



# *Monash University Calendar 1996*

*Part I – Lists of members*

*Part II – Legislation*

---

*Monash University Calendar* is published in early each year and updated throughout the year as required. Amendments to statutes and regulations are only published following Council approval and promulgation.

---

Graphic Services & Publishing must be advised throughout the year of all changes to staff listings on a copy of the *Amendments to staff details form* located in part one of this volume and approved by the appropriate head.

**Caution**

The information contained in this *Calendar* is as correct as possible at the publication date shown at the foot of each page. See also the notes on the first page of part one and part two.

---

*Produced by:* David A Hamono, publications officer, extn 56003  
Graphic Services & Publishing,  
Marketing and Communications Office  
Clayton campus



# Contents

---

## *Part I – Lists of members*

Amendments to Staff Details form.....	3
<b>Officers and staff.....</b>	<b>5</b>
Principal officers.....	5
Members of Council.....	5
The Academic Board.....	6
Emeritus professors.....	7
Former officers.....	9
Vice-Chancellor’s Office.....	13
General Manager’s Office.....	14
University professors.....	16
Research Professors.....	20
Honorary Professors and Adjunct Professors.....	20
Honorary Professorial Fellows.....	21
Other Professors.....	21
Faculty of Arts.....	23
Subfaculty of Art & Design.....	30
Faculty of Business & Economics.....	32
Faculty of Computing & Information Technology.....	39
Faculty of Education.....	43
Faculty of Engineering.....	45
Faculty of Law.....	50
Faculty of Medicine.....	52
Subfaculty of Nursing.....	75
Victorian College of Pharmacy.....	76
Faculty of Science.....	78
<b>Standing Committees.....</b>	<b>84</b>
Standing Committees of Council.....	84
Standing Committees of Academic Board.....	86
Other Standing Committees.....	87
<b>Honorary graduates.....</b>	<b>90</b>
Honorary graduates list.....	90
<b>Vice-Chancellor’s Awards.....</b>	<b>93</b>
Award for Distinguished Teaching.....	93
Award for Postgraduate Supervision.....	93
Award for Exceptional Service by General Staff.....	94



---

## **Part II – Legislation**

**Monash University Act 1958** . . . . . 97

**Monash University (Chisholm and  
Gippsland) Act 1990** . . . . . 112

**Monash University (Pharmacy  
College) Act 1992** . . . . . 118

**Statutes of the university** . . . . . 121

Chapter 1 – General . . . . . 121

Chapter 2 – Governing bodies, committees,  
and university organisations . . . . . 123

Chapter 3 – Officers of the university . . . . . 137

Chapter 4 – Discipline. . . . . 149

Chapter 5 – The Library and Computer  
Centre . . . . . 152

Chapter 6 – Candidature for and  
admission to degrees and granting of  
diplomas . . . . . 153

Chapter 6A – Candidature for and  
admission to degrees relating to the  
open learning program . . . . . 159

Chapter 6B – Multi-faculty degrees . . . . . 160

Chapter 7 – Academic dress. . . . . 161

Chapter 8 – Seal of the university. . . . . 162

Chapter 9 – Elections . . . . . 162

Chapter 10 – Affiliated educational  
institutions, residential institutions,  
and hospitals . . . . . 168

Chapter 11 – Trusts and other property . . . . . 169

**Regulations of the university** . . . . . 173

Meetings (standing committees of Council)  
regulations . . . . . 173

Faculties regulations . . . . . 173

Subfaculties regulations . . . . . 182

Multi-departmental schools regulations . . . . . 183

The university teaching hospitals  
(membership of the Faculty of Medicine)  
regulations . . . . . 183

Constitutions of Student Organisations  
for the Clayton campus . . . . . 183

Election regulations for the Monash  
Student Association . . . . . 196

Students' Loan Fund regulations . . . . . 209

Student loan (administration committees)  
regulations . . . . . 210

The DEET Loan Fund regulations . . . . . 212

Victorian College of Pharmacy  
regulations . . . . . 213

Library regulations . . . . . 214

Computer Centre regulations . . . . . 216

University entrance and admission to  
courses regulations . . . . . 217

Courses and degrees (general)  
regulations . . . . . 221

Examinations regulations . . . . . 222

Exclusion for unsatisfactory progress  
regulations . . . . . 224

Academic Dress regulations . . . . . 224

Administration of trust and other property  
regulations . . . . . 225

Intellectual property regulations . . . . . 246

**Faculty of Arts regulations** . . . . . 249

Bachelor of Arts . . . . . 249

Bachelor of Arts (Asian Studies) . . . . . 254

Bachelor of Arts (Australian Studies) . . . . . 259

Bachelor of Arts (European Studies) . . . . . 263

Bachelor of Arts (Social Science) . . . . . 268

Bachelor of Arts schedules . . . . . 273

Bachelor of Letters . . . . . 288

Bachelor of Music . . . . . 290

Master of Arts . . . . . 293

Master of Bioethics . . . . . 295

Master of Environmental Science . . . . . 297

Graduate Diploma of Environmental  
Science . . . . . 298

Graduate Diploma in the Faculty of  
Arts . . . . . 299

Bachelor of Arts in the Subfaculty of  
Art and Design . . . . . 300

Bachelor of Technology  
(Industrial Design) . . . . . 300

Graduate diplomas in the Subfaculty of  
Art and Design . . . . . 304

**Faculty of Business and  
Economics regulations** . . . . . 307

Part A – David Syme Faculty of  
Business . . . . . 307

Part B – Faculty of Economics Commerce  
and Management . . . . . 317

Bachelor of Accounting . . . . . 317

Bachelor of Commerce . . . . . 319

Bachelor of Economics . . . . . 321

Master of Business Administration . . . . . 323

Master of Business Administration  
(International Business) . . . . . 323

Master of Business Administration (Mt Eliza) .....	324
Master of Business Administration (Technology Management) .....	324
Master of Economics .....	325
Master of Industrial and Employee Relations .....	326
Master of Management .....	327
Graduate diplomas in the Faculty of Economics Commerce and Management .....	328

**Faculty of Computing and  
Information Technology  
regulations .....** **331**

Undergraduate degrees .....	331
Master of Business Systems .....	334
Master of Computing .....	335
Master of Digital Communications .....	337
Master of Information Systems .....	338
Graduate diplomas in the Faculty of Computing and Information Technology .....	339
Associate Diploma in Computing .....	340
Graduate Certificate in Computing .....	341
Graduate Certificate in Information Technology .....	343

**Faculty of Education  
regulations .....** **345**

Bachelor of Education .....	345
Bachelor of Educational Studies .....	346
Bachelor of Special Education .....	346
Bachelor of Teaching (Gippsland) .....	347
Bachelor of Teaching (Peninsula) .....	348
Master of Education .....	349
Master of Educational Policy and Administration .....	350
Master of Educational Studies .....	351
Master of Psychology .....	352
Master of Special Education .....	353
Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages .....	354
Diploma of Teaching .....	355
Graduate Diploma in Education .....	356
Graduate Diploma of Education (Primary) .....	357
Graduate Diploma in Educational Policy and Administration .....	357
Graduate Diploma in Educational Psychology .....	358
Graduate Diploma in Educational Studies .....	358

Graduate Diploma in Second Language Education .....	359
Graduate Diploma in Teaching Asian Languages .....	360
Graduate Diploma in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages .....	360
Associate Diploma in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages .....	361

**Faculty of Engineering  
regulations .....** **363**

Undergraduate degrees .....	363
Master of Engineering .....	368
Master of Engineering Science (Coursework and Minor Thesis) .....	368
Master of Engineering Science (Research) .....	370
Graduate diplomas in the Faculty of Engineering .....	372

**Faculty of Law regulations .....** **375**

Faculty of Law .....	375
----------------------	-----

**Faculty of Medicine regulations .....** **385**

Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery, and the honours degree of Bachelor of Medical Science .....	385
Master of Biotechnology .....	388
Master of Child Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy .....	389
Master of Family Medicine .....	390
Master of Health Science (Nursing) .....	392
Master of Psychoanalytic Studies .....	393
Master of Psychological Medicine .....	394
Master of Public Health .....	395
Master of Reproductive Sciences .....	396
Master of Rural Health .....	397
Master of Surgery .....	398
Master of Venereology .....	399
Graduate Diploma in Epidemiology and Biostatistics .....	400
Graduate Diploma in Family Medicine .....	400
Graduate Diploma in Immunology .....	401
Graduate Diploma in Microbiology .....	401
Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health regulations .....	402
Graduate Diploma in Reproductive Sciences .....	402
Graduate Diploma in Venereology .....	402
Graduate Diploma in Rural Health .....	403
Doctor of Medicine .....	403

Graduate Diplomas in the Subfaculty of Nursing. . . . .	404
Diploma of Applied Science (Nursing) . . . . .	405
Bachelor of Nursing . . . . .	407
<b>Pharmacy regulations . . . . .</b>	<b>409</b>
Bachelor of Pharmacy . . . . .	409
Master of Pharmacy . . . . .	410
Graduate Diploma in Hospital Pharmacy regulations.. . . . .	411
<b>Faculty of Science regulations . . . . .</b>	<b>413</b>
Bachelor of Applied Science . . . . .	413
Bachelor of Applied Science (Gippsland) . . . . .	415
Undergraduate degrees . . . . .	419
Master of Applied Psychology . . . . .	421
Master of Applied Science. . . . .	422
Master of Science . . . . .	423
Master of Psychology . . . . .	424
Graduate Diplomas in the Faculty of Science.. . . . .	425
<b>Doctorate regulations . . . . .</b>	<b>427</b>
Doctor of Philosophy and Professional Doctorate programs (all faculties) . . . . .	427
Higher doctorate. . . . .	433
<b>Multi-Faculty degree regulations.. . . . .</b>	<b>435</b>
Bachelor of Communication.. . . . .	435
Bachelor of General Studies. . . . .	436
Bachelor of Tourism. . . . .	437
<b>Open learning program regulations.. . . . .</b>	<b>439</b>
Bachelor of Business Studies . . . . .	439
Bachelor of General Studies. . . . .	439
<b>Faculty of Professional Studies regulations.. . . . .</b>	<b>441</b>
Faculty of Professional Studies.. . . . .	441





## *Part I – Lists of members*

**Officers and staff listings**

**Standing Committees**

**Honorary Graduates**

**V-C's Award for Distinguished Teaching**

### ***Caution***

The information included in this section is generally accurate to 1 March 1996.

All amendments to staff details must be made through the office of the appropriate department head on the form provided. Copies of the form must be sent to Graphic Services & Publishing throughout the year to keep our files as accurate as possible.





# Officers and staff

---

## *Principal officers*

### **Visitor**

His Excellency The Hon. Richard E McGarvie, Governor of Victoria

### **Chancellor**

David William Rogers LLB *Melb.*

### **Deputy Chancellors**

Geoffrey Alistair Knights MA PhD *Cantab.*

Paul Henry Ramler DipBus *Caulfield I.T.* HonMBus  
*Chisholm I.T.* ACIT AFAMI

### **Vice-Chancellor**

Malcolm Ian Logan AC BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor**

Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* DipEd

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor**

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE  
MA PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust. FTS

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor**

John Lauchlan Carter Chipman MA(Hons) LLB *Melb.*  
DPhil *Oxon.* DipEd(Tertiary) *N.E.*

### **Pro Vice-Chancellor**

Leo Henry Thomas West BSc PhD

### **Pro Vice-Chancellor**

John Anthony Rickard BSc PhD *Lond.* FIMA

### **Pro Vice-Chancellor**

Peter Charles Chandler BCom *Melb.* MA(Mktg) *Lanc.*  
MAIE

### **General Manager**

Peter Brian Wade BCom(Hons) MA *Melb.* FCPA

---

## *Members of Council*

### *Appointed by the Governor in Council*

#### **Members of Parliament of Victoria**

The Hon. James Vincent Chester Guest MA *Oxon.* MBA  
*Melb.* Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law  
(Vic.) MLC

The Hon. Peter Ronald Hall BA DipEd MLC

Gerard Marshall Vaughan DipEd *State Coll. Vic.* BE(Hons)  
MEngSc PhD ARMIT ARACI MP

#### **Representing industrial, commercial, educational and community interests**

Jennifer Ann Chandler BBus *Vic.I.C.* AFMI

Hugh Alexander Grayson CChem FRACI FAICD FAIM  
FMTC

Maria Gwendolene Keys BA *Syd.* MACS

Geoffrey Alistair Knights MA PhD *Cantab.*

William Austin Krickler AM BSc(Hons) BE(Hons) *Syd.* MBA  
N.S.W. FAIM FAICD FIEAust

Sally McManamy RN BEd *LaT.* FRCNA

Joan Melville McPhee MCom *Melb.* ACTT

Paul Henry Ramler DipBus *Caulfield I.T.* HonMBus  
*Chisholm I.T.* ACIT AFAMI

### *Elected by the graduates of the university*

Anthony Henry May BEc LLB

Kay Christine Lesley Patterson BA(Hons) *Syd.* PhD DipEd  
MAPsS

## ***Elected by the professors***

Brian Wilson Cherry MA PhD *Cantab.* FTS FPRI FIEAust.  
FICorrT  
Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA *Syd.*  
Phyllis Tharenou BA(Hons) MPsych PhD *Qld.*

## ***Elected by teaching staff other than professors***

John Robert Arkinstall BSc PhD *Adel.*  
Frank Robert Burden BSc(Hons) PhD *Lond.*  
Jennifer Strauss BA(Hons) *Melb.* PhD  
Richard Lewis Whyte BA DipEd MEd *Melb.* TPTC

## ***Ex officio***

### **Chancellor**

David William Rogers LLB *Melb.*

### **Vice-Chancellor and President**

Malcolm Ian Logan AC BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

## ***Appointed by the Minister for Education***

Jeffrey James Spring BA *Qld* MEd *James Cook*

## ***Co-opted members***

Clive Keith Coogan AM MSc *Syd.* PhD *Brist.* FAIP FRSA  
FTS  
Doug Curlewis BA *Syd.* MBA *Melb.*  
June Margaret Hearn MA PhD *Melb.*  
John Charles Hutchinson ED DipMechEng FIEAust.  
FAIMM  
Mary Lou Jelbart  
Jan Eric Kolm AO EngChem *Prague* HonDSc *Melb.* FRACI  
FAIM FTS  
Dorothy Ruth Pizzey BA BEd *Melb.* FACE  
Kenneth James Russell FCA FCIS FCIM FAICD FCPA  
The Hon. Mr Justice Robert Clive Tadgell LLB *Melb.*  
Lionel Edward Ward BAgSc BA *W.Aust.* MSc PhD *Calif.*

## ***Deans of faculties***

Colin Burton Chapman BPharm *Vic.* I.C. BVSc PhD *Melb.*  
MPS MACPP  
Marian Quartly BA *Adel.* PhD

## ***Elected by non-academic staff***

John Charles Blyth BAppSc *Melb.* MIREE TVOCP  
Margaret Ellen James MA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*  
Paul Kenneth Rodan BA(Hons) *W.Aust.* MA *Qld* PhD

## ***Elected by the students in the university***

Joshua Beggs  
Adrian John Fox  
Sean Wayne Straton

## ***Secretary***

Olwen Cornelius BA *Syd.* DipEd *Sydney Teachers Coll.*

---

# ***The Academic Board***

### **Chancellor**

Mr D W Rogers

### **Deputy Chancellors**

Dr G A Knights  
Mr P Ramler

### **Vice-Chancellor and Chairman**

Professor M I Logan AC

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellors**

Professor J L C Chipman  
Professor P LePoer Darvall  
Professor R J Pargetter

### **Pro Vice-Chancellors**

Professor P Chandler  
Professor J A Rickard  
Professor L T West

### **Deans of faculties**

Professor M Quartly – *Arts*  
Professor J A Rickard – *Business and Economics*  
Professor C J Bellamy – *Computing and Information Technology*

Professor R T White – *Education*

Professor M L Brisk – *Engineering*

Professor C R Williams – *Law*

Professor R Porter – *Medicine*

Professor J W Warren – *Science*

Professor C Chapman – *Victorian College of Pharmacy*

### **Heads of subfaculties**

Professor J Bowers – *Nursing*  
Professor J Redmond – *Art and Design*

### **Academic registrar**

Ms O Cornelius

### **General manager**

Mr P B Wade

### **University librarian**

Professor E Lim

### **Director Computer Centre**

Mr P Annal

### **Secretary**

Ms J Howard Newham

## ***Elected professorial and non-professorial members in faculties***

### ***Arts***

#### **Professorial members**

	to hold office until
G Bouma	30/6/96
B Caine	30/6/97
D Goldsworthy	30/6/96
K Hart	30/6/97
M J Kartomi	30/6/96
B Seddon	30/6/97
P Thomson	30/6/96

#### **Non-professorial members**

Dr G Davies	30/6/97
Dr B Hatley	30/6/97
Mr B A Knox	30/6/97
M Newbrook	30/6/96
Associate Professor P Nestor	30/6/97
Dr C Reus-Smit	30/6/97
Associate Professor N White	30/6/96

### ***Business and Economics***

#### **Professorial members**

R Brown	30/6/97
G Griffin	30/6/97
M L King	30/6/96
B Parmenter	30/6/97
J Ratmatunga	30/6/97
A Sohal	30/6/97
P Tharenou	30/6/97

#### **Non-professorial members**

Ms M Anderson	30/6/96
Ms A Bardoe	30/6/97

Ms M Brien	30/6/97
Ms V Clulow	30/6/97
Associate Professor S Easton	30/6/97
Associate Professor M Evans	30/6/97
Associate Professor A Farley	30/6/97
Ms C Fletcher	30/6/97

### **Computing and Information Technology**

<b>Professorial members</b>	
J W Breen	30/6/97
J Crossley	30/6/97
<b>Non-professorial members</b>	
Ms D Ceiddia	30/6/96
Ms R Gedge	30/6/97
Associate Professor P Swatman	30/6/97

### **Education**

<b>Professorial member</b>	
R J W Selleck	30/6/96
<b>Non-professorial members</b>	
Dr L Farrell	30/6/96
Associate Professor T Seddon	30/6/97

### **Engineering**

<b>Professorial members</b>	
B W Cherry	30/6/96
G Egan	30/6/97
P Grundy	30/6/97
R Jones	30/6/97
Vacant	30/6/97
<b>Non-professorial members</b>	
Mr B T Harding	30/6/97
Associate Professor M S J Gani	30/6/96
Mr L I Soste	30/6/97

### **Law**

<b>Professorial members</b>	
A J Duggan	30/6/97
L Waller	30/6/97
<b>Non-professorial members</b>	
Mr J Glover	30/6/96
Mr R Grant	30/6/97

### **Medicine**

<b>Professorial members</b>	
R Axford	30/6/96
D Barkla	30/6/96
R Coppel	30/6/96
R Doherty	30/6/96
C Gibbs	30/6/96
M T W Hearn	30/6/96
D M de Kretser	30/6/97
P Nagley	30/6/96
U Proske	30/6/97
N Thomson	30/6/97
<b>Non-professorial members</b>	
Associate Professor R A Bywater	30/6/97
Associate Professor R Devenish	30/6/96
Associate Professor F Ng	30/6/97

### **Science**

<b>Professorial members</b>	
A Bond	30/6/97
M Clayton	30/6/97
J D Hamill	30/6/96
W R Jackson	30/6/96
I Nicholls	30/6/97
J R Pilbrow	30/6/96

<b>Non-professorial members</b>	
Associate Professor J D Cashion	30/6/97
Associate Professor M Hooper	30/6/96
Dr J Redman	30/6/97
Associate Professor A Will	30/6/96

### **Victorian College of Pharmacy**

<b>Professorial member</b>	
P J Stewart	30/6/97
<b>Non-professorial members</b>	
Dr J Brien	30/6/97
Dr M Iskander	30/6/97

### **Elected professorial and non-professorial members – campus-based**

<b>Professorial members</b>	
J Bigelow	30/6/96
L Cairns	30/6/97
J Northfield	30/6/97
B Reed	30/6/97
M Skully	30/6/96
<b>Non-professorial members</b>	
Mr C Avram	30/6/96
Dr D Cuthbert	30/6/97
Dr R Curnow	30/6/97
Ms M Drysdale	30/6/96
I P Griffith	30/6/96

### **Elected undergraduate and diploma students/graduate student representatives**

To hold office until 31/12/96

#### **Undergraduate members**

Ms H Anderson  
Mr A Hankin  
Ms T Nicholls  
Ms C Paterson

#### **Graduate members**

Ms C Spencer  
Vacant

---

## **Emeritus professors**

David Hector Monro MA N.Z. FASSA FAHA. Appointed Professor of Philosophy 1 March 1961. Retired 31 December 1976.

Archibald Keverall McIntyre MB BS DSc Syd. FAA. Appointed Professor of Physiology 5 January 1962. Retired 31 December 1978.

Alan Keith Collins BA W.Aust. MEd PhD C'nell DipEd Melb. MAPsS. Appointed Professor of Administration 25 February 1970. Retired 31 December 1980.

Ronald Taft BA Melb. MA Col. PhD Calif. FAPsS FASSA. Appointed to the Fred Schonell Chair of Education 12 June 1968. Retired 28 February 1981.

Alan George Lewers Shaw AO BA Melb. MA Oxon. FASSA FAHA. Appointed Professor of History (part-time) 1 February 1979. Formerly (8 November 1964 to 31 January 1979) Professor of History. Retired 31 December 1981.

Wallace Ironside MD ChB Aberd. DPM Eng. FRACP FRCPsych FRANZCP. Appointed Professor of Psychological Medicine 19 May 1969. Retired 31 December 1982.

- Alan Marne McBriar BA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA. Appointed Professor of History 1 January 1966. Retired 31 December 1983.
- John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* DSc *Melb.* FRACI FAA. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Science 1 January 1976. Formerly (1 January 1966 to 31 December 1970) Professor of Organic Chemistry and (1 January 1971 to 31 December 1975) Pro-Vice-Chancellor. Retired 3 August 1984.
- Solomon Rufus Davis LLB *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA. Appointed Professor of Politics 1 January 1962. Retired 31 December 1984.
- Sir Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes CBE MD MS *Melb.* HonLLD FRCS FRACS HonFRCS *Can.* FACS HonFPCS HonFRCS *Edin.* HonFRCS(I) Appointed Professor of Surgery 5 November 1973. Retired 31 December 1984.
- Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMEchE *Melb.* HonDEng FTS FIEAust FIMEchE MASME. Appointed Professor of Mechanism 1 January 1976. Formerly (13 June 1960 to 19 June 1966) Professor of Engineering, and (14 February 1961 to 31 December 1975) Dean of the Faculty of Engineering. Retired 31 December 1985.
- Peter William Musgrave MA CertEd *Cantab.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA. Appointed Professor of Education 1 January 1982. Formerly (1 January 1970 to 31 December 1976) Professor of Education and (1 January 1977 to 31 December 1981) Dean of the Faculty of Education. Retired 31 December 1985.
- Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD *Lond.* FAIP. Appointed Professor of Theoretical Physics 6 August 1962. Retired 31 December 1986.
- Peter Boss MA *Liv.* DipSocStud *Lond.* DipPubAdmin *Brist.* Appointed Professor of Social Work 1 April 1974. Retired 31 December 1986.
- John David Legge AO MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* HonDLitt FASSA. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Arts 6 February 1978. Formerly (25 November 1960 to 5 February 1978) Professor of History. Retired 31 December 1986.
- Rene François Edouard Van der Borgh, LicScMath Dr-ès-Sc *Louvain.* Appointed Professor of Applied Mathematics 1 September 1965. Retired 31 December 1986.
- Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed Deputy Vice-Chancellor 1 March 1982. Formerly (1 January 1961 to 31 December 1964) Professor of Applied Mathematics, (16 November 1962 to 31 December 1975) Dean of the Faculty of Science (1 January 1976 to 28 February 1982) Professor of Astronomy and (1 January 1976 to 31 December 1976) seconded to Pro-Vice-Chancellorship. Retired 31 December 1986.
- Joseph Ezra Isaac AO BA BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA. Appointed Professor of Economics 1 January 1965. Retired 31 December 1973. A coopted member of the Monash University Council since 11 July 1977. Deputy Chancellor 17 March 1980 to 20 February 1989.
- Leslie Bodi PhD *Bud.* Appointed Professor of German 13 November 1963. Retired 31 December 1987.
- Ulf Göran Hammarström FilDr *Uppsala.* Appointed Professor of Linguistics 1 June 1965. Retired 31 December 1987.
- Marie Draga Neale OBE MA DipEd *N.Z.* PhD DipPsych *Birm.* FBPsS FAPsS. Appointed to Research Chair (Studies of Exceptional Children) 31 March 1982. Formerly (1 January 1970 to 30 March 1982) Professor of Education (Exceptional Children). Retired 31 December 1987.
- Jean Primrose Whyte BA *Adel.* AM *Chic.* FLAA. Appointed Professor of Librarianship 10 July 1975. Retired 31 December 1988.
- Trevor Alan Jones MA *Syd.* Appointed Professor of Music 1 June 1965. Retired 31 December 1988.
- Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCE ME *Melb.* FTS HonMEIC FIEAust FASCE MAustIMM. Appointed Pro-Vice-Chancellor Special Projects 16 May 1988. Formerly (17 March 1976 to 17 March 1988) Dean of the Faculty of Engineering. Retired 31 July 1989.
- David Bradley BA *Melb.* MA *Cantab.* Appointed Professor of English 23 February 1971. Retired 31 December 1989.
- John Boris Miller BSc *Syd.* MA *Cantab.* PhD *N.E.* Appointed Professor of Pure Mathematics 21 May 1965. Retired 31 December 1989.
- Graeme Calderwood Schofield OBE MD ChB *N.Z.* DPhil *Oxon.* FRACP FRACMA. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Medicine 1 January 1977. Formerly (20 February 1961 to 31 December 1976) Professor of Anatomy. Retired 31 December 1989.
- Edwin George Westaway BSc PhD *Qld* MASM. Appointed to a Personal Chair in Microbiology 12 May 1986. Retired 31 December 1989.
- Paul Ivan Korner MSc MD BS *Syd.* FRACP FAA. Appointed to a Personal Chair in the Department of Medicine 17 March 1975. Retired 31 December 1990.
- Owen Edward Potter MScApp *Qld* MSc *Lond.* PhD DSc *Manç.* FICHEM FRACI FAATS. Appointed Professor of Chemical Engineering 1 February 1964. Retired 31 December 1990.
- Gordon Bamford Preston MA DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed Professor of Pure Mathematics 13 June 1963. Retired 31 December 1990.
- Raymond Leslie Martin AO MSc *Melb.* PhD ScD *Cantab.* DSc *A.N.U.* FRACI FRSC FAA FTS. Vice-Chancellor 1978–87. Appointed to a Chair of Chemistry in 1987. Retired 31 December 1991.
- Bruce Rutherford Morton MSc *Auck.* BA PhD *Cantab.* Appointed Professor of Applied Mathematics 3 March 1967. Chairman, Department of Mathematics, 1974–6. Retired 31 December 1991.
- Solomon Faine BMedSc MD ChB *N.Z.* DPhil *Oxon.* FRCPA FAAM FASM. Appointed as Professor of the Department of Microbiology 12 February 1968. Chairman of the department from 1968 until the end of 1989. Retired 31 December 1991.
- Dennis Arthur Lowther AM BSc *Leeds* PhD *Lond.* Appointed Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry 1969–91. Appointed Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine 1982–3. Appointed Deputy Dean, Faculty of Medicine, 1990. Retired 31 December 1991.
- Christopher Gregory Weeramantry BA LLD *Lond.* Hon LLD *Ceyl. (C'bo).* Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon, Barrister-at-Law (Vic.). Appointed to the Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law 2 June 1972. Retired 31 January 1991 to take up appointment as a member of the International Court of Justice.
- Ian James Polmear AO BMetE MSc DEng *Melb.* FTS FIM FIEAust. Appointed to a Personal Chair in Materials Science 1 January 1991. Formerly (7 August 1967 to 31 December 1986) Professor of Materials Science. Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research) 1 January 1987 to 31 December 1990. Retired 31 December 1991.
- Ronald Drayton Brown MSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FRACI FAA. Appointed Professor of Chemistry 1 February 1960. Chairman and Head of Department from 1960 until the end of 1991. Appointed Research Professor 1 January 1992. Retired 31 December 1992.
- Ross Henry Day BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Brist.* DUniv *LaT.* FAPsS FASSA FAA. Appointed Professor of Psychology 1 January 1965. Chairman and Head of Department from 1965 until the end of 1992. Retired 31 December 1992.
- Peter James Fensham AM MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist.* and *Cantab.* FRACI ABPsS AAPsS. Appointed Professor of Education 1 January 1989. (Formerly 1 September 1967 to 31 December 1981 the Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education.) Dean Faculty of Education 1982–1988. Retired 31 December 1992.
- William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD *Melb.* FAIP. Appointed Professor of Experimental Physics 14 January 1972. Retired 31 December 1992.
- Neil Edwin Carson AO MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRACGP. Appointed Professor of Community Medicine 1 July 1975. Retired 31 December 1992.

John Michael Cullen MA DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed Professor of Zoology 23 February 1976. Retired 31 December 1992.

Arthur Colvin Lindesay Clark AM MD BS *Melb.* FRACP FRCP(Hon) FACP(Hon). Appointed Professor of Paediatrics 15 February 1965. Retired 31 December 1993.

Bruce William Holloway AO BSc *Adel.* DSc *Melb.* PhD *Cal. Tech.* FAA FTS(Genetics). Appointed Professor of Genetics 1 February 1968. Retired 31 December 1993.

Noel William Murray BE *Adel.* PhD *Manc.* HonDrIng *E.h.-Essen* FIEAust. MICE MISTRUCTE FTS. Appointed Professor of Structural Engineering 11 June 1964. retired 31 December 1993.

Jiri Vaclav Neustupny PhD *Charles CSc Orient.Inst.Prague* FAHA. Appointed Professor of Japanese (Studies) 25 September 1966. Retired 30 June 1993.

Ross McDonald Parish BSc(Agr) Syd. PhD Chic. FASSA. Appointed Professor of Economics 13 June 1973. Retired 31 December 1993.

Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel.* PhD *Adel. and Cantab.* FRACI. Appointed Professor of Inorganic Chemistry 1 January 1964. Retired 31 December 1993.

Asbjorn Baklien CandReal *Oslo* FRAC FTS. Appointed to the Joint ICI Australia/Monash University Chair of Industrial Chemistry 12 January 1987. Retired 31 December 1994.

Peter Derrick Finch BA *Durh.* Appointed Professor of Mathematical Statistics 1 July 1964. Retired 31 December 1994.

William Angus Sinclair MCom *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Economics and Management (formerly Faculty of Economics Commerce and Politics) (1 January 1983 to 31 December 1992). Appointed Professor of Economic History 1 January 1993. Retired 31 December 1994.

Edwin Carlyle Wood AC CBE MBBS *Melb.* FRCAS FRCOG FRACOG. Appointed Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 2 May 1964. Retired 31 December 1994.

Barry George Firkin BSc(Med.) MBBS *Syd.* FRACP FRCPA. Appointed Professor of Medicine 3 March 1969. Retired 31 December 1995

Roger Valentine Short BVSc *Brist.* MS *Wis.* PhD ScD *Cantab.* FRS FRSE MRCVS. Appointed to a Personal Chair of Reproductive Biology 1 May 1982. Retired 31 December 1995

Richard Paul Tisher BA N.E. MSc DipEd *Syd.* PhD *Qld.* Appointed Professor of Education 21 June 1974. Resigned 1990 and retired from all employment 7 July 1995

## Former officers

### Visitors

The Governor of Victoria is Visitor of the University

1958–1963 General Sir Reginald Alexander Dallas Brooks GCMG KCB KCVO DSO KStJ

1964–1974 Major-General Sir Rohan Delacombe KCMG KCVO KBE CB DSO KStJ

1975–1983 The Hon. Sir Henry Winneke KCMG KCVO OBE KStJ QC LLM *Melb.* HonLLD

1984–1985 Rear-Admiral Sir Brian Murray KCMG AO

1986–1992 John Davis McCaughey AC MA *Cantab. & Melb.* DD *Edin.* HonLLD *Melb. & Belf.* FACE FAHA HonFRACP

### Chancellors

1958–1968 Sir Robert Rutherford Blackwood BEE MCE *Melb.* HonLLD FIEAust

1968–1974 Sir Douglas Ian Menzies PC KBE LLM *Melb.*

1975–1983 The Hon. Sir Richard Moulton Eggleston QC LLB HonLLD *Melb. and Monash* FASSA

1983–1992 The Hon. Sir George Hermann Lush LLM *Melb.*

### Deputy Chancellors

1961–1968 Sir Michael Chamberlin OBE KCOP HonLLD

1968–1973 Francis Gordon Lennox DSc *Melb.* HonLLD FRACI FTI

1973–1974 Sir Brian William Hone OBE BA *Adel.* MA *Oxon.* FACE

1974–1980 Ian Langlands OBE BEE MMEchE *Melb.* HonLLD HonFIEAust FAIB

1980–1988 The Hon. Joseph Ezra Isaac AO BA BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA

1989–1992 James Arnold Hancock OBE BCom *Melb.* FCA AASA

### Vice-Chancellors

1960–1976 Sir James Adam Louis Matheson KBE CMG PhD *Birm.* HonDSc H.K. HonLLD *Manc., Melb. and Monash* FISTRUCTE FICE FIEAust FTS

1976–1977 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt *Oxon.* HonLLD

1977–1987 Raymond Leslie Martin AO MSc *Melb.* PhD ScD *Cantab.* DSc A.N.U. Hon. LLD FRACI FRSC FAA

### Deputy Vice-Chancellors

1977–1981 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt *Oxon.* HonLLD

1982–1986 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

1985–1987 Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

1987–1990 Ian James Polmear AO BMETE MSc DEng *Melb.* FTS FIM FIEAust

1989–1991 John Anthony Hay BA PhD *W.Aust.* MA *Cantab.* FACE

1990–1992 Geoffrey Norman Vaughan MSc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.* FRACI FPS FSHPA MPSPGB

1993 (1 January – 28 June) Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel.* MA BCh DM *Oxon.* FAA FRACP

1993–1995 Ian William Chubb MSc DPhil *Oxon.*

### Pro-Vice-Chancellors

1971–1975 John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* BSc DSc *Melb.* FRACI FAA

1972–1976 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt *Oxon.* HonLLD

1976 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

1976–1982 Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel.* PhD *Adel. and Cantab.* FRACI

1982–1985 Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

1988–1989 Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCE ME *Melb.* FTS HonMEIC FIEAust FASCE MAustIMM

1990–1992 Thomas Kennedy BSc PhD *Glas.* GradDipEd CChem FRIC FAIM ARACI AIMM MACE (*Gippsland campus*)

1993–1995 John Lauchlan Carter Chipman MA(Hons) LLB *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* DipEd(Tertiary) N.E. (*Gippsland campus*)

### Deans

#### Faculty of Arts

1961–1965 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt *Oxon.* HonLLD

1965–1977 Guy Robert Manton MA *Cantab.*

1978–1986 John David Legge MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA

1987–1988 John Anthony Hay MA *Cantab.* BA PhD *W.Aust.* FACE

1989–1993 Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* DipEd

#### Faculty of Economics Commerce and Management (formerly Faculty of Economics and Politics)

1961–1981 Donald Cochrane CBE BCom *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* HonDec FASSA

1983–1992 William Angus Sinclair MCom *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA



## David Syme Faculty of Business

1990–1993 Peter Charles Chandler BCom *Melb.* MA *Lanc.* MAIEx

## Faculty of Education

1964–1971 Richard Selby Smith MA *Oxon.* MAT *Harv.* FACE

1971–1975 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA Dip Ed *Adel.* BED *Melb.* FAPsS FACE FASSA

1977–1981 Peter William Musgrave MA CertEd *Cantab.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA

1982–1988 Peter James Fensham AM MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist. and Cantab.* FRACI ABPsS AAPsS

1989–1993 David Nicholson Aspin BA DipEd *Durh.* PhD *Nott.* FRSA

## Faculty of Engineering

1961–1975 Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMechE *Melb.* HonDEng FTS FIEAust FIMechE MASME

1976–1988 Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCE ME *Melb.* FTS HonMEIC HonFIEAust FASCE MAustIMM

1988–1994 Peter LePoer Darvall BCE (Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE MA PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust

1994–1995 William Henry Melbourne BE *Syd.* PhD DIC *Lond.* FIEAust AFRACS FRGS

## Faculty of Law

1964–1968 Sir David Plumley Derham KBE CMG BA LLM *Melb.* HonLLD Barrister-at-Law

1969–1970 Peter Louis Waller LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

1971 Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB *Tas.* PhD *Duke* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.) (From 1 January 1971 to 29 August 1971.)

1971–1976 David Ernest Allan MA *Cantab.* of The Middle Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.) Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

1977–1980 Patrick Gerard Nash LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Tas.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

1980–1988 Robert Baxt BA LLB(Hons) *Syd.* LLM *Harv.* Solicitor (N.S.W.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

## Faculty of Medicine

1960–1976 Richard Roderick Andrew AO MD BS *Melb.* HonMD FRCP FRACP

1977–1988 Graeme Calderwood Schofield OBE MD ChB *N.Z.* DPhil *Oxon.* FRACP FRACMA

## Faculty of Professional Studies

1990–1993 Richard John Snedden BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BEd MACE

## Faculty of Science

1961–1962 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon.*

1962–1975 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

1976–1984 John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* DSc *Melb.* FRACI FAA

1985–1990 William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil *Oxon.* FRSE

1990–1994 Ian David Rae MSc *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.* FRACI

## Registrars

1960–1965 Francis Henry Johnson MA *Oxon.*

1965–1986 James Douglas Butchart OBE BEc *Syd.* BA *Melb.* HonLLD

1986–1993 Anthony Langley Pritchard BSc DipEd *Melb.* BEd *Qld.*

## Comptrollers

1965–1980 Francis Henry Johnson MA *Oxon.*

1980–1985 Leonard William Candy AASA

## Librarians

1960–1971 Ernest Hayden Clark BA *Melb.* FLAA

1972–1988 Thomas Brian Southwell BA *Syd.* ALAA

## Professors

### Accounting

1973–1979 Murray Scott Henderson MEd *Adel.* PhD *Calif.* FASA

### Accounting and Finance

1965–1975 James William Bennett BCom *Melb.*

1976–1986 Robert Rupert Officer BAgSc *Melb.* MAgrSc *N.E.* MBA PhD *Chic.*

### Administration

1970–1980 Alan Keith Collins BA *W.Aust.* MEd PhD *C'nell.* DipEd *Melb.* MAPsS

### Agricultural Economics

1964–1972 Fritz Henry George Gruen AO BA BCom *Melb.* MA *Chic.* MSc *Wis.*

### Anatomy

1961–1976, 1989 Graeme Calderwood Schofield OBE MD ChB *N.Z.* DPhil *Oxon.* FRACP FRACMA

### Anthropology and Sociology

1963–1968 Maxwell Gay Marwick MA UED *S.A.* PhD *CapeT.*

1968–1984 Michael Godfrey Swift BSc(Econ.) PhD *Lond.*

1969–1986 William Henry Scott BA PhD *Liv.*

1986–1992 Joel Simmons Kahn BA *C'nell* MPhil PhD *Lond.*

1990–1993 Stephen John Mennell MA *Cantab.* DrSocSc *Amst.*

1991–1995 Anne Rosalie Edwards BA PhD *Lond.*

### Applied Mathematics

1961–1964 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

1965–1986 Rene François Edouard Van der Borghst LicScMath Dr-ès-Sc *Louvain*

1967–1991 Bruce Rutherford Morton MSc *Auck.* BA PhD *Cantab.*

### Astronomy

1976–1982 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

### Biochemistry

1961–1983 Joseph Bornstein MD BS DSc *Melb.* FRACP

1969–1991 Dennis Arthur Lowther AM BSc *Leeds* PhD *Lond.*

1965–1994 Anthony William Linnane PhD DSc *Syd.* FRS FAA

### Biology

1959–1961 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon.*

### Botany

1964–1986 Martin Joseph Patrick Canny MA PhD *Cantab.*

### Chemical Engineering

1964–1990 Owen Edward Potter MScApp *Qld* MSc *Lond.* PhD DSc *Manc.* FIChemE MAIChE FRACI FAATS

1989–1991 Harry T Cullinan Jr BS *Detroit* MS PhD *Carnegie Tech.*

### Chemistry

1987–1991 Raymond Leslie Martin AO MSc *Melb.* PhD ScD *Cantab.* DSc *A.N.U.* FRACI FRSC FAA FTS

1960–1992 Ronald Drayton Brown MSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FRACI FAA

### Honorary Chair in Chemistry

1987–1993 John Robert Anderson BSc *N.S.W.* PhD DSc *Cantab.* FRACI FAA

### Inorganic Chemistry

1964–1993 Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel.* PhD *Adel.* and *Cantab.* FRACI

### Classical Studies

1965–1972 Herbert David Rankin MA *Dub.*

### Community Medicine

1975–1992 Neil Edwin Carson AO MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRACGP

## **Econometrics**

1968–1975, 1975–1979 Alan Anthony Leslie Powell AM  
BScAgr PhD *Syd.* FASSA  
1978–1986 David Evan Albert Giles BSc MCom PhD *Cant.*

## **Economics**

1961–1966 Donald Cochrane CBE BCom *Melb.* PhD  
*Cantab.* HonDEc FASSA  
1965–1973 Joseph Ezra Isaac AO BA BCom *Melb.* PhD  
*Lond.* FASSA  
1969–1975 Ian Alistair McDougall MA *N.Z.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
1966–1976, 1977–1990 Maureen Doris Brunt BCom *Melb.*  
PhD *Harv.*  
1976–1979 Michael Glenthorne Porter BEc *Adel.* AM PhD  
*Stan.* FASSA  
1973–1993 Ross McDonald Parish BAgSc *Syd.* PhD *Chic.*

## **Personal Chair in Economics**

1990–1996 John William Freebairn MAgrEc *N.E.* PhD *Calif.*

## **Economic History**

1993–1994 William Angus Sinclair MCom *Melb.* DPhil  
*Oxon.* FASSA

## **Education**

1966–1971 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA DipEd *Adel.* BEd  
*Melb.* FAPsS FACE FASSA  
1970–1976, 1982–1985 Peter William Musgrave MA CertEd  
*Cantab.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA  
1974–1990 Richard Paul Tisher BA *N.E.* MSc DipEd *Syd.*  
PhD *Qld*  
1967–1992 Peter James Fensham, AM MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist.*  
*and Cantab.* FRACI ABPsS AAPsS. Formerly  
(1 September 1967 to 31 December 1981) the Ian Clunies  
Ross Chair of Education. Dean of the Faculty of  
Education 1 January 1982 to 31 December 1988.  
1987–1992 Millicent Eleanor Poole BA BEd *Qld* MA *N.E.*  
PhD *LaT.*

## **The Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education**

1967–1981 Peter James Fensham MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist. and*  
*Cantab.* FRACI ABPsS AAPsS

## **The K S Cunningham Chair of Education**

1971–1976 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA DipEd *Adel.* BEd  
*Melb.* FAPsS FACE

## **The Fred Schonell Chair of Education**

1968–1981 Ronald Taft BA *Melb.* MA *Col.* PhD *Calif.* FAPsS  
FASSA

## **Research Chair in Education (Studies of Exceptional Children)**

1970–1987 Marie Draga Neale OBE MA DipEd *N.Z.* PhD  
DipPsych *Birm.* FBPsS FAPsS

## **Electrical Engineering**

1970–1979 Karol Morsztyn MEE *Lwow* CTS *Gliwizze*  
FIEAust SMIEEE  
1962–1990 Douglas Geoffrey Lampard MSc *Syd.* PhD  
*Cantab.* FAA FIEE FIEEE FIREEAust FIEAust FAIP  
HonFFARACS

## **Engineering**

1960–1966 Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMechE  
*Melb.* FTS FIEAust FIMechE MASME

## **Engineering Dynamics**

1967–1991 John Douglas Correll Crisp AM ME *Adel.* FTS  
FIEAust FIMechE FSASM AFAIAA

## **Engineering Materials**

1993–1996 Brendon Aston Parker BSc(Eng) PhD DIC *Lond.*  
ARSM

## **Personal Chair in Mechanical Engineering**

1992–1993 Peter Dransfield BE *N.S.W.* PhD *C.N.A.A.*  
FIEAust ASTC

## **Structural Engineering**

Noel William Murray BE *Adel.* PhD *Manc.* HonDrIng *E.h.-*  
*Essen* FIEAust. MICE MISTRuctE FTS

## **English**

1960–1972 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt  
*Oxon.* HonLLD

1966–1969 Alexander King MA *Oxon.* DipEd *Lond.*

1971–1989 David Bradley BA *Melb.* MA *Cantab.*

1973–1979 Arthur Brown MA DLit *Lond.*

## **Fluid Mechanics**

1963–1974 Ronald George Barden BSc *Lond.* BE PhD *Adel.*  
FIEAust FRSA

## **French**

1962–1967 Roger Maurice Armand Laufer L-ès-L Agrégé de  
l'Université ENS *Paris*  
1967–1975 Ivan Peter Barko LicPhilL *Brussels* DU *Stras.*  
1971–1974 Francois Van Laere LicPhilL *Brussels*  
1976–1984 Jean Raymond Garagnon L-ès-L Maîtrise ès-L  
Agrégé de l'Université *Paris*

## **Genetics**

1968–1993 Bruce William Holloway AO BSc *Adel.* PhD  
*Cal.Tech.* DSc *Melb.* FAA FTS

## **Geography**

1962–1971 Basil Leonard Clyde Johnson MA *Birm.* BA PhD  
*Lond.*  
1972–1975 Robert Henry Tufrey Smith BA *N.E.* MA *North-*  
*western* PhD *A.N.U.* FASSA

1978–1981 William Carey Clarke MA PhD *Calif.*

1971–1985 Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

## **Geography and Environmental Science**

1985–1992 Martin Anthony Joseph Williams MA *Cantab.*  
PhD *A.N.U.*

1989–1995 Gordon Leslie Clark PhD *McM.* BEc MA

## **Geology**

1972–1984 Bruce Edward Hobbs BSc PhD *Syd.*

## **Geriatric Medicine**

1988–1995 Nicholas Christophidis MBBS PhD *Melb.*  
FRACP

## **German**

1963–1987 Leslie Bodi DrPhil *Bud.*

## **History**

1960–1978 John David Legge AO MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
HonDLitt FASSA

1964–1981 Alan George Lewers Shaw AO BA *Melb.* MA  
*Oxon.* FASSA FAHA

1966–1983 Alan Marne McBriar BA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
FASSA

1980–1993 Merle Calvin Ricklefs BA *Colorado Coll.* PhD  
*C'nell.*

## **Indonesian and Malay**

1964–1986 Cyril Skinner BA PhD DipOAS *Lond.* FRAS

## **Information Systems**

1977–1994 Nicholas Anthony John Hastings MA *Cantab.*  
PhD *Birm.*

## **Japanese**

1966–1993 Jiri Vaclav Neustupny PhD *Charles* CSC  
*Orient.Inst.Prague* FAHA

## **Joint ICI Australia/Monash University Chair of Industrial Chemistry**

1987–1994 Asbjorn Baklien CandReal *Oslo* FRACI FTS

## **The Sir John Barry Chair of Law**

1977–1986 Eliahu Peter Ellinger MJur *Jerusalem* DPhil  
*Oxon.* Adv, Israel

## **The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law**

1964–1968 Sir David Plumley Derham KBE CMG BA LL.M.  
*Melb.* HonLLD Barrister-at-Law

1971–1985 David Ernest Allan MA *Cantab.* of The Middle  
Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.)  
Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

## **The Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of Law**

1970–1980 Patrick Gerard Nash LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LL.M. Tas.  
Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

1985–1989 Michael Charles Pryles LL.D. *Melb.* LL.M. SJD  
*S.M.U.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

**The Sir John Latham Chair of Law**

1965–1970 David Cooper Jackson MA BCL *Oxon.* of the Inner Temple Barrister-at-Law

1972–1991 Robert Baxt BA LLB(Hons) *Syd.* LLM *Harv.* Solicitor (N.S.W.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

**The Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law**

1969–1971 David Ernest Allan MA *Cantab.* of The Middle Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.) Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

1972–1991 Christopher Gregory Weeramantry BA LLB *Lond.* HonLLD *Ceyl.* (*C'bo*) Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

**Personal Chair in Law**

1991–1995 Marcia Ann Neave LLB(Hons) *Melb.* FASSA Barister and Solicitor (Vic.)

**Librarianship**

1975–1988 Jean Primrose Whyte BA *Adel.* AM *Chic.* FLAA

**Librarianship, Archives and Records**

1992–1994 John Anthony Levett BA *N'cle(N.S.W.)* MLib FLAA

**Linguistics**

1965–1987 Ulf Göran Emil Hammaström, FilDr *Uppsala*

**Marketing**

1971–1973 Irwin Gross BA BEE *N.Y.* MSEE *S. Calif.* PhD *Case Western*

**Materials Science**

1967–1986, 1991 Ian James Polmear AO BMetE MSc DEng *Melb.* FTS FIEAust

**Mathematical Statistics**

1973–1975 Johannes Stephanus Maritz DSc *Rand.*

1964–1994 Peter Derrick Finch BA *Durh.*

**Mechanism**

1976–1985 Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMeche *Melb.* HonDEng FTS FIEAust FIMEche MASME

**Medicine**

1962–1972 Bryan Hudson AO PhD MD BS *Melb.* FRCP FRACP

1970–1982 Harry William Garlick AO MD BS *Melb.* FRCP FRACP

1972–1986 Colin Ivor Johnston MB BS *Syd.* FRACP

1969–1995 Barry George Firkin BSc(Med) MBBS *Syd.* FRACP FRCPA

**Personal Chair in the Department of Medicine**

1975–1990 Paul Ivan Korner MSc MD BS *Syd.* FRACP FAA

**Meteorology**

1978–1980 Charles Henry Brian Priestley AO MA ScD *Cantab.* HonDSc FRS FAA FInstP

1994–1995 Graeme Leslie Stephens BSc PhD *Melb.*

**Microbiology**

1963–1968 Barrie Patrick Marmion MD BS DSc *Lond.* FCPATH MCPA

1968–1991 Solomon Faine BMedSc MD ChB *N.Z.* DPhil *Oxon.* FRCPA FAAM FASM

**Personal Chair in Microbiology**

1986–1989 Edwin George Westaway BSc PhD *Qld* MASM

**Music**

1965–1988 Trevor Alan Jones MA *Syd.*

**Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

1964–1994 Edwin Carlyle Wood AC CBE MBBS *Melb.* FRCS FRCOG FRACOG

**Organic Chemistry**

1966–1970 John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* DSc *Melb.* FRACI FAA

**Paediatrics**

1965–1993 Arthur Colvin Lindesay Clark AM MD BS *Melb.* FRACP FRCP(Hon) FACP(Hon)

**Pathology**

1963–1984 Richard Charles Nairn MD ChB PhD *Liv.* FRCPATH FRCPA FRACP FRSE

**Pharmacology**

1975–1990 Alan Louis Arthur Boura BSc PhD DSc *Lond.* CBiol FIBiol

**Honorary Chair in Pharmacology**

1992–1993 James Alexander Angus BSc PhD *Syd.*

**Honorary Chair in Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics**

1992–1995 Allan Joseph McLean MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP

**Philosophy**

1961–1976 David Hector Monro MA *N.Z.* FASSA FAHA

1967–1976 Allan Cameron Jackson MA *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*

1978–1986, 1991 Frank Cameron Jackson BA BSc *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* FAHA

**Physics**

1960–1974 Robert Street PhD DSc *Lond.* FInstP FAIP

1962–1986 Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD *Lond.* FAIP

1976–1991 Thomas Frederick Smith BSc PhD *Sheff.* FAIP

**Experimental Physics**

1972–1992 William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD *Melb.* FAIP

**Physiology**

1962–1978 Archibald Keverall McIntyre MB BS DSc *Syd.* FAA

1967–1980 Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel.* MA DM BCH *Oxon.* FAA

1981–1995 Geoffrey Donald Thorburn AO BSc(Med) MD BS *Syd.* FRACP FAA

**Honorary Chair in Physiology**

1995–1996 Warwick Peter Anderson BSc *N.E.* PhD *Adel.*

**Personal Chair in Physiology**

1970–1995 Mollie Elizabeth Holman MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* DSc FAA

**Director, Centre of Policy Studies**

1979–1990 Michael Glenthorne Porter BEc *Adel.* AM PhD *Stan.* FASSA

**Politics**

1962–1984 Solomon Rufus Davis LLB *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA

1968–1975 Herbert Feith MA *Melb.* PhD *C'nell*

1979–1990 David Alistair Kemp BA LLB *Melb.* PhD *Yale*

**Psychological Medicine**

1969–1982 Wallace Ironside MD ChB *Aberd.* DPM *Eng.* FRACP FRCPsych FRANZCP

1984–1990 Bruce Sugriv Singh MB BS *Syd.* PhD *N'cle(N.S.W.)* FRACP FRANZCP

**Psychology**

1971–1978 Ronald William Cumming BE *Syd.* AM

(Psychol.) *Mich.* ME *Melb.* CEng FHFS MIEAust AFRAeS MAPsS ABPsS

1965–1992 Ross Henry Day BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Brist.* DUniv *LaT.* FAPsS FASSA FAA

**Pure Mathematics**

1965–1968 Zvonimir Janko PhD DSc *Zagreb*

1965–1989 John Boris Miller BSc *Syd.* MA *Cantab.* PhD *N.E.*

1963–1990 Gordon Bamford Preston MA DPhil *Oxon.*

**Personal Chair in Reproductive Biology**

1982–1995 Roger Valentine Short BVSc *Brist.* MS *Wis.* PhD ScD *Cantab.* FRS FRSE MRCVS

**Russian**

1963–1967 Reginald George Arthur de Bray BA PhD *Lond.*

1968–1972 Zdenek Frantisek Oliverius CSc PhD *Prague*

**Slavic Languages**

1973–1991 George Jiri Marvan PhDr *Charles*

**Social and Preventive Medicine**

1968–1976 Basil Stuart Hetzel MD BS *Adel.* FRCP FRACP

1976–1985 Louis Jonah Opit BSc *Warw.* MB BS *Adel.* FRCS  
FRACS

#### **Social Work**

1974–1986 Peter Boss MA *Liv.* DipSocStud *Lond.*  
DipPubAdmin *Brist.*

#### **Spanish**

1988–1992 Ronald George Keightley BA PhD *Cantab.*

#### **Surgery**

1963–1972 Hugh Arnold Freeman Dudley MB ChM *Edin.*  
FRCS (Edin.) FRACS

1968–1975 James McKinnon Watts MB BS *Melb.* FRACS

1973–1984 Sir Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes CBE MD  
MS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS HonFRCS (Can.) FACS HonFPCS  
HonFRCS (Edin.) HonFRCS (I.)

#### **Telecom Chair of Telecommunications and Information Engineering**

1988–1996 Frederick John Walter Symons BE *Adel.* DIC  
*Lond.* PhD *Essex*

#### **Visual Arts**

1974–1981 Arnold Patrick McCaughey BA *Melb.*

#### **Zoology**

1976–1992 John Michael Cullen MA DPhil *Oxon.*

#### **Zoology and Comparative Physiology**

1961–1966 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon.*

#### **Research Professor of Zoology**

1966–1967 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon.*

---

## **Vice-Chancellor's Office**

#### **Vice-Chancellor**

Malcolm Ian Logan AC BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

#### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor**

Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* DipEd

#### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor**

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE  
MA PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust. FTS

#### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor**

John Lauchlan Carter Chipman MA(Hons) LLB *Melb.*  
DPhil *Oxon.* DipEd(Tertiary) *N.E.*

#### **Pro Vice-Chancellor**

Leo Henry Thomas West BSc PhD

#### **Pro Vice-Chancellor**

John Anthony Rickard BSc PhD *Lond.* FIMA

#### **Pro Vice-Chancellor**

Peter Charles Chandler BCom *Melb.* MA(Mktg) *Lanc.*  
MAIE

#### **Campus director – Berwick**

John Lauchlan Carter Chipman MA(Hons) LLB *Melb.*  
DPhil *Oxon.* DipEd(Tertiary) *N.E.*

#### **Campus director – Caulfield/Peninsula**

Peter Charles Chandler BCom *Melb.* MA(Mktg) *Lanc.*  
MAIE

#### **Campus director – Gippsland**

John Lauchlan Carter Chipman MA(Hons) LLB *Melb.*  
DPhil *Oxon.* DipEd(Tertiary) *N.E.*

#### **Campus director and Dean – Pharmacy College**

Colin Burton Chapman BPharm *Vic.* I.C. BVSc PhD *Melb.*  
MPS MACPP

#### **Executive director of Marketing & Communications**

Stephen Matchett BA PhD *Syd.* GradDipMktg  
*Mitchell C.A.E.*

## **Policy and Legal Counsel**

#### **Head**

Susan Bath BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (S.Crt.Vic.)

## **Computer Centre**

#### **Director**

Peter Robert Annal BE MEngSc

#### **Associate director**

Jack Chorowicz BEng *Melb.* DipEd *Hawthorn I.T.*  
GradDipEDP *Chisholm I.T.*

## **Course and Careers Centre**

### **Schools liaison service**

#### **Manager**

Sandra McNamara BA *Swinburne I.T.*

### **University careers service**

#### **Manager and coordinator**

Bryan Spencer Barwood BEc *A.N.U.*

## **Distance Education Centre**

#### **Director and professor**

John Arthur Harris MSc DipEd *Melb.* MRACI MAIE

#### **Manager, Support Services**

Jennifer Ann Hill AssDipGenAdmin

#### **Manager, Production, Administration and Print Production**

Elizabeth Veno BA *Qld*

#### **Head, Educational Development Unit**

Stuart Fletcher MSc *Rochester(U.S.A.)* TC TTCTD

## **Halls of Residence**

#### **Director**

Vladimir Anton Prpich AIMM

## **Heads of faculty administration**

#### **Faculty of Arts**

Carol Jordon BA BEc DipEd *LaT.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*Hawthorn I.T.*

#### **Faculty of Business and Economics**

Anne Mary Pilgrim BA *W.Aust.* AMusA (Acting)

#### **Faculty of Computing and Information Technology**

Kenneth Baxter Hobbs BA *Deakin* DipEd(Tertiary) *N.E.*

#### **Faculty of Education**

Peter Irving Yates BEd GradDip *State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)*  
GradDipArts(AsianSt)

#### **Faculty of Engineering**

David Russell Secomb BA

#### **Faculty of Law**

Eileen Isabella Wilson GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn I.E.* BA

#### **Faculty of Medicine**

Brian John Ruck CBiol MIBiol

#### **Faculty of Science**

Paul Rodan BA(Hons) *W.Aust.* MA *Qld* PhD

#### **Victorian College of Pharmacy**

Michael Douglas Watson MA *Prin.* BSc

## **The Library**

#### **University librarian**

Edward Huck Tee Lim BA *Sing.* DiplLib *N.S.W.*  
GradDiplnSys *Canberra C.A.E.* FLA AALIA

### **Deputy university librarian**

Hans Walter Groenewegen BA Syd. DipLib N.S.W.  
GradDipApplSci R.Melbourne I.T. AALIA

### **Gippsland campus**

#### **Associate librarian**

John Yocklunn KCVO BA W.Aust. & A.N.U. MA Sheff. ALA  
AALIA

### **Policy and Planning Directorate**

#### **Policy adviser**

Peter Summers BA W.Aust.

### **Professional Development Centre**

#### **Director and professor**

Terry Hore MEd PhD Alta. DLC Lough.

#### **Deputy director and coordinator**

Malcolm Gordon Eley BSc Melb. MEd PhD Alta BEd  
(Teaching and Learning Group, Teaching Evaluation Unit)

#### **Manager**

Lionel Hastings Parrot BA Melb. (Policy Implementation  
Training Group)

#### **Manager**

Judi Brown-Parker BPE Calg. MS PhD Mich. (Leadership  
and Management Development Group)

#### **Manager**

Ulrike Baxter GradDipOrgBeh MBUS(Org Beh)  
Swinburne I.T. BA (Career and Skill development Group)

---

## **General Manager's Office**

#### **General manager**

Peter Brian Wade BCom(Hons) MA Melb. FCPA

#### **Deputy general manager**

John Stuart White BSc Melb.

### **Administrative and Management Information Systems**

#### **Manager**

Max Ernest Robinson BSc

### **Peninsula campus manager**

Barry James Bilham AASA

### **Gallery**

#### **Director**

Jenepher Emilie Duncan MA Lond. BA

### **Information Systems Centre**

#### **Manager**

Sandra Kerr BCom Melb. GradDipDP Chisholm I.T. AASA  
CPA MACS

### **Academic Services**

#### **Academic registrar**

Olwen Cornelius BA Syd. DipEd Sydney Teachers Coll.

### **University Secretariat**

#### **Manager**

Janice Anne Howard Newham BA

### **Records and Archives Services**

#### **Records manager/archivist**

Ann Margaret Mitchell BA MA PhD Melb. DiplInfMgt  
(ArchivAdmin) N.S.W

### **Facilities Services Division**

#### **Director**

John Ralph Trembath BBuild Melb. MAIB

### **Animal Services**

#### **Manager**

Susan Margaret Maastricht BVSc Melb. MACVS

### **Business and Client Services**

#### **Manager**

Roger William Newham AssDipAppChem R.Melbourne I.T.  
ARMIT MRACI

### **Educational Services**

#### **Manager**

Ian Thomas BSc BEd Melb. MEd

### **Facilities and Conference Office**

#### **Manager**

Caroline Mary Piesse

### **Office of Continuing Education**

#### **Manager**

Michael John O'Brien BSc DipEd Melb. BEd

### **Teaching Services Caulfield**

#### **Manager – Media Services**

Byron Nichols DipArt/DesFTV Swinburne I.T. DipEd  
State Coll. Vic. GradDipMediaStuds Victoria Coll. (Aust.)  
BEd LaT.

### **Teaching Services Clayton**

#### **Manager – Media Services**

Graeme Askew TVTechCert R.Melbourne I.T.

### **Estates Management**

#### **Manager**

Wayne Norris Brundell

### **Gippsland campus administration**

#### **Gippsland campus administration manager**

Michael Edward Hall BComm Melb.

#### **Acting facilities manager**

Stephen Davey DipCivilEng Gippsland I.A.E.

#### **Community relations manager**

Murray Norman Homes BA

### **Occupational Health and Safety Branch**

#### **Manager**

Cherilyn June Tillman BSc N.S.W. MAppSc Ballarat U.C.  
PhD N'cle (U.K)

### **Physical Resources Planning Unit**

#### **Project officer**

Robin Bradnick

## ***Works and Services***

### **Works manager**

Terence John MacDonald DipElecEng FIEAust. FRIPA

### **Services manager**

Noel Wooten

### **Major building projects coordinator**

Alexander Bruce Davis

## **Financial Services Division**

### **Director**

John Edward Matthews FCPA

### **Deputy director**

John Graham Levine BA N.Wales MBA ASA

## ***Accounting Services Branch***

### **Manager**

Robert Frederick Carey FCPA

## ***Budget and Statistical Services***

### **Manager**

John Graham Levine BA(Hons) N.Wales MBA ASA

### **Deputy manager**

Deborah Ann Lampard BSc(Hons)

## **Internal Audit**

### **Manager**

Gordon Henry Bryant ASA AIA(Aust.)

## **Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines**

### **Director**

Helen Belle Curzon-Siggers BA

## **Personnel Services Division**

### **Director**

Peter Stuart Marshall BEc CMAHRI

## ***Employee Relations and Conditions Branch***

### **Manager**

Michael John Owens BA *Chisholm I.T.* GradDipBus *Deakin*

## ***Equal Opportunity Unit***

### **Manager**

Margaret Ellen James MA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*

## ***Personnel Operations Branch***

### **Manager**

John Anthony Noonan BA *Swinburne I.T.* FAICD

## ***Workforce Planning Branch***

### **Manager**

Sue Maree Wales BCom *Deakin* AHRI ASA

## **Research Services Division**

### **Director**

Terence Douglas Stokes BA(Hons) *Macq.* PhD *Melb.*

## ***Research Grants and Ethics Branch***

### **Manager**

Vivienne Madeleine Kelly MA *Melb.*

### **Executive officer – Animal ethics**

Noel Edgar Johnston BVSc *Melb.* MSc PhD *Michigan State*

## ***Research Training and Support Branch***

### **Manager**

Pamela Rae Herman BA DipEd *Melb.* DipLegSt

## **Solicitor's Office**

### **University solicitor**

Renn Edward Wortley LLB(Hons) *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S.Crt.Vic.)

### **Deputy university solicitor**

Amanda Graeme Lazar LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S.Crt.Vic.)

### **Manager, Solicitor's office**

Barry Clyde Eddy

## **Student Services Division**

### **Director**

Robert Burnet BA MBA *Melb.*

## ***Admissions and Student Records***

### **Manager**

Clive Vernon BA Gippsland I.A.E. BEc DipEdPsych

## ***Community Services***

### **Manager**

Graham James Briscoe BA *Melb.*

### **Coordinators – Caulfield**

Livia Jackson MB BS

Miriam Tisher MA PhD *Melb.* MAPS

### **Acting coordinator – Caulfield**

Suzanne Wolf BA *Melb.* BEd(Couns) *LaT.* TSTC MAPS

### **Coordinator – Clayton**

Robin Kenneth John Coventry MSc *S.Illinois* MAPS ACA MACE PDK

### **Coordinator – Peninsula**

Suzanne Vivien Newman BA DipSocSt *Melb.*

GradDipEd(Couns) *R.Melbourne I.T.* MAPS

### **Caulfield chaplains**

Reverend Keith Alcock BA(SocSc) BLit BTheol *Melb.Coll.Div.* (Uniting)

Reverend Stephen Tay DipTheol (Presbyterian)

Reverend Father Anthony Vidot BA DipEd *Macq.* BTheol *Melb.Coll.Div.* (Roman Catholic)

Reverend Fred Wandmaker TRL (Anglican)

Rabbi Hershy Worch (Jewish)

### **Clayton chaplains**

Pastor Peter Pfitzner BA *Qld.* (Lutheran)

Reverend Barry Michael Rogers DipEng *Caulfield I.T.*

DipMiss *B.C.V.MA Chic.* BEd *LaT.* DTheol *Melb.Coll.Div.*

Reverend Father Anthony Vidot BA DipEd *Macq.* BTheol *Melb.Coll.Div.* (Roman Catholic)

Rabbi Hershy Worch (Jewish)

### **Peninsula chaplains**

Reverend John Haig BTheol (Lutheran)

### **Honorary chaplains**

Father Dion Demetrie (*Greek Orthodox*)

Reverend James Stewart Murray BA BTheol *Melb.Coll.Div.*



## Child and Family Services

### Head – Caulfield

Suzanne Elizabeth Boggan DipTeach IECD DipComEd  
*Chisholm I.T.*

### Head – Clayton

Bernadette Mary Brown BA DipComEd *Chisholm I.T.*

### Head – Peninsula

Ann Garden BA *Chisholm I.T.* RPN MVAFT

## Counselling Services

### Head – Caulfield

Suzanne Elizabeth Boggan DipTeach IECD DipComEd  
*Chisholm I.T.*

### Head – Clayton

Robin Kenneth John Coventry MSc *S.Illinois* MAPsS ACA  
MACE PDK

### Head – Peninsula

Suzanne Vivien Newman BA DipSocSt Melb.  
GradDipEd(Couns) *R.Melbourne I.T.* MAPsS

## Financial Advisory Services

### Head – Caulfield

Jennifer Mary Carol DipEd *Victoria I.T.* BEc

### Head – Clayton

Yana Veksler GradDipBusAcc *Deakin* BSc

### Head – Peninsula

Peter Bailey

## Health Services

### Head – Caulfield

Jillian Grogan MB BS *Melb.*

### Head – Clayton

Craig Blandy MB BS *Melb.* DipRACOG BSc(Hons)  
MHA(N.S.W.)

### Honorary medical consultants – Peninsula

Rob McAlister MB BS DipRACOG  
Jane Thompson MB BS *Melb.* RACOG

## Housing Service – Clayton

### Housing officer

Ngan Ying Louey BA BEd *Deakin*

## Legal Service – Clayton

### Honorary solicitor

Helen Glass BEc(Law)

## Examinations and Certification

### Manager

Nicholas Thorburn BA *Qld* DipEd

## Language and Learning Services

### Head

Rosemary Clerehan BA *Melb.* DipEd MA

## Student Relations and Enquiries

### Manager (Clayton)

Toni Wallace

## Sports and Recreation Association

### Director

Meldrum John Campbell BSc BA GradDipCompSt *Melb.*

## The Union

### Director

Joseph James Curtis GradDipHosp&Tour

## University Bookshop

### Manager

James Francis McGrath BA DipEd *Melb.*

---

## University professors

### The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law

Peter Louis Waller AO LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 1 June 1965.  
Dean of the Faculty of Law 1 January 1969 to 31  
December 1970.

### The Sir Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law

Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB *Tas.* PhD *Duke* FASSA  
Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.) Appointed 1 August 1967.  
Dean of the Faculty of Law 1 January 1971 to 29 August  
1971.

### Economic History

John William McCarty BCom *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* FASSA.  
Appointed 17 May 1968.

### Computer Science

Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD *Syd.* FACS FACM.  
Appointed 1 July 1968.

### Pure Mathematics

John Newsome Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed 13  
May 1969.

### Economics

Richard Hal Snape BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA.  
Appointed 10 August 1971.

### Education

Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck BA BEd PhD *Melb.* FASSA.  
Appointed 5 April 1972.

### Pharmacology (Pharmacy)

Colin Raper BPharm PhD *Lond.* PhC MRPharms.  
Appointed 1 January 1973.

### Classical Studies

Alan Sorley Henry MA PhD DipEd *St And.* Appointed 6  
January 1973.

### Civil Engineering

Eric Marwick Laurensen BE PhD *N.S.W.* FIEAust.  
Appointed 24 January 1973.

### Organic Chemistry

William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI.  
Appointed 1 February 1973.

### Fluid Mechanics

William Henry Melbourne BE *Syd.* PhD DIC *Lond.* FIEAust  
AFRAeS FRGS. Appointed (1 July 1994 – 28 February  
1995) dean of the Faculty of Engineering.

### Politics

Hugh Vincent Emy BSc (Econ.) PhD *Lond.* Appointed 10  
December 1975.

### Surgery

Vernon Charles Marshall MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FACS.  
Appointed 1 March 1976.

### Economics

John Graeme Head BEc *Adel.* BPhil *Oxon.* Appointed 1 July  
1976.

### Administration

Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMechE *Melb.* MSIE PhD *Purdue.*  
Appointed 1 November 1976.

### Philosophy

Peter Albert David Singer MA *Melb.* BPhil *Oxon.* FAHA.  
Appointed 1 January 1977.

### Mathematical Statistics

Warren John Ewens MA *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.* FAA. Appointed  
1 January 1977.

## **Biopharmaceutics**

Barry Leonard Reed BPharm *Vic.I.C.* PhD *Kansas* PhC FPS  
CBiol MIBiol MAIBiol MIPharmM FAIPM MSHF  
MACPP. Appointed 1 January 1978.

## **Anatomy**

David Morrirtz de Kretser MB BS *Melb.* MD FRACP.  
Appointed 1 April 1978.

## **Accounting and Finance**

Clive Graham Peirson MEd *Adel* AASA. Appointed 1  
November 1978.

## **History**

Graeme John Davison BA DipEd *Melb.* BA *Oxon.* PhD  
A.N.U. FASSA. Appointed 1 February 1982.

## **English**

Clive Trevor Probyn MA *Virginia* BA PhD *Nott.* FAHA.  
Appointed 28 April 1982.

## **Visual Arts**

Mary Margaret Plant MA PhD *Melb.* FAHA. Appointed 1  
June 1982.

## **Psychological Medicine**

Graeme Crawford Smith MD BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP.  
Appointed 8 August 1983.

## **Administration**

Allan Herbert Miller Fels BEc LLB *W.Aust.* PhD *Duke.*  
Appointed 1 September 1984.

## **Pathology and Immunology**

James Watson Goding BMedSc PhD *Melb.* MB BS.  
Appointed 4 February 1985.

## **Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering**

Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD *W.Aust.* Appointed 1 August  
1985.

## **Personal Chair in Economics**

Yew Kwang Ng BCom *Nanyang* PhD *Syd.* FASSA. Appointed  
9 December 1985.

## **Biochemistry**

Milton Thomas William Hearn DSc PhD *Adel.* MA *Oxon.*  
FRACI. Appointed 1 January 1986.

## **Social and Preventive Medicine**

John James McNeil MB BS *Adel.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *Melb.*  
FRACP. Appointed 3 April 1986.

## **Surgery**

Paul Edmond O'Brien MD BS FRACS. Appointed 19 May  
1986.

## **Econometrics**

Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD *Cant.* Appointed 16  
June 1986.

## **French**

Brian Nelson MA *Cantab.* DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed 11  
August 1986.

## **Computer Science**

Leslie Michael Goldschlager PhD *Tor.* MSc Appointed 1  
January 1987.

## **Vice-Chancellor**

Malcolm Ian Logan AC BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA.  
Appointed 1 February 1987. Formerly appointed (5 April  
1971 ) Professor of Geography, seconded part-time (15  
March 1982) to Pro-Vice-Chancellorship, appointed full-  
time (15 March 1985) to Pro-Vice-Chancellorship,  
appointed (9 December 1985) to Deputy Vice-  
Chancellorship.

## **Medicine**

Mark Lawrence Wahlqvist BMedSc MD BS *Adel.* MD  
*Uppsala* FRACP. Appointed 1 March 1987.

## **Earth Sciences**

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc *Qld* BSc *James Cook* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Appointed 1 April 1987.

## **Forensic Medicine**

Stephen Moile Cordner MB BS BMedSc DipCrim *Melb.*  
MRCPath FRCPA. Appointed 4 May 1987.

## **Dean of the Faculty of Law and the Sir John Barry Chair of Law**

Charles Robert Williams BCL *Oxon.* BJuris LLB(Hons),  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed the Sir John  
Barry Professor of Law 10 August 1987. Appointed Dean  
of the Faculty of Law 31 October 1988.

## **The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law**

Francis Anthony Trindade MA *Oxon.* LLB *Karachi* of Gray's  
Inn, Barrister-at-Law Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.).  
Appointed 10 August 1987.

## **Personal Chair in Linguistics**

Michael George Clyne AM MA *Melb.* PhD FASSA FAHA.  
Appointed 8 August 1988.

## **Social Work**

Thea Charlotte Brown BA DipSocWk *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*  
Appointed 19 September 1988.

## **Materials Engineering**

Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIEAust. Appointed  
12 December 1988.

## **Personal Chair in Medicine**

Hatem Hassan Salem MB ChB *Mosul* MD MRCP MRCS  
FRACP FRCPA. Appointed 12 December 1988.

## **Personal Chair in Psychology**

Thomas James Triggs BSc BE MEngSc *Syd.* AM PhD *Mich.*  
Appointed 12 December 1988.

## **Research Chair in Diabetes**

Paul Zimmet AM MB BS *Adel.* PhD FRACP. Appointed 16  
January 1989.

## **Accounting and Finance**

Robert Hunter Chenhall MSc *S'ton.* PhD *Macq.* BEc.  
Appointed 31 January 1989.

## **Management**

Bernard Anthony Barry DipSS MSc *Wales* PhD *Lough.*  
AFBPsS CIPM. Appointed 1 February 1989.

## **Dean of the Faculty of Medicine**

Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel.* MA ChB DM *Oxon.* FAA  
FRACP. Appointed 1 March 1989. Appointed part-time  
(1 January 1992) to Deputy Vice-Chancellorship,  
appointed full-time (1 January – 28 June 1993) to Deputy  
Vice-Chancellor (Research).

## **Applied Mathematics**

Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Appointed 17 April 1989.

## **Personal Chair in History**

Francis William Kent BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FAHA  
FASSA. Appointed 30 October 1989.

## **Music**

Margaret Joy Kartomi AM MJK BA BMus *Adel.* DrPhil  
*Humboldt* FAHA. Appointed 11 December 1989.

## **Developmental Psychiatry**

Bruce John Tonge MD *Melb.* MB BS DPM *Lond.* MRCPsych  
FRANZCP CertChildPsych RANZCP. Appointed 9  
October 1989.

## **German Studies**

Philip John Thomson BA DipEd N.S.W. PhD. Appointed 1  
January 1990.

## **Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

David Lindsay Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG.  
Appointed 1 January 1990.

## **Ecology and Evolutionary Biology**

William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil *Oxon.* FRSE.  
Appointed 1 February 1990. Formerly appointed  
(1 February 1985 – 31 January 1990) Dean of the Faculty  
of Science.

## **Dean of the Faculty of Computing and Information Technology**

Clifford John Bellamy BE N.Z. PhD *Syd.* MIEAust FACS.  
Appointed 1 July 1990.

**Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of Law**

Anthony James Duggan BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Tor.*  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 1 July 1990.

**Personal Chair in Biochemistry**

Phillip Nagley MSc *Syd.* PhD DSc. Appointed 3 July 1990.

**Developmental Biology**

John Diarmaid Hamill BSc *Belf.* PhD *Nott.* Appointed 20 August 1990.

**Psychogeriatrics**

Daniel William O'Connor MB ChB DipObst *Auck.* MA  
*Cantab.* FRANZCP. Appointed 1 October 1990.

**Philosophy**

John Christopher Bigelow BA *Cant.* MA *S.Fraser* PhD  
*Cantab.* Appointed 1 January 1991.

**Finance**

Robert Leonard Brown MEC *Syd.* GradDipAcc  
*Victoria Coll. (Aust.)* Appointed 1 January 1991.

**Dean of the Victorian College of Pharmacy**

Colin Burton Chapman BPharm *Vic.I.C.* BVSc PhD *Melb.*  
MPS MACPP. Appointed 1 March 1991. Formerly  
appointed (2 February 1987) Professor of Pharmaceutics

**Personal Chair in Economics**

Peter Bishop Dixon PhD *Harv.* BEc FASSA. Appointed 1 March 1991.

**Sir John Monash Chair of Electrical Power Engineering**

William James Bonwick BEE ME *Melb.* PhD FIEAust CEEng  
(U.K.). Appointed 1 May 1991.

**Personal Chair in Law**

Richard George Fox LL.M DipCrim *Melb.* LL.D. Appointed 20 May 1991.

**Personal Chair in German**

David Gordon John Roberts BA *Oxon.* PhD. Appointed 20 May 1991.

**Personal Chair in Physiology**

Colin Leslie Gibbs MSc PhD *Syd.* Appointed 1 July 1991.

**Personal Chair in Obstetrics and Gynaecology/ Paediatrics**

Alan Osborne Trounson MSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Syd.* Appointed 1 July 1991.

**Personal Chair in Econometrics**

Alan Anthony Leslie Powell AM BSc(Agr) PhD *Syd.* FASSA.  
Appointed 1 October 1991.

**Sir Keith Aickin Chair of Company Law**

Staniforth Ricketson BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LL.M LL.D *Lond.*  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Solicitor (N.S.W.).  
Appointed 1 December 1991.

**Pharmaceutics**

Peter James Stewart BPharm PhD *Qld.* FPS MSHP.  
Appointed 3 February 1992

**Pro Vice-Chancellor**

Leo Henry Thomas West BSc PhD. Appointed 24 February 1992

**Personal Chair in Medicine**

Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD BS PhD FRACP. Appointed 24 February 1992.

**Pharmacology**

Bevyn Jarratt BPharm *Qld.* PhD *Cantab.* Appointed 1 May 1992.

**Chemical Engineering**

Tamarapu Sridhar BTech *Madr.* ME I.I.Sc. PhD. Appointed 1 May 1992.

**Hospital and Community Psychiatry**

Nicholas Alexander Kekes MBBS PhD FRANZCP Psych Med.  
Appointed 10 July 1992.

**Applied Mathematics**

Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw MSc *Auck.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Appointed 20 July 1992.

**Banking**

Michael Thomas Skully BS BA *Ariz.* MBA *Utah.* DipEcon  
*Stockholm.* Appointed 1 August 1992.

**Forensic Psychiatry**

Paul Edward Mullen MBBS MPhil *Lond.* FRANZCP FRC  
Psych. Appointed 3 August 1992.

**Radiation Oncology**

Alan Rodger BSc MB ChB *Edin.* FRCS DMRT FRCR.  
Appointed 3 August 1992.

**Respiratory Medicine**

Eugene Haydn Walters MA DM *Oxon.* FRCP. Appointed 3 August 1992.

**Education**

Alan John Bishop BSc *S'ton* DipEd *Lough.* MAT *Harv.* MA  
*Cantab.* PhD *Hull.* Appointed 10 August 1992.

**Associate Dean (Research & Development)****Engineering**

Brian Wilson Cherry MA PhD *Cantab.* FPRI FIE Aust  
FICorr. Appointed 1 September 1992.

**Personal Chair in Chemistry**

Roger Frederick Challis Brown MSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*  
FRACI. Appointed 21 September 1992.

**Rural Health**

Roger Peter Strasser MClSc *W.Ont.* MB BS BMedSc  
FRACGP DA(Eng) DipRACOG. Appointed 2 November 1992.

**Pulp and Paper Technology**

Robert Edward Johnston FRMIT (Chemical Engineering)  
PhD *Manc.* Appointed 4 November 1992.

**Personal Chair in Geography**

Joseph Michael Powell MA *Liv.* PhD DLitt FASSA.  
Appointed 14 December 1992.

**English**

Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA *Syd.* Appointed 1 January 1993.

**Anaesthesia**

Colin Stanley Goodchild MA MB BChir *Cantab.* PhD *Leeds*  
FC Anaesth. Appointed 12 January 1993.

**Politics**

Alastair Browne Davidson BA PhD *A.N.U.* LLB. Appointed 1 February 1993.

**Medicine (Alfred Hospital)**

Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS *Adel.* FRACP. Appointed 1 February 1993.

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor**

Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* DipEd.  
Appointed 8 April 1993. Formerly appointed  
(2 January 1989) Professor of Philosophy, appointed  
(7 August 1989) Dean of the Faculty of Arts, appointed  
part-time (1 January 1992) to Deputy Vice-  
Chancellorship.

**Mechanical Engineering**

Rhys Jones BSc PhD *Adel.* Appointed 26 April 1993.

**General Practice**

John Edward Murtagh AM BSc BEd *Melb.* MD BS DObst  
RCOG FRACGP. Appointed 28 June 1993.

**Business Accounting**

Janek Ratnatunga MBA PhD *Brad.* FCA FCMA CPA.  
Appointed 1 July 1993.

**Communication Studies**

Barry Stewart Marshall BA *York* MPhil *Leeds* MIEEIE IEng.  
Appointed 5 July 1993.

**Business Systems**

Robert John Willis MSc PhD *Birm.* FOR. Appointed 9 August 1993.

**Personal Chair in History**

David Porter Chandler AB *Harv.* AM *Yale* PhD *Mich.* FAHA  
Appointed 13 December 1993.

### **Structural Engineering**

Paul Grundy BCE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* MIEAust.  
Appointed 1 January 1994.

### **Computing**

Bala Srinivasan BE *Madr.* MTech PhD *Kanpur.* Appointed 3  
January 1994.

### **Microbiology**

Ross Leon Coppel MB BS BMedSc PhD *Melb.*  
DTM&H(U.K.). Appointed 24 January 1994.

### **Education**

David Nicholson Aspin BA DipEd *Durh.* PhD *Nott.* FRSA.  
Appointed 1 February 1994. Formerly appointed (30  
January 1989) Dean of the Faculty of Education.

### **Dean of the Faculty of Education**

Richard Thomas White BSc BEd *Melb.* PhD. Appointed  
1 February 1994. Formerly appointed (15 June 1981)  
Professor of Education.

### **Clinical Nursing**

Rita Louise Axford MSc *Calif.* PhD *Wash.* Appointed 14  
March 1994

### **Personal Chair in Philosophy**

Chin Liew Ten BA *Malaya* MA *Lond.* FAHA. Appointed 11  
April 1994

### **Dean of the Faculty of Arts**

Marian Quartly BA *Adel.* PhD. Appointed 18 April 1994

### **Computing**

Heinz Wilhelm Schmidt MSc *Bonn* PhD *Bremen* MACM  
MACS. Appointed 18 April 1994.

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor**

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE (Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE  
MA PhD *Princ.* DipEd FIEAust. Appointed 22 April 1994.  
Formerly appointed (17 March 1988) Dean of the Faculty  
of Engineering, appointed (28 June 1993) Deputy Vice-  
Chancellor (Research)

### **Japanese Studies**

Ross Elliott Mouer BA *LewisandClark* MA MALD PhD  
*Tufts.* Appointed 13 June 1994

### **Business**

Alexander John Anderson MCom *N.S.W.* Appointed 1  
August 1994

### **Personal Chair in Psychology**

Johnson Lockyer Bradshaw MA *Oxon.* PhD *Sheff.* DSc  
FASSA FBPsS. Appointed 8 August 1994

### **Personal Chair in Earth Sciences**

Raymond Alexander Fernando Cas BSc *Syd.* PhD *Macq.*  
Appointed 8 August 1994

### **Personal Chair in Chemistry**

Glen Berenger Deacon PhD DSc *Adel.* FRACI. Appointed 8  
August 1994

### **Personal Chair in Environmental Chemistry**

Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem *Bendigo I.T.*  
DipChemEng *Swinburne I.T.* BSc PhD FRACI. Appointed  
8 August 1994

### **Personal Chair in Psychology**

Dexter Robert Francis Irvine BA *Syd.* PhD. Appointed 8  
August 1994

### **Pro Vice-Chancellor and Dean of the Faculty of Business and Economics**

John Anthony Rickard BSc PhD *Lond.* FIMA. Appointed 19  
August 1994

### **Pro Vice-Chancellor**

Peter Charles Chandler BCom *Melb.* MA (Mkt) *Lanc.*  
MAJEx. Appointed 22 August 1994. Formerly appointed  
(1 July 1990-30 June 1993) Dean of the Faculty of  
Business

### **Public Sector Management**

Owen Edward Hughes BA PhD *W.Aust.* Appointed 22  
August 1994

### **Dean of the Faculty of Science**

James Wolfe Warren MA PhD *Calif.* Appointed 1 September  
1994. Formerly appointed (19 April 1968) Professor of  
Zoology.

### **Accounting**

Claudio Anthony Romano BEc *LaT.* PhD *Melb.* ASA.  
Appointed 1 September 1994

### **Physical Geography and Environmental Science**

Arnold Peter Kershaw BSc *Wales* MSc *Durh.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Appointed 3 October 1994

### **Industrial Design**

John Kyle Redmond MA *R.C.A.* BA *C.N.A.A.* Appointed 17  
October 1994

### **Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering**

Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng *R.Melbourne I.T.* MSc PhD  
*Manc.* Appointed 1 November 1994

### **Paediatrics**

Richard Ralph Doherty MBBS *Qld* FRACP. Appointed 17  
November 1994

### **Personal Chair in Physiology**

Uwe Proske BSc (Hons) *Adel.* PhD DSc. Appointed 12  
December 1994

### **Director/Professor, National Key Centre in Industrial Relations**

Gerard Dermot Griffin BCom MBS *N.U.I.* PhD *Melb.*  
Appointed 16 January 1995

### **Chemistry**

Alan Maxwell Bond PhD DSc *Melb.* Appointed 27 February  
1995

### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor**

John Lauchlan Carter Chipman MA (Hons) LLB *Melb.*  
DPhil *Oxon.* DipEd (Tertiary) N.E. Appointed 1 March  
1995

### **Dean of the Faculty of Engineering**

Michael Louis Brisk BE PhD *Syd.* FIEAust FICHEM CPEng.  
Appointed 1 March 1995. Formerly appointed (1 January  
1994) Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical  
Engineering

### **Palliative Care**

Michael Anthony Ashby LRCP MRCS MBBS *Lond.* MRCP  
FRCR FRACP. Appointed 13 March 1995

### **Organisational Behaviour**

Phyllis Tharenou BA MPsyCh PhD *Qld.* Appointed 31  
March 1995

### **Psychology**

Kim Tee Ng BA PhD *Syd.* Appointed 1 May 1995

### **History**

Barbara Caine BA *Syd.* MPhil *Sussex* FAHA. Appointed 1  
July 1995

### **Science and Technology Education**

Richard Francis Gunstone BSc *Melb.* BEd PhD. Appointed 1  
July 1995

### **Anthropology**

Janet Alison Hoskins BA *Pomona Coll.* MA PhD *Harvard.*  
Appointed 1 July 1995

### **Chemistry**

Colin Llewellyn Raston BSc PhD *W.Aust.* DSc *Griff.*  
Appointed 1 July 1995

### **Personal Chair in Sociology**

Gary Donald Bouma BA *Calvin* BD *Prin. Theol. Sem.* MA  
PhD *C'nell.* Appointed 1 July 1995

### **Personal Chair in Politics**

David John Goldsworthy BA *Adel.* BPhil DPhil *Oxon.*  
FRHistS. Appointed 1 July 1995

### **Personal Chair in Critical and Cultural Studies**

Elizabeth Anne Grosz BA PhD *Syd.* Appointed 1 July 1995

**Personal Chair in English and Comparative Literature**

Kevin John Hart BA A.N.U. PhD *Melb.* FAHA. Appointed 1 July 1995

**Personal Chair in English**

Harold Halford Russell Love BA *Qld.* PhD *Cantab.* FAHA. Appointed 1 July 1995

**Teacher Education**

Jeffrey Roy Northfield BAgri Sc BEd *Melb.* PhD. Appointed 24 July 1995

**Personal Chair in Pathology and Immunology**

Ban Hock Toh MBBS *Sing.* PhD DSc FRACP FRCPA. Appointed 7 August 1995

**Pharmaceutics**

William Neil Charman BPharm *Vic. Coll. Pharm.* PhD *Kansas* MRACI. Appointed 8 August 1995

**Nursing**

Joan Elizabeth Bowers MS *Penn.* EdD *Col.* Appointed 14 August 1995

**Management**

Jack Wood BCom *Melb.* MEd PhD *Alta.* BEd. Appointed 16 August 1995

**Sir John Latham Chair of Law**

Hoong Phun Lee LLB (Hons) *Sing.* LLM *Malaya* PhD. Appointed 1 December 1995

**Pure Mathematics**

Klaus Ecker MSc PhD *Heidel.* Appointed 4 December 1995

**Personal Chair in Physics**

John Rayner Pilbrow MSc N.Z. DPhil *Oxon.* DSc FAIP. Appointed 11 December 1995

**Personal Chair in Palaeontology**

Patricia Vickers-Rich AB *Calif.* MA PhD *Col.* Appointed 11 December 1995

**Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering**

Joseph Mathew BSc(Eng) *Manc.* PhD MIEAust MAAS MASME FIDIagE. Appointed 1 January 1996

**Allergy and Clinical Immunology**

Robyn Elizabeth O'Hehir PhD *Lond.* MBBS FRACP. Appointed 2 January 1996

**Educational Policy and Administration**

Fazal Abbas Rizvi BEd *Canberra* C.A.E. MEd *Manc.* PhD *Lond.* Appointed 29 January 1996

**Medicinal Chemistry**

Laurence Mark von Itzstein BSc PhD *Griff.* MRACI. Appointed 26 February 1996

**Physiology**

Warwick Peter Anderson BSc N.E. PhD *Adel.* Appointed 18 March 1996

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Robert Charles Atkins MB BS *Melb.* MSc *Colorado* FRACP. Appointed 9 November 1987.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

John Watson Funder BA MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed 9 November 1987.

**Honorary Chair in Microbiology**

Ian David Gust MD BS BSc *Melb.* DipBact *Lond.* FRCPA FRACP MASM FTS. Appointed 21 May 1990.

**Honorary Chair in Education**

Barry McGaw BSc DipEd BEd *Qld* MEd PhD *Illinois* FACE FAPsS FASSA. Appointed 24 September 1990

**Adjunct Professor in Graduate School of Management**

Johannes Uiltje Stoelwinder MB BS *W.Aust.* MD FRACP FRACM FACMSE. Appointed 24 February 1992.

**Adjunct Professor in School of Accounting**

Raymond John Chambers AO BEc DScEcon *Syd.* DSc *N'cle* (N.S.W.) FCPA FASSA. Appointed 24 February 1992.

**Adjunct Professor in School of Marketing**

Allan Max Sutherland BCom N.S.W. MA *Syd.* PhD *Kent State.* Appointed 24 February 1992.

**Honorary Chair in Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

Gabor Thomas Kovacs MB BS FRACOG FRCOG. Appointed 24 February 1992.

**Honorary Chair in Microbiology**

John Mills BS *Chic.* MD *Harv.* Appointed 24 February 1992.

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering**

David Francis Anthonisz Koch MSc PhD *W.Aust.* FRACI MAus IMM FTS. Appointed 6 April 1992.

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering**

Kerry Christopher Pratt BE(Chem) PhD *Melb.* FIEAust FICHe CPEng. Appointed 1 January 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Murray David Esler MB BS BMedSc *Melb.* PhD A.N.U. FRACP. Appointed 1 May 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

John Kerr Findlay BAgSc PhD *Adel.* Appointed 1 May 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Garry Lawrence Rowland Jennings MD BS MRCP FRACP FRCP. Appointed 1 May 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Jan Richard Stockigt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed 1 May 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Earth Sciences**

Bruce Edwards Hobbs BSc PhD *Syd.* Appointed 1 January 1994.

**Ansett International Adjunct Professor in International Economics**

Anne Osborne Krueger BA *Oberlin Coll.* MS PhD *Wisc.* Hon PhD *Georgetown* Hon PhD *Hacettepe* FAAS. Appointed 2 August 1994.

**Adjunct Professor in the Graduate School of Government**

Bruce Alexander Grant BA DipJ *Melb.* Appointed 5 September 1994.

**Adjunct Professor in the Faculty of Law**

Jeffrey Leslie Sher LLB *Melb.* QC. Appointed 1 January 1995.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Sangkot Marzuki MD *UI.* MSc *Mahidol.* PhD. Appointed 1 April 1995

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Music**

Maxwell Joseph Lorimer Cooke MMus *Melb.* FACE MIMT. Appointed 1 January 1996

---

## Research Professors

**National Centre for Australian Studies**

Peter Spearritt BA *Syd.* PhD A.N.U. Appointed 1 May 1993

---

## Honorary Professors and Adjunct Professors

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Henry George Burger AO MD BS *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed 13 November 1978.

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Music**

Carl Pini. Appointed 1 January 1996

**Adjunct Professor in Australian Centre for the Study of Jewish Civilisation**

Bernard Rechter MSc BEd *Melb.* FACE. Appointed 1 January 1996

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering**

Hugh Francis Durrant-Whyte BSc (Eng) *Lond.* MSE PhD *Penn.* Appointed 1 January 1996

**Honorary Chair in Pathology**

John Philip Gerard Dowling MBBS *Melb.* FRCPA FRCPATH. Appointed 22 February 1996

---

## Honorary Professorial Fellows

**Genetics and Developmental Biology**

Bruce William Holloway AO BSc *Adel.* DSc *Melb.* PhD *Cal.Tech.* FAA FTS (Genetics). Appointed 1 January 1994

**Management**

Frederic Raphael Jevons AO MA *Cantab.* PhD *Cantab.* DSc *Manc.* HonD *Open* HonDLit *Deakin* HonDSc *Manc.* Appointed 1 July 1994

**National Key Centre for Health Program Evaluation**

Richard Bailey Scotton BA BEc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.* Appointed 1 July 1994

**Microbiology**

Ronald Cecil Bayly MSc *Melb.* PhD AMTC FASM. Appointed 1 January 1995

**Anatomy**

Eric Ferguson Glasgow MD BCh BOA *Belfast.* Appointed 1 January 1995

**Chemical Engineering**

Frank Lawson BSc N.S.W. PhD ASTC FICHEM FIEAust. Appointed 1 January 1996

---

## Other Professors

**Faculty of Arts**

Jeffrey Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsian Inst. PhD *Col.* (*Asian Language and Studies*)

John David Rickard BA *Syd.* PhD FAHA (*National Centre for Australian Studies*)

Brian James Seddon CertArt *Swinburne I.T.* DipArt *R.Melbourne I.T.* InstDip *Br.Col.* BA *Chisholm I.T.* MA MDIA (*Graphic Design*)

James Sutherland Whitelaw MA *Auck.* PhD A.N.U. (*Director, Arts Graduate School*)

Jennifer Zimmer DipArt&Des *R.Melbourne I.T.* BA *Melb.* TSTC SATC FRMIT (*Fine Art*)

**Faculty of Business and Economics**

Dietrich Karl Fausten BA *Wash.* PhD *Utah* (*Economics*)

Brian Richard Parmenter BA *Nott.* MA *Leic.* (*Centre of Policy Studies*)

Jeffrey Ralph James Richardson BA(Econ) N.E. PhD *Macq.* (*National Centre on Health Program Evaluation*)

Allen Maurice Russell BSc(Hons) DipEd *Tas.* MSc PhD *Melb.* CMATH FIMA (*Associate Dean (Special Projects)*)

William Edward Russell BA *Melb.* BEc PhD DipArchive *Lond.* (*Business Management*)

William Robert Schroder MAgR Sc *Massey* PhD *Purdue* (*Syme Business School*)

Christopher Selby Smith BA(Hons) *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* (*Business Management*)

Amrik Singh Sohal BEng(Hons) MBA PhD *Brad.* CEng MIMfGE MIQA (*Business Management*)

Gregory Frederick Tucker BA LLM Barrister & Solicitor (Vic.) (*Banking and Finance*)

**Faculty of Computing and Information Technology**

David Reginald Arnott BEc(Hons) *N'cle (N.S.W.)* MACS (*Information Systems*)

James William Breen BSc MBA *Melb.* MACS MACM (*Digital Systems*)

Edward Huck Tee Lim BA *Sing.* DipLib N.S.W. GradDipInfoSys *Canberra C.A.E.* FLA AALLA (*University Librarian*)

Phillip Morris Steele DipBusStud BAppSc Vic. I.C. GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.* MACS MACM (*Peninsula School of Computing and Information Technology*)

**Faculty of Education**

Leonard George Cairns MEd(Hons) PhD *Syd.* BComm(AppPsych)(Hons) N.S.W. Med *Arizona* FRSA FATEA TC(NSW) (*Head, Gippsland School of Education*)

**Faculty of Engineering**

Joseph Mathews BSc *Roch.* PhD *Texas* FCIC MAICLE MACS MCSChE FAustIMM (*Chemical Engineering*)

Russell Gordon Mein BAgE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Minn.* FIEAust (*Cooperative Research Centre for Catchment Hydrology*)

Kenneth Wade Ogden BE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.* DipCE *Ballarat Sch.Mines* PhD MITE FIEAust CPEng

Geoffrey William Smith DipCE *R.Melbourne I.T.* BE MEngSc *Melb.* CPEng FIEAust AIWSc (*Head, School of Engineering, Caulfield*)

William Young BE N.S.W. MSc PhD MIEAust MITE MCIT CPEng (*Civil Engineering*)

**Faculty of Law**

Marcia Ann Neave LLB(Hons) *Melb.* FASSA Barrister & Solicitor (Vic.)

**Faculty of Medicine**

Dorothy Angell DTD *Lond.* DHNWM DipNursEd *Coll.Nur.Aust.* DANs MED *Manc.* FRCNA MCN(NSW) RN RM (*Caroline Chisholm School of Nursing*)

David Hammill Barkla MDS *Melb.* PhD (*Anatomy*)

Mollie Elizabeth Holman MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* DSc FAA, (*Dean's establishment*)

Fran Kretlow BSc *Windsor* MSc *Manc.* MACE FRCNA AIMM RN (*School of Health Sciences*)

Anthony William Linnane AM PhD DSc *Syd.* FRS FAA, (*Centre for Molecular Biology and Medicine*)

Geoffrey Donald Thorburn AO BSc(Med) MD BS *Syd.* FRACP FAA (*Obstetrics and Gynaecology*)

**Faculty of Science**

Margaret Nancy Clayton BSc *Liv.* PhD *Melb.* DipEd (*Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*)

Stella Ann Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon.* (*Psychology*)

James Phillip Cull BSc N.E. DPhil *Oxon.* BSc (*Earth Sciences*)

Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD *Adel.* FRACI (*Chemistry*)

Christopher Owen Fraser BSc PhD *Cant.* MAPS (*Psychology*)

Walter David Michael Hall MSc *Well.* DIC PhD *Lond.* (*Earth Sciences*)

David John Karoly PhD *R'dg.* BSc(Hons) (*Cooperative Research Centre for Southern Hemisphere Meteorology*)

Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA *Well.* PhD *Purdue* MRACI (*Chemistry*)

Ian Angus Nicholls MSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* (*Earth Sciences*)

Donald Graeme Ross BSc *Melb.* PhD TSTC FRMetS, (*Mathematics*)

**Vice-Chancellor's Office**

John Norman Button BA LLB *Melb.* Hon DBus *R.Melbourne I.T.*



**Deputy Vice-Chancellor's Office (Gippsland)**

Norman Andrew Creighton BEd *LaT.* TSTC FRMIT (*Study Centre and Community Arts Liaison*)

Barry Thomas Dunstan DipAppChem (ASMB) TTTC  
*Melb.* TTC MSc FRACI FAIE MACS (*Deputy campus director, Gippsland campus*)

**Distance Education Centre**

John Arthur Harris MSc Dip Ed *Melb.* MRACI MAIE

**Professional Development Centre**

Terence Hore MEd PhD *Alta.* DLC *Lough.*

**Accident Research Centre**

Arthur Peter Vulcan BMEchE BA *Melb.* MSEM PhD *Wayne State*

---

## Faculty of Arts

### Officers of the faculty

#### Dean

Marian Quartly BA *Adel*. PhD

#### Associate dean (graduate studies) and director, Arts Graduate School

James Sutherland Whitelaw MA *Auck*. PhD A.N.U.

#### Associate dean (research)

Peter Spearritt BA *Syd*. PhD A.N.U.

#### Associate dean (teaching and undergraduate studies)

Elaine Frances Barry BA DipEd *Qld* MA S.Carolina PhD *Rutgers*

#### Convener committee for graduate studies

James Sutherland Whitelaw MA *Auck*. PhD A.N.U.

#### Convener committee for undergraduate studies

Elaine Frances Barry BA DipEd *Qld* MA S.Carolina PhD *Rutgers*

#### Convener dean's advisory committee on research

Gary Donald Bouma BA *Calvin* BD *Prin.Theol.Sem.* MA PhD *C'nell*

#### Coordinator – Caulfield campus

Dennis Woodward BA PhD *Flin*.

#### Head, School of Arts and Science

Rob Curnow

#### Faculty registrar

Carol Ann Jordon BA DipEd BEc *LaT*. GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn* I.E.

#### Budgets and finance manager

Ludvig Mohr BHA N.S.W. FCPA

#### Resources and statistics officer

Robert John Jamieson CPA

#### Executive assistant to dean

Joy Tuckett

#### Secretary to faculty registrar

Michelle Leighton

#### Deputy faculty registrar

Clare Marie Holland BA GradDipAdmin

#### Coordinator – undergraduate studies

Helen Giannakis DipT(Primary) *Victoria Coll.(Burwood)* GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn* I.E.

#### Undergraduate course advisers (Clayton)

Miriam Dell BA(Hons)

Alison Krone BA N.E.

Margaret Mappin BA

#### Records officer

Apryl Dexter BA

#### Coordinator – graduate studies

Marianne Gemperle BEc(acting)

#### Administrative officers

##### Caulfield

Helen Joyce Edwards BA *LaT*.

##### Clayton

Lisa Williams BA *Qld*

##### Peninsula

Elizabeth Anne McCormick BA(Hons) *Melb*.

Wendy Ratcliffe

#### Administrative assistants

Mark Ian Emerson

Elizabeth Anne Funtera

Margaret Kelley

Kelly Tsagournos

#### Secretarial assistant

Gwendoline Cynthia Jayawardnana

## Anthropology and Sociology

### Professors

Gary Donald Bouma BA *Calvin* BD *Prin.Theol.Sem.* MA PhD *C'nell*

Janet Alison Hoskins BA *Pomona(U.S.A.)* MA PhD *Harvard*

### Associate professor

Donald Bruce Miller BA *Syd*. PhD A.N.U.

Andrew John Milner BSc *Econ.* PhD *Lond*.

Naomi Rosh White BA *Melb*. MSc PhD *Syracuse*

### Reader

Robert James Birrell BA *Melb. and Lond.* PhD *Prin.*

### Senior lecturers

Christopher William Chamberlain MSc(Econ.) *Lond*. PhD

Barry Ellem BA MEd PhD

Joy Fisher TeachersCert *Lond*. BA PhD

William Henry Foddy MA *Cant.* PhD *Br.Col.* (Head)

Peter Campbell Hiller BA PhD

Neville Knight BSc MA DipEd *Melb.* BD *Lond*. PhD *LaT*.

Ian Marshall MA PhD *LaT*.

Dawn Ryan MA *Syd*. PhD *Hawaii*

George Bertrand Silberbauer BA *Stell. and Witw.* PhD

Michael Stevenson BA PhD *Syd*.

Moni Storz BA PhD

Bruce Wearne MSocSc *Waik.* PhD *LaT*. BA

### Lecturers

Christine Atmore BSc *Massey* BA PhD *Well*.

Jan van Bommel BA *Qu.* MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT*.

Bernard Daly BPE MSc *Dal.* DipPhysEd *Melb.* DipEd *LaT*.

Penelope Graham MA PhD A.N.U. MPhil *Oxon*

GradDipLib *R.Melbourne* I.T. BA DipEd

Brett Warren Hough BA(Hons)

Helen Johnson BA(Hons) PhD

Ray Philip Jureidini BA(Hons) PhD *Flin*.

Catherine Lewis DipMedRadiog *R.Melbourne* I.T. BA DipEd *LaT*.

Christine Lloyd BSc *Lond.* MA *Kent* BED *LaT*.

Anthony Graham McMahon MSc DipEd *Melb.*

GradDipCompSc PhD *LaT*.

Ulla Svensson FilMag *Gothenberg* PhD *Missouri*

Robert Wolfgramm MA *Caulfield* I.T. PhD *LaT*.

### Administrative officers

Anne Brooks

Hazel Hunter

## Asian Languages and Studies

### Professor

Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD *Col.* (Head)

### Administrative officer

Colleen Claudius

## Chinese and Korean

### Senior lecturer

Gloria Davies BA A.N.U. PhD *Melb.* (Head of section)

### Lecturer

Young-a Cho MA *Korea*

### Assistant lecturers

Robert Irving BA *Melb.*

Michelle Mannion BA(AdvStChineseLit) *Beijing*

## Indonesian, Malaysian, Hindi and Sanskrit

### Associate professor

Stuart Robson MA *Syd*. DLitt *Leiden* (Head of section)

### Senior lecturer

Barbara Louise Hatley BA A.N.U. MA *Yale* PhD *Syd*.

Basoeki Koesasi BA

### Lecturers

R Rabinranat Hardjadibrata BA *Padjadjaran* MA *Melb.*

Paul Thomas BEd *Adel.*

## ***Thai, Vietnamese, Cambodian and Lao***

### **Lecturer**

Ton-That Quynh-Du BSc *Tas.* DipLegSt *LaT.*

### **Assistant lecturer**

Kalaya Charoenrit BEd *Chulalongkorn*

## **Classics and Archaeology**

### **Professor**

Alan Sorley Henry MA PhD DipEd *St.And.* FAHA

### **Readers**

Peter James Bicknell BA *Lond.* PhD FRAS FAHA (*Joint head*)

John Richard Ellis BA *W.Aust.* PhD

### **Senior lecturers**

Saul James Bastomsky BA *Rand* (*Joint head*)

Gerald Juncken Fitzgerald BA *Melb.* MA

Colin Appleby Hope BA *Liv.* PhD *Lond.*

Arthur Scott McDevitt MA *Cantab.*

Alba Claudia Romano P-en-L *Nat.Litoral* MA *BrynMawr* PhD

### **Lecturer**

Elizabeth Anne Carvalho BA *Cantab.* MA *N.Z. and Mich.*

### **Administrative officer**

Elaine Kendall

## **Modern Greek**

### **Senior lecturer**

Pavlos Andronikos BA *Birm.* (*Head of section*)

## **English**

### **Professors**

Kevin John Hart BA *A.N.U.* PhD *Melb.* FAHA

Harold Halford Russell Love BA *Qld* PhD *Cantab.* FAHA

Clive Trevor Probyn MA *Virginia* BA PhD *Nott.* FAHA

Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA *Syd.*

### **Associate professors**

Philip James Ayres BA PhD *Adel.* FRHistS

Elaine Frances Barry BA DipEd *Qld* MA *S.Carolina* PhD *Rutgers*

Brian McFarlane MA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *E.Anglia*

Pauline Anne Nestor BA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* (*Head*)

Bruce Steele BA *Durh. and Melb.* DipEd *Melb.* LMus *A.M.E.B.*

Jennifer Strauss BA *Melb.* PhD

### **Senior lecturers**

Michael Peter Ackland PhD *A.N.U.* BA

Gillian Barnett BA DipEd *N.E.* MA *LaT.*

Iris Breuer BA DipEd *Melb.* ATCL *Lond.* MA *LaT.*

Denise Cuthbert BA *Qld* PhD *Syd.*

Alan Frank Dilnot BA DPhil *Oxon.*

Robin Christopher Gerster BA DipEd *State Coll.Vic.* MA PhD

Geoffrey Gurney Hiller BA *Tas.* PhD *Cantab.*

Francis William King BA *W.Aust* MA *Cantab.*

Charles Alfred Stevenson MA *Univ.Coll.Dub.*

Helen Adele Thomson MA *Kent* BA PhD

Susan Tweg BA *Birm.* MA

Christopher George Worth MA *Oxon.* PhD *Lond.*

### **Lecturers**

Eileen Lorraine Bullock MA MTESOL DipEd

Rachel Fensham MA *Melb.*

Kevin Dennis Foster BA(Hons) *Manc.* MA *Sask.* PhD

Peter Lewis Groves BA *Exe.* PhD *Cantab.*

Rosemary Lucas BA PhD

Heather Scutter BA *Adel.* DipTeach *Adel.* Teach.Coll.

GradDipChildLit *Vic.Coll.(Aust.)* PhD

Peter Snow BSc *Auck.* MA *Oxon.*

### **Administrative officer**

Ailiki Alice Mahon

## **Geography and Environmental Science**

### **Professors**

Arnold Peter Kershaw BSc *Wales* MSc *Durh.* PhD *A.N.U.*

(*Head*)

Joseph Michael Powell MA *Liv.* PhD DLitt FASSA

James Sutherland Whitelaw MA *Auck.* PhD *A.N.U.*

### **Associate professors**

Christopher Anthony Maher MA *Cant.* PhD *Tor.*

James Andrew Peterson BA CertEd *Tas.* MSc *McG.* PhD DipEd

David Charles Mercer MA CertEd *Cantab.* PhD

Kevin Bernard O'Connor MCom DipEd *Melb.* PhD *McM.*

Nigel James Tapper MA PhD *Cant.*

### **Senior lecturers**

Gale Dixon BSc *Portland State* MA PhD *Oregon*

David Llewellyn Dunkerley BA *Macq.* PhD *A.N.U.*

Katherine Gibson BSc *Syd.* MA PhD *Clark*

### **Lecturers**

Geoff Goldrick BSc(Hons) *Macq.* BPharm *Syd.*

Stephen Mark Legg BEc DipEd MA

Peter Marden BA PhD

### **Assistant lecturer**

Katherine Jane Brown BSc(Hons)

### **Resources manager**

Harold Shane Revell BSc

### **Administrative secretary**

Maureen Upston

## **Graduate School of Environmental Science**

### **Director – administrative**

Paul Michael Bishop BA DipEd PhD *Macq.*

### **Director – policy**

Frank Fisher BA BE *Melb.* MEnvSt *Lund*

### **Associate professor**

Paul Michael Bishop BA DipEd PhD *Macq.*

### **Senior lecturers**

Peter Cock BCom *Melb.* MA *Ohio* PhD

Frank Fisher BA BE *Melb.* MEnvSt *Lund*

### **Lecturers**

John Frank Grindrod PhD *A.N.U.* BA

Sharon Louise Pfueller BSc(Hons) *Syd.* PhD *Adel.*

GradDipEnvSc

### **Administrative assistant**

Elizabeth Ann Nolan

## **German Studies and Slavic Studies**

### **Professor**

Philip John Thomson BA DipEd *N.S.W.* PhD FAHA (*Head*)

## **German Studies**

### **Professors**

Philip John Thomson BA DipEd *N.S.W.* PhD FAHA (*Head of section*)

David Gordon John Roberts BA *Oxon.* PhD FAHA

### **Associate professor**

Walter Veit DrPhil *Cologne*

### Senior lecturers

Silke Hesse BA *Syd.* PhD  
Pavel Petr DrPhil *Leip.* PhDrHabil *Prague*  
Harold Meyer Rowe BA *BEd Melb.*

### Lecturers

Catherine Elizabeth Rigby MA *Melb.* PhD  
Edwin Montgomery Wilkinson BA *Davidson MA PhD Prin.*

### Assistant lecturer

Kreutz

### Administrative officer

Marlyse Birmele

## Slavic Studies

### Senior lecturers

Marko John Pavlyshyn MA PhD (*Head of section*)  
Slobodanka Millicent Vladiv-Glover MA PhD *Melb.*

### Lecturer

Jonathan Ernest Murray Clarke MA *Oxon.* PhD *Melb.*

### Assistant lecturers

Lila Zarnowski PhD *Melb.* DipPhilology *Moscow*

### Administrative officer

Natalie Vyshnevyy BA

## History

### Professors

Barbara Caine BA *Syd.* MPhil *Sus.*  
David Porter Chandler AB *Harv.* AM *Yale* PhD *Mich.*  
Graeme John Davison BA DipEd *Melb.* BA *Oxon.* PhD  
*A.N.U.* FASSA FAHA  
Francis William Kent BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FAHA

### Readers

Ian William Mabbett MA DPhil *Oxon.*  
John David Rickard BA *Syd.* PhD FAHA

### Associate professors

Ian Falcon Stuart Copland MA *W.Aust.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Andrew Barry Markus BA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* (*Head*)

### Senior lecturers

Bain Munro Attwood BSocSc *Waik.* MPhil *Auck.* PhD *LaT.*  
Ian Thomas Cummins BA *Melb.* MA  
David Dickson Cuthbert MA *N.Z.* PhD  
David Terence Garrioch BA *Adel.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Michael Richard Godley AM PhD *Brown*  
Margaret Neilands Hamersley BA *Qld* PhD *Cantab.*  
Eleanor Iris Margarete Hancock BA *A.N.U.* MA *Well.* PhD  
*A.N.U.*

Bruce Arthur Knox BA *Qld* BPhil *Oxon.* FRHistS  
Lincoln Li MA *H.K.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Constant Jan Mews BA *Auck.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Antony Wood BA *N.Z.* MA *Cant.*

### Lecturers

Ian Bruce Mylchreest BA(Hons) *Syd.* MA PhD *C'nell*  
Jan Penney DipEd PhD *LaT.*

### Administrative officer

Val Campbell BA

## Japanese Studies

### Professor

Ross Elliott Mouer BA *Lewis and Clark* MA MALD PhD  
*Tufts (Head)*

### Associate professor

Helen Elizabeth Marriott MA DipEd MED PhD

### Senior lecturers

Wendy Smith BA PhD  
Robyn Louise Spence-Brown MA DipEd  
Alison Tokita BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD

### Lecturers

Hiroko Hashimoto BA *Doshisha* MA *Tsukuba*  
Yoji Hashimoto BA *Kyoto* MA *Hitotsubashi*

Satoshi Miyazaki BA *Waseda*  
Mariko Muraki BA *I.C.U.* MA  
Hidehiro Muraoka BA *Hokkaido*  
Kyoko Ogawa BA *Tokyo Women's MA Temple*  
Mariko Okabe MA *I.C.U.*  
Yoko Pinkerton BA *Aoyama* MA  
Jun Yano-James BA *I.C.U.* MA  
Kuniko Yoshimitsu BA *Notre Dame (Kyoto)* MA

### Assistant lecturers

Akiko Atachi BPharm *Hokuriku*  
Sanae Enomoto BA *Tsuda* MA  
Mei Ling Fu MEdSt  
Catriona Mary McKenzie BA  
Yuka Nakayama BA *Chuo* MA  
Gary Peters BA *Swinburne U.T.*  
Hiroko Rowe BA *LaT.* MA  
Hiroshi Tajika BA *Waseda* MA  
Christopher Yuan BA *Beijing* MA PhD *Osaka*

### Administrative officer

Sandra Bolton

## Linguistics

### Professor

Michael George Clyne AM MA *Melb.* PhD FASSA FAHA

### Reader

Keith Allan BA *Leeds* MLitt PhD *Edin.* (*Joint head*)

### Senior lecturers

Heather Joan Bowe BEd *Adel. Coll. Arts* MA PhD  
*S. Calif.* (*Joint head*)  
Peter Paul MA *Adel.* DEA *Grenoble* PhD

### Lecturers

Edina Eisikovits BA DipEd PhD *Syd.* (*part-time*)  
Heather D Lotherington BA *New Br. MA Lanc.* PhD *Tor.*  
*CTESL Carl.*  
Mark Newbrook MA *Oxon.* MA PhD *R'dg*  
Joanne Elizabeth Winter BA PhD

### Research fellow

Susanne Döpke MA *Berlin* PhD

### Administrative secretary

Lona Gottschalk

## Music

### Professor

Margaret Joy Kartomi AM BA BMus(Hons) *Adel.* DrPhil  
*Humboldt* FAHA (*Head*)

### Senior lecturers

Andre Francisco de Quadros BA *Bombay* MED  
GradDipHum *LaT.* GradDipMD *Melb.* GradDipMus  
*V.C.A.* DipOrffSchulwerk *Salzburg*  
Craig De Wilde BA *Whittier Coll.* MFA *Calif.* (*Irvine*) PhD  
*Calif.* (*Santa Barbara*)  
Reis Wenger Flora BA *Manchester Coll.* MA PhD *Calif.*  
Carol Janice Williams BMus PhD *Adel.*

### Lecturers

Poedijono  
Thomas Reiner BA *LaT.* MMus *Melb.*  
Tamara Smolyar BMus Tfkier *Cons. Mus.* GradDipMus  
*Ukraine/Melb.*  
Victoria Watson BEd *Melb.*

### Assistant lecturers

Joan Arnold  
Robert Chamberlain BMus *Melb.*  
Ruth Collins BEd *Melb.*  
Janet Dawson DipMus AMusA *Melba*  
Greg Dikmans BMus *Syd.* Dip *Brussels Cons.* MA *LaT.*  
Joan Earle BMus DipEd MACE  
Alan Hardy BA *Hull.* CertEd *Cantab.* ARCM  
Lisa Jennings  
Greg Maundrel  
Philip Miechel

Ian Morgan  
Gregory Puterman  
Spiros Rantos  
Mikhail Solovei

#### Part-time lecturers

Thomas Reiner BA *LaT. MMus Melb.*  
Aline Scott-Maxwell BA *LaT. PhD*

#### Administrative officer

Faye Alphonso

## Philosophy

#### Professors

John Christopher Bigelow BA *Cant. MA Simon Fraser PhD Cantab. FAHA*

Elizabeth Anne Grosz BA PhD *Syd.*

Chin Liew Ten BA *Malaya MA Lond. FAHA(Head)*

#### Reader

Ian Lloyd Humberstone BA BPhil *York(U.K.) BPhil Oxon. FAHA*

#### Senior lecturers

Elizabeth Wilhelmina Prior Johnson BSc BA PhD *Syd.*

Karen Anne Hammet Green BPhil *Oxon. PhD Syd. BA*

Richard James Holton BA *Oxon. MA Prin.*

Edward Jacob Khamara BA *Lond.*

Rae Helen Langton BA *Syd. MA Prin.*

Graham Oppy BSc BA(Hons) *Melb. MA PhD Prin.*

Aubrey Vernon Townsend BA *Syd. PhD A.N.U.*

#### Lecturers

Dirk Christian Baltzly MA PhD *Ohio State*

Jeanette Marie Kennett DipT *State Coll. Vic.(Melbourne)*  
BA(Hons) PhD

#### Assistant lecturers

Patrick Delaney MA *Prin.*

Richard Hanley PhD *Maryland*

Cathy Legg BA(Hons)

Daniel Stoljar PhD *M.I.T.*

Caroline West BA(Hons)

#### Administrative officer

Lindy Burke

## Politics

#### Professors

Alastair Browne Davidson BA PhD *A.N.U. LLB (part-time)*

Hugh Vincent Emy BSc(Econ) PhD *Lond. FRHistS*

David John Goldsworthy BA *Adel. BPhil DPhil Oxon.*  
FRHistS(Head)

#### Associate professor

Brian Costar BA PhD *Qld*

Anthony O'Grady MA DipEd *Melb.*

#### Readers

Harry Redner MA *Melb.*

#### Senior lecturers

Susan Blackburn BA *Adel. PhD DipEd*

John Brodie Dalton BA *Qld DPhil Oxon.*

Robyn Eckersley LLB *W.Aust. MPhil Cantab. PhD Tas.*

Hyam Gold BEc *Syd. MA PhD Qu.*

Raymond Lindley Nichols BA *Kansas MLitt Oxon. PhD Prin.*

Colin Lewis Rubenstein MA *Melb. PhD Col.*

Roger Spegele BA *N.Y. MA PhD Chic.*

Dennis Woodward BA PhD *Flin.*

#### Lecturers

Andrew Christopher Butfoy BA *Suss. MA Lond. PhD A.N.U.*

Peter Lentini BA *Rhodes*

Michael Janover BA PhD

Andrew John Perry BA *Oxon.*

Peter Reus-Smit MA *LaT. PhD C'nell.*

Gillian Barbara Robinson PhD *LaT. BA*

#### Assistant lecturer

David Wright-Neville MEC

#### Administrative officer

Lesley Whitelaw

## Romance Languages

#### Professor

Brian Nelson MA *Cantab. DPhil Oxon. (Head)*

### French

#### Professor

Brian Nelson MA *Cantab. DPhil Oxon. (Head of section)*

#### Associate professors

Wallace Kirsop BA *Syd. DU Paris FAHA*

#### Senior lecturers

Jacques Birnberg MagFil *Warsaw DU Aix-Marseilles I*

Jack Lester Burston MA *Occidental PhD C'nell*

#### Lecturers

Philip Anderson BA DipEd *Melb. MésL DEA Aix-Marseilles I*

Amanda MacDonald BA *Qld DEA Paris*

Mary Redmond MA *Melb.*

Sally Staddon MA PGCE *Lond. (part-time)*

### Italian

#### Lecturers

Raffaele Lampugnani MA *Flin. (Head of section)*

Mariella Totaro-Genevois LaurJurispr *Turin MA Syd.*

#### Assistant lecturers

Annamaria Pagliaro MA *Melb.*

Stephan Riedel MA *Melb.*

### Spanish

#### Senior lecturer

Alun Kenwood MA DipEd *Sheff. (Head of section)*

#### Lecturers

Marisa Cordella MA(TESOL) *A.N.U.*

#### Assistant lecturers

Monita Mascitti-Menter MA *Qu.*

#### Administrative officer

Marie-Rose Auguste

## Social Work and Human Services

### Human Services

#### Senior lecturers

George M Clarke BA DipSocSt DipCrim *Melb.*

Ian G Murray BA DipSocWk *Syd. MSocWk Michigan*

James K Ross MA

Douglas Truter BA BSoc MSocSc *Cape T. MA Warw.*

#### Lecturers

Phillippa Connelly BSocWk *Melb.*

Maurie Hasen BSc *LaT. BSocWk Melb.*

Leah Zaks BSc MAPS *(Head of section)*

### Social Work

#### Professor

Thea Charlotte Brown BA DipSocWk *Syd. PhD Melb.*

#### Senior lecturers

Robert Michael Carew BSocWk *SWNatal MA N'cle(U.K.)*

Kimba Chu DipSocWk *H.K. MSocWk*

Christopher Rex Goddard BA *Exe. DipAppSocSt S'ton*  
MSocWk PhD

Max Liddell BA *Melb. MSocWk Ott. (Joint head of department)*

Desma Strong BA BEd BSocWk *Melb.* MA *Lond.* (Joint head of department)

Christopher Trotter BA DipSocSt *Melb.* MSocWk

#### **Lecturers**

Lesley Hewitt MSocWk *LaT.* BSc BSocWk *Melb.*

Heather Fraser BSW *S.Aust.* MPolAdmin *Flin.*

Rosemary Jean Martyn BSocSt *Syd.* MSocWk *LaT.*

John Murphy BSocWk PhD

Dirk Van Neuren BA DipSocSt *Melb.*

#### **Assistant lecturers**

Vivienne Reed BCom DipSocSt *Melb.*

Jane Wexler BA BSocWk *LaT.*

#### **Administrative officer**

Carlin Payne

## **Visual Arts**

#### **Professor**

Margaret Plant MA PhD *Melb.* FAHA

#### **Senior lecturers**

David Leigh Astbury MA *Melb.*

Andrew John Gregory BA PhD *Melb.*

Conrad Charles Hamann BA PhD (*Head*)

David Maxwell Hanan MA *Melb.* DipFilmStud *Lond.*

#### **Lecturers**

Anne Marsh DipFineArt *Adel.* Coll.Arts&Ed. MA

Leonie Naughton MA *LaT.*

Annette Van den Bosch BA PhD *Syd.*

Constantine Verevis BCommSt *Murd.* BA *Curtin*

Deane Martin Williams MA *LaT.*

#### **Administrative officer**

Marion Ruth Wells BA

## **Special purpose centres**

### ***Australian Centre for Jewish Civilisation***

#### **Director and professor**

Bernard Rechter MSc BEd FACE

### ***Centre for American Studies***

#### **Director**

Ian Bruce Mylchreest BA(Hons) *Syd.* MA PhD *C'nell.*

#### **Deputy director**

Antony Wood BA *N.Z.* MA *Cant.*

### ***Centre for Bibliographical and Textual Studies***

#### **Director**

Bryan Edward Coleborne MA DipEd *N.E.* PhD *N.U.I.*

### ***Centre for Comparative Literature and Cultural Studies***

#### **Director and professor**

Kevin John Hart BA *A.N.U.* PhD *Melb.*

#### **Professor**

Elizabeth Anne Grosz BA PhD *Syd.*

#### **Senior lecturer**

Christopher George Worth MA *Oxon.* PhD *Lond.*

#### **Administrative officer**

Gail Ward BA

### ***Centre for Drama and Theatre Studies***

#### **Director and associate professor**

Peter Henry Fitzpatrick MA *Cantab.* BA DipEd PhD

#### **Senior lecturer**

Susan Tweg BA *Birm.* MA

### ***Centre of East Asian Studies***

#### **Director and professor**

Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD *Col.*

### ***Centre for European Studies***

#### **Director and professor**

Brian Nelson MA *Cantab.* D Phil *Oxon.*

#### **Lecturers**

Steven John Wright BA(Hons) *Melb.* PhD

#### **Administrative officer**

Gail Ward BA

### ***Centre for Human Bioethics***

#### **Director and senior research fellow**

Helga Kuhse BA PhD

#### **Deputy director**

Peter Albert David Singer MA *Melb.* BPhil *Oxon.* FAHA  
FASSA

#### **Lecturer**

Justin Oakley BA *Swinburne I.T.* PhD *LaT.*

#### **Resources development officer**

John Rodney McKie BA *LaT.* PhD *Melb.* DipEd

#### **Administrative officer**

Heather Mahamooth

### ***Centre of Malaysian Studies***

#### **Director**

Vacant

### ***Centre for Migrant and Intercultural Studies***

#### **Director**

Georgina Tsolidis BA DipEd BEd PhD *LaT.*

### ***Centre for Population and Urban Research***

#### **Director**

Robert James Birrell BA *Melb. and Lond.* PhD *Prin.*

### ***Centre for Studies in Religion and Theology***

#### **Director**

Constant Mews BA *Auck.* DPhil *Oxon.*

#### **Deputy director**

Gary Donald Bouma BA *Calvin BD Prin.Theol.Sem.* MA  
PhD *C'nell*

### ***Centre of South Asian Studies***

#### **Director and associate professor**

Ian Falcon Stuart Copland MA *W.Aust.* DPhil *Oxon.*

### ***Centre of Southeast Asian Studies***

#### **Director**

Jane Drakard BA(Hons) *Kent* MA PhD *A.N.U.*

### ***Centre for Women's Studies***

#### **Director and lecturer**

Rose Lucas BA(Hons) PhD

#### **Lecturer**

Maryanne Dexter PhD

**Centre secretary**  
Janette Liddicut

### ***Development Studies Centre***

**Director**  
Peter Marden BA PhD

### ***Institute for Critical and Cultural Studies***

**Director and professor**  
Elizabeth Anne Grosz BA PhD *Syd.*

**Deputy director and professor**  
Kevin John Hart BA A.N.U. PhD *Melb.*

**Administrative officer**  
Gail Ward BA

### ***Centre for Police and Justice Studies***

**Director and associate professor**  
Brian Costar BA PhD *Qld*

**Lecturer**  
Colleen Lewis

### ***Japanese Studies Centre***

**Director**  
Alison Tokita BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD

### ***Koorie Research Centre***

**Director**  
Sharon Lynette Firebrace

### ***Language and Learning Unit***

**Director and associate professor**  
Gordon Bruce Vernon Taylor BA *Syd.* MLitt *Edin.*

**Lecturer**  
Timothy Moore BA DipEd *Melb.* DipTESOL *Deakin MA*

### ***Language and Society Centre***

**Director and professor**  
Michael Clyne AM MA *Melb.* PhD FASSA FAHA

### **■ *Language Centre***

**Director and associate professor**  
Uschi Felix BA(Hons) PhD *Flin.*

**Administrative officer**  
Judith Bothroyd MA

### ***Monash Asia Institute***

**Director**  
John McKay MA *Durh.*

**Executive officer**  
Joan Grant BA *C'nell MA PhD*

**Administrative officer**  
Juliet Sin Hine Yee BA GradCertEd *S.Pac.*

**Student liaison officer**  
Rhonda Lyons

### ***National Centre for Australian Studies***

**Director and research professor**  
Peter Spearritt BA *Syd.* PhD A.N.U.

**Deputy director and senior research fellow**  
John Arnold GradDipLib *R.Melbourne I.T. BA*

**Professor**  
John Anthony Rickard BSc *Lond.* PhD ANZAM FIMA

**Senior lecturers**  
Gwenda Davey BA(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* MEd PhD  
Peter Pierce BA *Tas.* MPhil *Oxon.*

**Lecturers**  
Jenny Hocking PhD *Syd.* BSc BEc  
Jeff Jarvis MEd  
Jan Penney DipEd PhD *LaT.*

**Research fellows**  
Chris Baker BA(Hons) DipEd  
Peter Browne BA DipEd *Melb.*

**Administrative officer**  
Janet Louise Field

## **School of Humanities and Social Sciences (Gippsland campus)**

### ***Officers of the school***

**Head of school and Professor of Communication Studies**

Barry Stewart Marshall BA(Hons) *York (U.K.) MPhil Leeds*  
GradDipEdTech *Sheff.* MIEEIE IENG

**Deputy heads of school**  
Margaret Lilian Lynn BA MSW DipSocStud *Melb.*  
Daryl Evelyn Nation BA DipEd MEd

**Administrative officer (Social Welfare/open learning)**

Barbara Ann Abraham

**Administrative officer (Arts)**  
Deborah Leanne Clark

**Administrative officer (assisting the head of school)**  
Gillian Davy

**Administrative officer (International matters)**  
Kylie Halsall

**Executive officer (Budgets and resources)**  
Michele Anne Fielding

**Secretary/receptionist**  
Lyn Clifton

**Receptionist/typist**  
Carmelina Smeriglio

### ***Centre for Gippsland Studies***

**Director**  
Marlene Mary Drysdale BA(AborigSt) *S.Aust. C.A.E. BA Tas.*

**Executive officer**  
Meredith Anne Fletcher BA DipEd *Melb. MA Sask.*

### ***English***

**Senior lecturers**  
Bryan Edward Coleborne MA DipEd *N.E. PhD N.U.I.*  
(*Head of section*)  
Patrick Vincent Morgan BA *Melb.*

**Lecturers**  
Neil Cameron Courtney MA *Melb.* DipEd

### ***History-Politics***

**Senior lecturer**  
Malcolm James Kennedy BA PhD *Melb.* GradDipBus  
*Gippsland I.A.E. TPTC TSPc TLC MACE MAAPS*  
MAIM

**Lecturers**  
Peter Farago LLB *Melb. MA Leeds*  
Elizabeth Ann Russell BA(Hons) *Murd. and Flin. PhD Melb.*  
David John Schmitt BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T. BA Gippsland*  
*I.A.E. GradDipEd MA (Head of section)*  
Keith Philip Wilson MA *Cant. DipEd Massey DipT*  
*Christchurch Teach. Coll. PhD LaT.*

## **Indonesian**

### **Lecturers**

Nani Thomas DipEd *Melb.* BA  
Paul Thomas BEd *Adel.* (Head of section)

April Marianne Robinson BA GradDipEd(WomensSt)  
*Victoria Coll.Aust.* (Head of section)  
Steven Russell BTheol(Hons) BA(Hons) PhD

## **Journalism**

### **Lecturers**

John Tebutt BA(Comm)(Hons) *Technol.Syd.* (Head of section)  
Veronika Petroff BA(Soc/VisArt) *Flin.* BA(Journ) *S.Aust.*

## **Koorie Studies**

Marlene Mary Drysdale BA(AborigSt) *S.Aust.C.A.E.* BA *Tas.*  
(Head of section)

### **Lecturers**

Margaret Egudo BA(Hons) *Makerere* DipEd *Gippsland*  
*I.A.E.*  
Isabel Ellender BA(Hons) *LaT.*  
Delsey Ybel Joyear Tamiano AssocDipKoorieSt *Gippsland*  
*I.A.E.*

### **Student support officer**

William Pepper

## **Mass Communications and Writing**

### **Associate professor**

Cathy Greenfield BA(Hons) MPhil *Griff.* PhD *Adel.* (Head of section)

### **Senior lecturers**

Oonah Mary Griffiths BA(Hons) *Wales* MA  
Robert Neil Hanley BA(Hons) *N'cle (N.S.W.)*

### **Lecturers**

Michael Griffiths BA(Hons) *Wales* MA  
Ross Prosser  
Marian Quigley BA Chisholm I.T. HDipSecT *State*  
*Coll.Vic.(Melbourne)* PhD  
Leanne White BA *Footscray.I.T.* DipEd BEd *LaT.* MA *Victoria*  
*U.T.*

## **Social Research**

### **Lecturer**

Pamela Elaine Reynolds BA

## **Social Welfare**

### **Senior lecturers**

James Gordon Dawber BA MSW *N.Z.* DipSocSc *Well.*  
Margaret Lilian Lynn BA MSW DipSocStud *Melb.* (Head of section)

### **Lecturers**

Suzanne Arnall BSocWk *Melb.* BA *Chisholm I.T.*  
Karen Crinall DipArt&Des Chisholm I.T. GradDipEd  
*Gippsland I.A.E.* MEd *Deakin*  
Debra Manning BBehavSc *LaT.* MSocWk  
Helen Elizabeth McAdam BSocWk *Melb.*  
Kathleen Williams BCom *N.S.W.* BEd DipEd *N.E.* BSocWk  
*Melb.* MSocWk *Qld*

## **Sociology**

### **Associate professor**

Daryl Evelyn Nation BA DipEd MEd

### **Senior lecturers**

Ian Varcoe Hamilton BE DipTRP *Melb.* BD *Melb.Coll.Div.*  
*MTh Aberd.* DipCE *Bendigo I.T.*  
Parimal Kumar Roy MA *Ranchi and W.Aust.* PhD *Ranchi*

### **Lecturers**

Peter Harry Ballis BA(Hons) *Well.*  
Marion Rose Collis MSc *Lond.* PhD *Sur.*  
Lyle Patrick Munro BA *Qld* BLitt MA *A.N.U.*



---

## Subfaculty of Art & Design

### Officers of the subfaculty

#### Head of the subfaculty and professor

John Kyle Redmond BA(Hons) DipIndDes(Eng)  
CSAD(Lond.) MA(RCA) R.C.A. FRSA MESA FDIA  
AADM

#### Personal secretary to the head of subfaculty

Margaret Tape

#### Executive officer

Maureen Hah BA(Hons) DipEd Malaya MEdSt

#### Administrative officer

Fiona Louise Carroll

## Ceramics and Glass

### Department of Ceramic Design – Caulfield

#### Head and associate professor

Bernard John Hoffert BA LaT. DipArt Preston I.T.  
(combined head of the Department of Ceramic Design  
and the Peninsula School of Art)

#### Associate professor

Ken Richard Leveson DipArt Caulfield I.T. DipArt  
R.Melbourne I.T. TTTC

#### Senior lecturers

Andrea Hylands BA Bendigo I.T. MA  
Christopher John Selwood BA N.E. DipEd Northern Rivers  
C.A.E. AssocDipArt&Des Caulfield I.T.  
GradDipCeramicDes Chisholm I.T. (Coordinator and  
deputy head)

Josef Atilla Szirer DipArt&Des Caulfield I.T.  
BA(CeramicDes) TTTC

#### Lecturers

Ludmilla Christoff DipArt&Des Caulfield I.T. DipEd  
State Coll. Vic. (Burwood)  
William Harvey Rawls BA Jacksonville  
Tom Levkovski  
Pamela Stadius MA(Craft) GradDipVisualComm HDTeach  
Nicholas Wirdnam BA Chisholm I.T.

#### Technicians

James Boyle  
Tom Levkovski

#### Secretary

Debra Shanks

### Gippsland School of Art

#### Senior lecturer

Owen Stanley Rye BSc PhD N.S.W.

#### Technician

Russell Graham Snelton

### Peninsula School of Art

#### Senior lecturers

Paul John Davis DipArt&Des R.Melbourne I.T. FRMIT  
Bronwyn Eleanor Hughes BA Caulfield I.T.  
GradDipCeramicDes Chisholm I.T. DipEd Melb.  
Christopher John Myers DipArt&Des Caulfield I.T.  
BA(CeramicDes) Chisholm I.T. TPTC

#### Technician

Vacant

## Fine Art

### Department of Fine Art – Caulfield

#### Professor

Jennifer Zimmer DipArt&Des R.Melbourne I.T. BA Melb.  
TSTC SATC FRMIT

#### Senior lecturers

John William Hopkins DipArt&Des Swinburne I.T. MA  
John Patrick Neeson DipFineArt R.Melbourne I.T. MA  
TTTC FRMIT

Wendy Stavrianos DipFineArt R.Melbourne I.T.

Andrew John Sibley

#### Lecturers

Augustine Dall'Ava DipFineArt R.Melbourne I.T. MA  
Roger James Byrt BA Chisholm I.T. MA R.Melbourne I.T.  
Kate Derum BA Melb. GradDipFineArt  
Geoffrey Russell Dupree DipArt&Des Swinburne I.T.  
DipFineArt City & Guilds Lond. CertAdvSt  
St Martins School of Art Lond. MA R.Melbourne I.T.  
Les Kossatz DipFineArt R.Melbourne I.T.  
Glyn Martin Williams DipArt&Des Caulfield I.T. MA

#### Technicians

Michael Sibel BA(FineArt)  
Jo-Anne Wilson BA GradDipFineArt Chisholm I.T. DipEd  
State Coll. Vic.

#### Secretary

Laraine Hartridge

### Gippsland School of Art

#### Associate professor

Euan Lindsay Heng DA PostDipArtDund. MA  
R.Melbourne I.T.

#### Senior lecturers

Kaye Louise Green BA Tas. MA New Mexico TTC

#### Lecturers

Julie Adams DipArt&Des(FA) Caulfield I.T. DipEd  
State Coll. Vic. (Hawthorn) GradDip(VisArts) Gippsland  
I.A.E.  
Rodney Maurice Forbes GradDip(VisArts) Gippsland I.A.E.  
Clive Murray-White DipArt Preston I.T. TTTC  
Susan Leigh Purdy BEd State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)  
Daniel Peter Wollmering BA St Johns MinorEd St Benedicts  
MA R.Melbourne I.T.

#### Technician

Noel Arthur Trembath

### Peninsula School of Art

#### Lecturer

Kenneth Michael Smith DipArt GradDipFineArt Victoria  
Coll.Arts

## Graphic Design

### Department of Graphic Design – Caulfield

#### Head and senior lecturer

Brian James Seddon CertArt Swinburne I.T. DipArt  
R.Melbourne I.T. InstDip Br.Col. BA Chisholm I.T. MA  
MDIA

#### Senior lecturers

Jennifer Margaret Allen BA Vic.I.C. GradDipEd Hawthorn  
I.E.  
Bruce Edwards BA Swinburne I.T. DipEd  
State Coll. Vic. (Hawthorn) DipAdvArt R.Melbourne I.T.

#### Lecturers

Janet Christine Carr CertArt Swinburne I.T. DipArt&Des  
Caulfield I.T. GradDipEd State Coll. Vic. (Hawthorn)

Andrew Benedict Kean DipArts(GraphicDes) *Bendigo*  
C.A.E. GradDipEd *LaT.*  
Russell John Kennedy DipGraphicDes *Swinburne I.T.*  
Winston George Thomas DipArt *R.Melbourne I.T.* BEd *LaT.*  
TTTC

#### **Assistant lecturers**

Sarah Louise Jones BA *Chisholm I.T.* GradDipEd *Hawthorn*  
I.E. AssocDipComp-AidedGraphArt&Des  
*R.MelbourneI.T.*

#### **Technician**

Peter Garwood

#### **Secretary**

Laurel Hughes

## **History of Art**

#### **Coordinator**

Karen Eric Bensley MA *Auck.* MACE

### **History of Art Unit – Caulfield**

#### **Associate professor**

Bernard John Hoffert BA *LaT.* DipArt *Preston I.T.*

#### **Senior lecturers**

Henk Cornelis Bak HistDrs *Nijmegen*  
Robert Hugh Nelson MA PhD *LaT.*

### **Gippsland School of Art**

#### **Senior lecturer**

Karen Eric Bensley MA *Auck.* MACE

#### **Lecturer**

Adelina Modesti MA *Melb.* BA

## **Industrial design**

### **Centre for Industrial Design – Caulfield**

#### **Director and associate professor**

Elvivo Bonollo BE MEngSc PhD *Melb.* CPEng MIEAust  
MIEE(Lond.) AADM

#### **Senior lecturer**

Edward Robert James Kayser MA AssocDipIndDes  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* DesRCA FCSMDIA (*Deputy director*)

#### **Lecturers**

Arthur de Bono BA(IndDes) *R.Melbourne I.T.* LDIA  
Mark Wilken ARMIT  
JohnWestwood DipArt(IndDes) *Gordon I.T.* AIMM

#### **Assistant lecturers**

John Wood

#### **Laboratory manager**

John Alley

#### **Technician**

Peter Waters

#### **Administrative officer**

Janice Wasylenko

## **Jewellery and Silversmithing**

### **Peninsula School of Art**

#### **Lecturers**

Mark Richard Edgoose DipFineArt GradDipFineArt  
*R.Melbourne I.T.*

### **Gippsland School of Art**

#### **Head and senior lecturer**

Karen Eric Bensley MA *Auck.* MACE

#### **Associate professor**

Euan Lindsay Heng DA PostDipArt*Dund.* MA *R.Melbourne*  
*I.T.*

#### **Senior lecturers**

Kaye Louise Green BA *Tas.* MA *New Mexico* TTC  
Owen Stanley Rye BSc PhD *N.S.W.*

#### **Lecturers**

Julie Adams DipArt&Des(FA) *Caulfield I.T.* DipEd  
*StateColl.Vic.(Hawthorn)* GradDip(VisArts) *Gippsland*  
*I.A.E.*

Rodney Maurice Forbes GradDip(VisArts) *Gippsland I.A.E.*

Adelina Modesti BA *Monash MA Melb.*

Clive Murray-White DipArt *Preston I.T.* TTTC

Susan Leigh Purdy BEd *StateColl.Vic.(Rusden)*

Daniel Peter Wollmering BA *St Johns MinorEd St Benedicts*  
*MA R.Melbourne I.T.*

#### **Administrative officer**

Rosemary Nevill

#### **Technicians**

Russell Graham Snelton

Noel Arthur Trembath

## **Peninsula School of Art**

#### **Head and associate professor**

Bernard John Hoffert BA *LaT.* DipArt *Preston I.T.*  
(combined head of the Peninsula School of Art and the  
Department of Ceramic Design)

#### **Senior lecturers**

Paul John Davis DipArt&Des *R.Melbourne I.T.* FRMIT

Bronwyn Eleanor Hughes BA *Caulfield I.T.*

GradDipCeramicDes *Chisholm I.T.* DipEd *Melb.*  
(*Coordinator and deputy head*)

Christopher John Myers DipArt&Des *Caulfield I.T.*

BA(CeramicDes) *Chisholm I.T.* TPTC

#### **Lecturers**

Mark Richard Edgoose DipFineArt GradDipFineArt  
*R.Melbourne I.T.*

Kenneth Michael Smith DipArt GradDipFineArt *Victoria*  
*Coll.Arts*

#### **Administrative officer**

Carmen Maestri

#### **Technician**

Darryl James Killingsworth

---

# Faculty of Business & Economics

## Officers of the faculty

### Pro vice-chancellor and dean

John Anthony Rickard BSc Lond. PhD ANZAM FIMA

### Associate dean (undergraduate teaching)

Merran Anderson Evans BA MSc Melb. PhD (Clayton)

### Associate dean (research)

Brian Parmenter BA Nott. MA Leic. (Clayton)

### Associate dean (graduate teaching)

Janek Ratnatunga MBA PhD Brad. FCA FCMA CPA (Caulfield)

### Associate dean (special projects)

Allen Maurice Russell BSc(Hons) DipEd Tas. MSc PhD Melb. CMATH FIMA

### Faculty registrar

Anne Mary Pilgrim BA W.Aust. AMUSA (Caulfield)

### Personal assistant to the pro vice-chancellor and dean

Karen Moore (Caulfield)

### Administrative staff

Josephine Mary Atkinson BEc LittB N.E. (Clayton)

Suzanne Kay Ayres BBus Swinburne I.T. (Clayton)

Jeffrey Bainbridge (Caulfield)

Tracey Lee Bradshaw (Caulfield)

Barbara Dixon (Clayton)

Janette Firth (Caulfield)

Bruce Goodwin (Clayton)

Margery Anne Grant (Clayton)

Gillian Harris (Clayton)

Meredith Anne Lyons BA Swinburne I.T. GradDipEdAdmin Hawthorn I.T. (Caulfield)

Michael McBain BSc Melb. GradDipInfoServ R.Melbourne I.T. AALIA (Caulfield)

Janine Mazzini BA DipEd LaT. (Caulfield)

Suzanne Parker (Clayton)

Colin Peter Rich (Clayton)

Alan Rogers (Clayton)

Ewan Smith DipBus(Acc) Swinburne I.T. CPA (Caulfield)

Olivia Tepait BSc San Carlos BBus(Acc) Chisholm I.T. ASA (Caulfield)

Jill Trotter (Clayton)

### Technology services manager – Caulfield/Peninsula

Ian Beaman BSc N.S.W. DipIndEng PhD N'cle (N.S.W.)

### Technology services manager – Clayton

Ralph David Snyder PhD Birm. MEC

### Technology services supervisor

Narelle Krueger (Caulfield/Peninsula)

### Computer systems officers

Margarita Pekar BMath Odessa (Caulfield)

Anthony Pezzi BSc GradDipCompSc LaT. (Clayton)

Kuncoro Rusman BComp(InfoSys) (Caulfield/Peninsula)

Ian Savicky BAppSc(Computing) Chisholm I.T. (Caulfield)

### Senior technical officer

Marcel Duval (Clayton)

### Technical officers

Rhona Miller (Clayton)

Nancy Peterson (Caulfield)

Wendy Plones (Caulfield)

### Technician

Mark Guy (Caulfield)

## Department of Accounting and Finance

### Clayton campus

#### Professors

Robert Leonard Brown MEc Syd. AAIB(Snr) FCPA (National Australia Bank Professor of Finance) (Head of department)

Robert Chenhall MSc S'ton. PhD Macq. BEc FCPA

Clive Graham Peirson MEc Adel. FCPA (Director, Centre for Research in Accounting and Finance)

#### Associate professors

Stephen Andrew Easton BEc(Hons) Adel. MEc PhD FCPA

Robert William Faff MEc A.N.U. PhD FCPA

Alan Arthur Farley MEc PhD

Paul Stephen Latimer BA DipEd N.S.W. LLM Syd. Barrister (Vic.)

Leslie John Nethercott MEc ACA FCPA(Tax) FTIA

#### Senior lecturers

Colin Aubrey Burrows BCom Qld MEc

Grant Edmund Gay MEc FCA (Aust)

Abe Herzberg BEc LLB DipComLaw Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Peter Francis Howard BE Melb. MAdm

Kim Michele Langfield-Smith BEc Syd. MEc Macq.

DipFinMgt N.E. PhD FCPA

Alan Leigh Ramsay BCom DipEd Melb. MEc

Peter Schelluch MCom(Hons) N.S.W. FCPA(Auditing)

#### Lecturers

Patricia Mary McBride BA Melb. GradDipAcc Victoria Coll. (Aust.) MBA Melb. FCPA

Paul Mather MA Lanc. FCA(England and Wales)

Janine Pascoe DipEd State Coll. Vic. (Rusden) BA LLM

Adam Benjamin Steen BEc(Hons) DipEd LaT. MCom Melb.

#### Assistant lecturers

Helen Lesley Anderson LLB(Hons) Melb. GradDipBus(Acc) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Howard Wei-Hong Chan BCom Melb. MEc ASA

Daisy Gook Wah Fong BCom Melb. ASA ACA

Matthew Richard Bruce Harvey BA LLB Melb. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (part-time)

Dagmara Madden MD Med.Acad. (Gdansk) GradDipAcc (part-time)

Terence Teh Shiung Haw GradDipComp Chisholm I.T. BEc(Hons) ASA

Peter John Jenkinson BEc

Peter Jacobus Keet BEc(Hons) A.N.U. MBA FCPA

Paul Anthony Lalor BSc W.Aust. PhD Brunel

Michael Tian-Yoong Lee GradDipAppFin&Inv Securities Inst. (Aust.) BEc(Hons) ASIA

Sean Pinder BCom(Hons)

Douglas Chee Yong Loh BEc(Hons) CPA (part-time)

Alan Jeffrey Serry BEc ACA

Sarah Kate Wylie BEc

#### Research assistant

Dagmara Madden MD Med.Acad. (Gdansk) GradDipAcc (part-time)

## Department of Business Management

### Caulfield campus

#### Professors

Gerard Dermot Griffin BCom MBusSt N.U.I. PhD Melb.

John Osman Miller AO BCom BA Melb. BEc LaT.

MEdAdmin N.E. PhD FCPA FAIM FAICD FCA(Aust) (Head)

Amrik Singh Sohal BEng(Hons) MBA PhD Brad. CEng

MIMfgE MIQA

Phyllis Tharenou MPsych PhD Qld.

**Associate professors**

Kathleen Phyllis Ralston GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn I.E.*  
MEd PhD TTTC

Alan Mervin Simon MA *Witw.* BEd *Natal* PhD *Rhodes*

**Ford Fellow in Manufacturing Management**

Nicholas Boisleux Beaumont BSc *Well.* MBA *R.Melbourne*  
I.T. PhD MACS

**Philip Morris research fellow**

Trevor Pratt BSc(Eng) *Lond.*

**Senior lecturers**

Elizabeth Anne Bardoel BEc MBA *Melb.* DipEdPsych  
*ANZAM (Deputy head - Caulfield)*

John Arthur Barton BSc *Melb.* FEIT

Jeffrey John McLean BA *Vic. I.C.* GradDipAppPsych  
*Caulfield I.T.* MBA MIPMA MAITD

Stuart Christopher Orr BE MEngSc

Ian Douglas Stagg PhC *Vic. Coll. Pharm.* GradDipOrgDev  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* MAdmin

**Lecturers**

Mary Gifford Anderson BBus *Chisholm I.T.* MBA

Megan Elizabeth Baker DipTeach *Melb. C.A.E.*

BBus(OfficeAdmin) *Chisholm I.T.*

Wendy June Bell BBus *Chisholm I.T.* PhD *LaT.* TTTC

Rolf Benny Bergman BBusAdEc *Lund*

James Burgess BCom MBA DipEd *Melb.*

Patricia Jean Davis DipComPrac *R.Melbourne I.T.* BA *LaT.*  
GradDipEdAdmin *Melb.*

Brian D'Netto BCom *Madr.* BGenLaw *Kamaraj*  
GradDipPersMgt&IndRel *Xavier Labour Relations Inst.*

*India* MBA *Arkansas* PhD *New York State*

Nellie Anne Eastaughffe BBus *Chisholm I.T.*

GradDipOrgBeh *Swinburne I.T.* AIMM

William Darwood Ferme MBA *Melb.* MSc(Eng) *Birm.*

Loretta May Inglis BBus *Chisholm I.T.* GradDipBus *Deakin*  
TTTC

Leah Kaye BEc MAdmin

Kinga Konczyk MA(Econ) *Bud.* MA(Psych) *E.L.Bud.*

Fern Marriott BSc(Psych) *Hull MORGBehav Lanc.*

Michael Morrison BEc GradDipOrgBehav *Swinburne I.T.*  
AIMM MAHRI

Robert Pridham BBus(Mktg) *Chisholm I.T.* MBus(Mktg)

Gordon John Thomson BAppSc *Swinburne I.T.* DipEd *State*  
*Coll. Vic. (Hawthorn)*

**Visiting fellow**

Robert Nordlinger MSc *M.I.T.* FAIM FAICD

**Visiting lecturer**

Udayan Nandkeolyar BTech *I.I.T. (New Delhi)* MBM *Asian*  
*Inst. Mgt (Manilla)* PhD *Pennsylvania State*

**Executive officer**

Jo McLean

**Secretary to professors**

Teresa Ann Pais

**Personal asistant to head of department**

Kathleen Ruth Cooper

**Administrative officer**

Linda Slater

**Administrative staff**

Helen Burgess

Kathleen Ruth Cooper

Lynda Haller

Robyn Horbury-Smith

Andrea Louise Waller BA

Jane Stanbridge Young

**Clayton campus****Professors**

Bernard Anthony Barry MSc DipSocSc *Wales* PhD *Lough.*

Allan Herbert Miller Fels BEc LLB *W.Aust.* PhD *Duke*

Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMechE *Melb.* MSc PhD *Purdue*  
(seconded as Head of Dept of Marketing)

Owen Edward Hughes BA PhD *W.Aust.* (Seconded to the  
*Graduate School of Government*)

Bill Russell BA *Melb.* BEc PhD DipArchive *Lond.*

Christopher Selby Smith BA(Hons) *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

**Adjunct professors**

Bruce Grant BA DipJourn *Melb.* (City office)

Johannes Stoelwinder MB BS *W.Aust* MD FRACP FRACMA  
FACHSE FAFPHM (honorary)

**Professorial fellow**

Frederic Raphael Jevons AO PhD *Cantab.* DSc *Manc.* HonD  
*Open HonDLitt Deakin* HonDSc *Manc.* MEAB (honorary)

**Associate professor and director of MBA programs**

Michael Cosby Knowles MCom *Qld* PhD *Edin.*

Associate professor

Peter Watson Reed GradDipMktg MBus *Chisholm I.T.* PhD  
*N.E. ASA*

Julian Teicher MEd PhD *Melb.* (Deputy head)

**Senior lecturers**

Lynnette Anne Bennington BAppSc BSocWk GradDipPsych  
*Curtin* PhD *LaT.* MBA MAPS CMAHRI

Robyn Eckersley BJuris(Hons) LLB(Hons) *W.Aust.* MPhil  
*Cantab.* PhD *Tas.* (City office)

Graeme Gayer Macmillan BCom MBA *Melb.* FCA MASCPA  
(City office)

Margaret Lindorff BA DipTeach GradDipCounsPsych  
*Gippsland I.A.E.* MEd PhD

Ian Roos DipEd *Adel.* BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* MBA MRACI

Edward John Vaughan MA *Melb.* PhD

**Lecturers**

Carol Fox BEc MAdmin

Linda McGuire BEc(Hons) *LaT.* MAdmin *Griff.*

Elizabeth Ann Mullen BCom GradDipCom *Otago*

Maria Teresa O'Brien BA MBA *Calif.*

Deirdre O'Neill BA *Melb.* (Seconded to the Graduate School  
of Government)

Ken Reed BA(Hons) *A.N.U.* PhD *Tas.*

**Assistant lecturers**

Betsy Blundson BA American (*Wash.*) MBA

Mirella Sarah De Lorenzo MCom *Melb.*

Mark Edwards BA *Macq.* MA *N.S.W.* (City office)

Michelle Ruth Greenwood MA *Boston* GradDipVocCouns  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* BSc MAPS

Peter Jeffrey Holland MA *Kent* GradDipAdminMgt *Trent*

Rajiv Khanna BCom *Delhi* MBA *R.Melbourne I.T.*

Philip Ramsden BTech *Brad.* MBA *N.S.W.*

Cherrie Jiuhua Zhu BA *Nanjing* DipEd *Nanjing Inst. Educ.*  
MBA MAHRI MAIB

**Senior research fellows**

Race Mathews BEd MA *Melb.* LACST (City office)

Robert Cornelius Murphy BA *N'cle(N.S.W.)* MBA

Jonathan Luke Testi BA(Hons) *Melb.*

GradDipUrbanRes&Pol *Swinburne I.T.* DipEd(Sec) *ACU*

**Research fellow**

Robert John Lawrence BA(Soc Sc) *Deakin*

Andrew Street BA MSc *York(U.K.)*

**Senior associate**

William Kricker BSc BE *Syd.* MBA *N.S.W.*

**Associate**

Alan Houston GradDipBusAdmin *Swinburne I.T.*

Anthony Newstead BSc BA(Econ) *Melb.* DIC *Lond.*  
MIEAust

Graeme Taylor BCom DipEd *Melb.* MEC

**Office manager**

Jean Lyon BA BBus *Chisholm I.T.* (City office)

**Administrative staff**

Helen Cecile Clements DipTeach *Deakin*

Angela Del Bianco

Linda Ann Dunkley

Jo Fergusson

Victoria Maria Day BA

Lillian Mary Murphy

Simone Reed

Barbara Fay Sandler  
Irene Sulochana Thavarajah

## Department of Econometrics

### Caulfield campus

#### Senior lecturers

Geoffrey Bruton MSc *Melb.* BSc  
Clive McCann BSc *Melb.* MACS MASOR (*Head, Caulfield*)  
Alan McLean BSc DipEd *Tas.* BSc *Melb.* MSc *Car.* MAdmin

#### Lecturers

Ian Kirkwood GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.* BSc DipEd PhD  
Ann Maharaj MSc DipDC&IS *Durban*  
Bruce Stephens BSc GradDipEd MStats *N.S.W.*  
Anthony Van Oosterwijck BSc DipEd *Melb.* MAdmin

#### Personal assistant

Christine Clinton

### Clayton campus

#### Professors

Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD *Cant.* (*Head of department*)  
Alan Anthony Leslie Powell AM BScAgr PhD *Syd.* FASSA

#### Reader

Vacant

#### Associate professors

Keith Robert McLaren MA PhD *Northwestern* MEC  
Ralph David Snyder PhD *Birm.* MEC

#### Senior lecturers

Merran Anderson Evans BA MSc *Melb.* PhD  
Brett Andrew Inder BEc PhD  
Laszlo Matyas MA *Bud. Univ. Econ.* PhD *Hungarian Acad. Sci.*  
Graham Campbell McLaren BCom *Melb.* PhD *Yale*  
R Sridharan MS PhD *Carnegie PGDM I.I.M. Ahmedabad*  
BTech *I.I.T. Madras*

#### Lecturers

Timothy Richard Leighton Fry BA *Kent* MA PhD *Manc.*  
David Charles Harris BEc *James Cook*  
Paul Kofman MEc PhD *Erasmus*  
Kenneth Valentine Richardson BSc *Melb.*

#### Assistant lecturers

Jack Allen BMath *CBU Memphis* (*part-time*)  
Bernard Eugene Bollen BSc *LaT.* DipEd (*part-time*)  
Lily Chan BEc (*part-time*)  
Brendan John Darcy BEc (*part-time*)  
Shane Delphine BSc GradDipEconSt (*part-time*)  
Samantha Anusha De Mel BCom (*part-time*)  
Jim Diamantopoulos BEc (*part-time*)  
Edith Beverley Downes BCom *Melb.*  
Phillip Martin Edwards BSc MEc PhD  
Sandra Green BEc BSc *LaT.* (*part-time*)  
Simone Grose BEc (*part-time*)  
Mark Norman Harris BA *Sus.* GradDipEc (*part-time*)  
Md Zakir Hossain MSc *Jahangirnagar* (*part-time*)  
Anthony William Hughes BEc GradDipEc (*part-time*)  
Anwarul Haque Joarder MSc *Dhaka and W.Ont.*  
PhD *W.Ont.*  
Guyonne Raymonde Kalb MEconomet *Erasmus* (*part-time*)  
Petko Stevanov Kalev BSc *Plodiv* MSc *Melb.* (*part-time*)  
James Henry Venn King BEc (*part-time*)  
Steven Frank Kozel BEc (*part-time*)  
Kacie Le La BSc (*part-time*)  
Md Mizanur Rahman Laskar MSc *Jahangirnagar and Dalhousie* (*part-time*)  
Lachlan Rae Macquarie BEc (*part-time*)  
Munir Mahmood MSc *Illinois* (*part-time*)  
Ajit Kumar Majumder MSc *Jahang.* MSc *Vic.B.C.* (*part-time*)  
Thalayasingham Ravindiran BA *C'bo* MA *Cant.* (*part-time*)  
Craig Leslie Shepherd BEc GradDipEc (*part-time*)  
Sivagowry Srianthakumar BSc *Jaffna* GradDipEc

#### Research fellow

Catherine Marie Scipione BSc *Xavier (Ohio)* MSc PhD  
*Ohio State*

#### Research assistants

Alan Morgan MAppSc  
Jane Margaret Fry MEC  
Anwarul Haque Joarder MSc *Dhaka and W.Ont.*  
PhD *W.Ont.*

#### Administrative staff

Jenny Deenik  
Mary Englefield  
Philippa Geurens

## Department of Economics

### Clayton campus

#### Professors

John William Freebairn MAgrSc *N.E.* PhD *Calif.* (*Head of department*)  
John Graeme Head BEc *Adel.* BPhil *Oxon.* FASSA  
John William McCarty BCom *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* FASSA  
Yew-Kwang Ng BCom *Nan.* PhD *Syd.* FASSA  
Richard Hal Snape BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA

#### Adjunct professor

Anne Osborn Krueger BA *Oberlin Coll.* MSc PhD *Wisconsin*  
HonPhD *Georgetown* HonPhD *Hacettepe* FAAS

#### Emeritus professor

Ross McDonald Parish BSc(Agr) *Syd.* PhD *Chic.* HonDEC  
*N.E.* FAASA

#### Readers

Barry Andrew Goss BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*  
Xiaokai Yang BA *Chinese Acad. Soc. Sc.* MA *Hunan* PhD  
*Prin.* FASSA

#### Associate professors

Anthony Edward Dingle BA *Nott.* PhD DipEd  
Dietrich Karl Fausten BA *Wash.* PhD *Utah*  
Lachlan McGregor BCom *Melb.* MA *Northwestern*  
Keith Robert McLaren MA PhD *Northwestern* MEC  
Keith Trace BA *Nott.* MA *Ill.* PhD *Melb.*  
Antonia Marika Vicziany BA *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*  
Ian Douglas Stuart Ward BCom *Melb.* PhD *Calif.*

#### Senior lecturers

Robert Charles Rice BA *Mich.* PhD *C'nell*  
Graham Martin Richards PhD *Lond.* MEC  
Geoffrey Frederick Robert Spenceley BSc(Econ) PhD *Hull*  
Ian Robert Wills MAgrSc *Melb.* PhD *Ill.*  
Michael Vivian White BEc

#### Lecturers

Larry Harlem Cook BA *Maryland* PhD  
Catherine Theresa Fletcher BEc  
Michael Lee BA PhD *Stanford*  
Judith Rich MEC  
Heling Shi BSc *Fu'dan*  
Christis Tombazos BSc *Summa Cum Laude* MA PhD *Ohio State*

#### Assistant lecturers

Matekitonga Ata'Ata BEc  
Ross Booth MEc *LaT.* DipEd *Melb.* BEc  
Jonathan Bernard Boymal BEc  
Wenli Cheng BEc *China* MSc *Montana State*  
Christine Joanna DeSouza MCom *Melb.* BEc  
Lisa Ann Gropp BA(Econ) *Melb.*  
Trevor Parris Guala BEc  
Anthony Hulme BEc  
Michelle Jablko BEc  
John Marangos MEc *Athens* MEC  
Kathryn Meikle BCom MA *Melb.* (*part-time*)  
Leath John Nicholson BEc  
Matthew Will Peter MA *Deakin* DipEd *LaT.* BEc  
Nicholas Thomas Peter BCom *Deakin*  
George Simon Rivers BEc

Alvin Seong-Yin Tan BEc  
Terrie Louise Walmsley BCom MEcSt Qld  
Ashley Paul Winston BEc  
Daniel Kuan Wei Yeo BEc  
Richard Vincent York BEc

#### Research fellow

Gulay Avsar BSc *Middle East Tech.* GradDipBus(InfoSys)

#### Research assistant

Jane Margaret Fry MEC

#### Administrative staff

Bev Goodall  
Franca Goodwin  
Elizabeth Kwok  
Ann MacLeod  
Mavis McGill  
June Rae

## Syme Department of Accounting

### Caulfield campus

#### Professors

Janek Ratnatunga MBA PhD *Brad.* FCA FCMA CPA (*Chair in Business Accounting*)

Claudio Romano BEc *LaT.* PhD *Melb.* ASA FCPA (*Chair in Accounting and Head*)

#### Adjunct professors

Ray Chambers AO BEc DSc(Econ) FASA FCPA  
Louis Goldberg AO BA MCom LittD FASA FCPA ACIS

#### Associate professors

Andrew Warren Child DipEd MEc AIMM (*Deputy head*)

Stewart Jones BCom(Hons) PhD *Well.*

Victor Wan BE *Sing.* MSc PhD *N.S.W.* ACA ASIA FCPA  
FTIA MACS

#### Senior lecturers

Ian Beaman BSc *N.S.W.* DipIndEng PhD *N'cle (N.S.W.)*

Denis Fettes BEc BEd MAdmin CPA

Nihal Mudalige BA MBA ASA ACA

Sheikh Fazlur Rahman MCom *Rajsh.* PhD *Manc.*

John Rice BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.* MEc FCPA

Kosmas Smyrniotis DipOccTher *Lincoln Inst.* PhD *LaT.*  
DipOT *Melb.*

Laurie Webb BA MAdmin FCPA FCIS FCIM JP

#### Lecturers

Ratman Alagiah BCom *Mysore* MCom *Auckland*

Bryan Baker BA *Well.* MAdmin CPA

Peter John Carey BEc MBA ACA

Brian Clarke BSc DipEd *Vic.* *Tor.* ACA

Patrizia Francesca Cotesta BA *LaT.* DipEd *Aust.* *Catholic*  
MEdSt

Lynette Ellis BCom DipEd *Melb.* DipComLaw CPA

Ghassan Hossari BSc(BusAdmin) *Kutztown State Coll.*  
MCom *Melb.*

Wei Lu BEc *JinLing* MEc *LaT.*

Brendan O'Connell BBus *Ballarat* C.A.E.

GradDipFin&Invest *Securities Inst.* *Aust.*

William Richardson MEc ASA

Geoffrey Speight BSc(Hons) GradDipAcc PhD ASA

#### Assistant lecturers

Rohit James Sharma BBus(Acc)(Hons)

#### Research assistant

Vacant

#### Executive officer

Ann McInnes

#### Personal assistant to head of department

Patricia Arnold

#### Graduate courses officer

John Nairn

#### Administrative officer

Elvira Kiamco Gall BSc *Cebu* BBus (B&F) *Chisholm I.T.* AIB

#### Administrative staff

Barbara Cunningham

Noela McKenzie

Edith Rosengarten

## Syme Department of Banking and Finance

### Caulfield campus

#### Professor

Michael Skully BS BA *Arizona* MBA *Utah* GradDipEc  
*Stockholm* ASIA ACIS FCPA AAIB(Snr) (*Head of department*)

#### Associate professor

Robin Edwards BJuris LLM DES *Nancy* Barrister and  
Solicitor (Vic.)

Stephen Barkoczy BA LLB MTaxLaw Barrister and Solicitor  
(Vic.)

#### National Australia Bank Fellow in Treasury

##### Operations

Kevin Tant BBus *Chisholm I.T.* CertBusSt(Bkg)  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* AASA CPA AAIB(Snr) MCT

#### Visiting fellow

Joanna Jing Chen BEc *Wuhan*

#### Senior lecturers

Katherine Avram MCom(Hons) *Melb.* BEc(Hons) DipEd  
AAIB(Snr)

Richard Morgan DipPrimTeach *Victoria Coll. (Aust.)* MED  
*Melb.* BA DipEd LLB DipComLaw Barrister and Solicitor  
(Vic.)

Peter John Pope BSc(Hons) MEc PhD *N.E.* (*Director, Asian Business Research Unit*)

Michael Vincent MEI *Swinburne I.T.* GradDipBkg&Fin  
*Chisholm I.T.* DipEx *Aust.* *Inst.* *Export.* AFAIEx AAIM  
AAIB(Snr) AIMM MAICD

#### Lecturers

Kaludura Abayasiri-Silva BA *Ceylon* DipAppSocStat MSc *Sri Lanka* DipEconDev *MA Manc.* PhD

Dean Anthony BEc LLB

Bahagia Chong BA(Hons) *Leeds Polytech.* LLB *Melb.* LLM  
*Brist.* AICMSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Anita Doraisami BEc(Hons) *LaT.* BSW MCom(Hons) *Melb.*

Ross Guest BA *Macq.* MCom *Melb.* DipEd *N.E.*

Wayne Gumley BSc LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Alice de Jonge BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* CertPostgradStuds  
*Shanghai* DipAsianLaw *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor  
(Vic.)

Siang Ng BCom *Nan.* MEc *Syd.*

Ian O'Connor BBus(Bkg&Fin) *Chisholm I.T.* MAcc(Fin)  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* CPA AAIB(Snr)

Mei-Leng Rankin MEc

Gerrie Roberts BSc DipEd *LaT.* MBA

Antoinette Sernia BA DipEd *Melbourne* C.A.E. LLB  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Brendan Sweeney LLB BCom *Melb.*

Judith Taylor BEc *LaT.*

Yve Yamouni LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Assistant lecturers

Neil Bellamy BEc LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Terry Wayne Boulter BA(Hons) MA(PubAdmin) *Car.*

Megan Hand BEc(Fin) *Macq.*

Nishi Verma MA *G.N.D.* MPhil(Econ) *Punj.*

Chris Viney BBus(Bkg&Fin) *Chisholm I.T.* DipFinPlan  
*Deakin* AAIB(Snr)

Jayasinghe Wickramanayake BBus(Hons) *Ceylon*

DipEcPol&Plan *The Hague* MA *Williams Coll.* *Mass.* PhD  
*LaT.* ASIA

#### Librarian

Bill Muehlenberg BA(Hons) *Chicago* MA(Hons) *Boston*  
PhD *Deakin*

**Personal assistant to the head of department**

Kerrie Bright

**Executive officer**

Gill Horodyski TSTC

**Graduate studies administrator**

Kim Miller

**Administrative officer**

Jacquie Piggott

**Administrative staff**

Michelle Hilbert

Samantha Hollow

Kathy Kish BEd *Hungary* BSc

Kaarina Liind

**Special projects officer**

Carol Settel

**Accounts officer**

Deanne Gilbert

**Marketing assistant**

Meredith Coyle

**Syme Department of Marketing****Caulfield campus****Professor**Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMechE *Melb.* MSc PhD *Purdue*  
(*Head*) (seconded from Dept of Business Management)**Adjunct professor**Max Sutherland BCom(Mktg) *N.S.W.* MPsych *Syd.* PhD  
*Kent State***Linfox Fellow in Logistics Management and senior lecturer**

David Ballantyne GradDipOrgBeh CPA AASA AAIB(Snr)

**Mitchell & Partners fellow and senior lecturer**Paul GAskin BCom *N.S.W.* MBA *Cran.I.T.***Open learning manager and lecturer**

Frances Farrelly BA BBus(Mktg)

**Open learning coordinator**

Christine Klopfer

**Senior lecturers**Geoff Alford BSc *BA Melb.*Donald James Bradmore BA *Med Melb.* MA *Syd.* TPTCKen Grant BCom *Melb.* MBA *Mich.* CMAHRI CPAChris Kimberley BAgSc *Melb.* DipContEd *N.E.* MBAMichael Robert Shaw GradDipMktg *Caulfield I.T.* BSc *MBA***Lecturers**

Linda Brennan

Val Clulow BA *Swinburne I.T.* MEd(DistEd) *S.Aust.*  
DipTeach *Frankston Teach. Coll.*Peter Dapiran DipAppChem *Footscray I.T.* BSc *Melb.* BA  
*Swinburne I.T.* FRMIT MAIMMLawrence Brian Dooley BSc(Hons) MAgSc *Melb.* PhD  
*A.N.U.* MBAJanine Hendry BBus(Mktg) *Caulfield I.T.*  
MBus(TourismDev) *Victoria U.T.*Robin Pollard BSc *N.Z.* PhDIrene Helen Powell BA(Mktg) *Strath.*Ian Walker BCom *Melb.* DipEd *State Coll. Vic. (Melb.)*  
MA(Psych) *Illinois MktgPrac R.Melbourne I.T.*David Watson MEI *Swinburne I.T.* BBus(Mktg)**Personal assistant to the head of department**

Wendy Jolly

**Department administrative officer**

Cassie Goffin

**Administrative officers**

Margaret Butterley

Helen Frost

**Secretaries**

Amanda Venema

Liz Dumps DipIPSA FIPS

**Administrative staff**

Andrew Babarczy

**Syme Business School –  
Frankston****Peninsula campus****Professor**Greg Tucker BA LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
(*Acting head*)**Associate professors**James Sarros BA DipEd *LaT. Med Melb.* PhD *Alta.* MACE  
MACEA MAITD AIMMBill Schroder MAgSc *Massey* PhD *Purdue***Senior lecturers**Ron Edwards BCom DipEd MA *Melb.* GradDipCompEd  
AASAGurdarshan Gill BA *Malaya* MBA *Alta.* ACA FCPATim Haslett MA *Auck.* MEdAdmin *N.E.* DipTeach *N.Z.*  
MAdminNeil Smith RFD BCom DipEd *Melb.* MAdmin CPAErwin Waldmann BCom *N.S.W.* MAcc *N.E.* CPA FTIA**Lecturers**Annette Baines CertEd *Kelvin Grove Teachers Coll.* BEc *MBA*  
ASAMax Coulthard BBus(Bkg&Fin) *Chisholm I.T.* MBAPaul de Lange BEd *Vic.I.C.* GradDipAccMarilyn Fenwick BA BBus *Chisholm I.T.*Judith Gray BA DipEd *Melb.*Peter Krueger BBus *Riverina* C.A.E. CPAAndrew McNicol BCom LLB *Melb.* GradDipTax LLM *ACA*  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)Lyall Phillips LLB BBus *Victoria I.C.* DipBus *Caulfield I.T.*  
DipIntComLaw AFAIM FIBA AFAMI Barrister and  
Solicitor (Vic.)Anthony van Oosterwijk BSc DipEd *Melb.* MAdminAnna Stamatelatos BEc BSc DipEd *ASA*Kevin Wong BEc(Hons) *Malaya* MA(EcoEd) *Ohio*  
MA(IntEc) PhD *S.Calif.*

Kim Wyatt BEc BEdSt CPA FTIA

**Assistant lecturers**Jennifer Boykett LLB BSc DipEd *Melb.* Barrister and  
Solicitor (Vic.)

Judy Gardiner LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Hugh O'Reilly BSc DipEd GradDipCompEd

Peter Schuwalow BEd *Melb.*Carolyn Stringer BBus(Acc)(Hons) *ASA***Office manager and personal assistant**

Stevie Caswell

**School administrative officer**

Elaine Layton

**Administrative staff**

Judith Murray

Suzanne Pigdon

Elizabeth Ruth Powell

**School of Business and  
Electronic Commerce –  
Gippsland****Churchill campus****Professor**John Anderson MCom(Hons) *N.S.W.* (*Head of school*)**Associate professors/principal lecturers**

William Frederick Battersby MEd

Michael John Crowley BEc *LaT.* MCom *Melb.* AAIB(Snr)

Jeffrey Phillip Wrathall BEc *LaT. MAdmin AIMM*

### Senior lecturers

Brian Augustine Conheady BCom *N.U.I. MBA McG. CMA(Canada) CPA*

Richard John Hartshorn BBus(Multi) *Gippsland I.A.E. MEC N.E. FCPA*

Gennadi Kazakevitch MEC PhD *Moscow MAES*

Ian Kelly MA *Glas. MA Tas. BEd Leth. GradDipAsianSt Armadale C.A.E. GradDipTourism James Cook*

A Leonard Moore BA DipEd *Syd. LLB Melb. GradDipDistEd AssDipLabourSt S.Aust. C.A.E.*

Siva Muthaly BSc *Tenn. MBA Penn. AIMM*

Leonard John Pullin BA (BusSt) *Ealing C.H.E.*

GradDipIndRel *W'gong MBus CMAHRI AIMM*

Yvette Reisinger

Wendy Joyce Whittem-Trunz MA *Ill. MBA MSc Georgia State DipEd Syd. BA AIMM CM ACS ANZAM*

### Lecturers

Yunus Ali

Mary Louise Brien MA *N.S.W. LLM WAust. BA LLB Syd.*

John Brown-Parker BA *P.N.G. MEd Montana PhD Michigan State AIMM*

Andrew Coleman BA LLB

Brian John Corbitt BA(Hons) DipEd *Melb. MEdSt*

Murray Crawford BEc LLB

Alison Dean BSc(Hons) DipEd *Syd. GradDipBusMgt AIMM MAITD*

Maureen Fastenau BA *American (Wash.) MA Calif. PhD Duke CMAHRI MAITD*

Mahenora Goyal MCom PhD *Raj. ACA CPA*

Abdel Karim Halabi BBus(Acctg) *Bendigo C.A.E.*

GradDipEd *Melbourne C.A.E. GradDipBus Deakin ASA*

Suzanne Harrold BBus *Gippsland I.A.E. CPA*

Lynette Joan Horsfield BCom *Melb. GradDipComp Deakin ACA*

Philip Moore BCom LLB *Melb.*

Shirley Ann Richardson BA GradDipEd *Gippsland I.A.E. MLit N.E.*

Jasmine Rushdi MA *Dhaka MDevSt Inst.Soc.St. (Netherlands)*

Jan Schapper BA DipEd *LaT. GradDipUrbanPol&Res GradDipBus Swinburne I.T.*

Kevin John Sharp BCom *Melb. GradDipEdAdmin Hawthorn I.E. MEC N.E. TSTC CPA MACE*

Amos Owen Thomas MBA MA *Sing. MTheolSt Regent Coll. (Canada)*

Peter Townsend HND *Kingston Polytech.*

GradDipPersAdmin *Bristol Polytech. MIPM MAMI CMAHRI MIMC*

Mark Tucker BEc(Hons) *LaT. MCom Melb.*

Christopher White

Richard Winter DipBusSt BA (BusSt)(Hons) MBus *Curtin AIMM*

Shahid Yamin BTech *Brunel(U.K.) MBA N'cle(N.S.W.) DipEd Sydney C.A.E. AIMM MIMCA AMIBF(UK)*

MAM(USA) FAMS(USA) ACIM

Ming Wei Zhang MEC(Acctg) *Txanjin MAAC(China)*

### Assistant lecturers

David Lin BCom *LaT. BChem BEd Kensington(Calif.) PhD Melb.*

Carol Maree Jeffs BBus(Multi) ASA

Jodie Maxfield BBus(Multi)

Raju Mulye BSc *Poona MBA S.Fraser*

Barbara Jean Mumford BBus(Multi) *Gippsland I.A.E.*

Geoffrey Craig Perks BBus(Multi) ASA

Sharin Stone BBus

Judith Kaye Tennant BA(Ec) DipEd *LaT.*

Wendy Webber BCom *N.S.W. CMAHRI*

Michael Zarb BBus(Multi) *Gippsland I.A.E.*

Manir Uz Zaman MSc *Dhaka GradDipPlanning R.Melbourne I.T. MBA AIMM*

### School business manager

Leslie John Hunt AccCert *Footscray I.T. CPA*

### Administrative officers

Kylie Delicato

Jennifer Murray

Kathy Sharp BBus(Multi) ASA

### Administrative assistants

Melanie Michie

Joanne Sawyer

### Personal assistant to head of school

Sharon Bye

## Special purpose centres

### Agribusiness Research Unit

#### Executive director

Michael O'Keeffe BSc(Ag) *Syd. GradDipMktg Mitchell C.A.E.*

#### Project directors

Stuart John Gray BScAgr *Syd.*

Nicki Marks BAgEc *N.E. GradDipMktg*

#### Office Manager/Secretary

Joan Healy

### Asian Business Research Unit

#### Director

Michael Skully BS BA *Arizona MBA Utah GradDipEc Stockholm ASIA ACIS FCPA AAIB(Snr)*

### Asian Financial Research Unit

#### Director

Alice de Jonge BA LLB(Hons) DipAsianLaw *Melb.*

CertPostgradStuds *Shanghai Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)*

### Australian Banking Research Unit

#### Director

Chris Viney BBus(Bkg&Fin) *Chisholm I.T. DipFinPlan Deakin AAIB(Snr)*

### Australian Centre for Retail Studies

#### Associate professor and executive director

Michael Collins MA *Cantab. FRMIT FRMIA*

#### Senior consultant

Michael Headberry GradDipMktg *Caulfield I.T. BA DipEd ARMIA*

#### Lecturer

Ian Geoffrey Clark BA

#### Consultant

Peter Phillips-Rees BA *Adel. DipMgt R.Melbourne I.T. FRMIT*

#### Administrative officer

Jo Butler

#### Administrative staff

Jenny Oostindie

### Australian Systems Thinking and Organisational Group

#### Director

Jeffrey John McLean BA *Vic. I.C. GradDipAppPsych Caulfield I.T. MBA MIPMA MAITD*

### Centre for Research in Accounting and Finance

#### Director and professor

Clive Graham Peirson MEC *Adel. FCPA*



## **Centre for Electronic Commerce**

### **Executive director**

Joanne Fisher

### **Senior consultant**

Graham William Behrendorff BCom *Melb.* FCPA

## **Centre of Policy Studies and IMPACT project**

### **Director and professor**

Peter Bishop Dixon AM PhD *Harv.* BEc FASSA

### **Deputy director and professorial fellow**

Brian Parmenter BA *Nott.* MA *Leic.*

### **Associate director and professor**

Alan Anthony Leslie Powell BScAgr PhD *Syd.* FASSA

### **Associate director and reader**

Kenneth Robert Pearson BA PhD *Adel.*

### **Senior research fellows**

Philip David Adams PhD *Melb.* BEc

Mark Horridge BA GradDipEc A.N.U. MA *Cantab.* PhD *Melb.*

Daina McDonald MCom *Melb.*

Robert Andrew McDougall BCom BSc *Melb.*

Gerald Anthony Meagher MSc *Melb.* PhD

Matthew Will Peter DipEd *LaT.* MA *Deakin* BEc PhD

### **Research fellows**

Winsome Jill Harrison MSc *Qld* GradDipComp

Michael Malakellis MCom *Melb.*

Jayant Menon BEc *LaT.* MCom PhD *Melb.*

Farzana Naqvi BA *Punj.* DipCompSc *Islam.* MEc *Quaid-E-Azam*

Maureen Therese Rimmer BSc BEc DipEd PhD *LaT.* MCom *Melb.*

### **Research assistant**

Geoffrey Joseph Transom

### **Computer officer**

Colin Logan Thompson BSc DipEd MSc *Liv.*

GradDipCompSc *Swinburne I.T.*

### **Administrative officers**

Louise Gai Pinchen

Shirley Louise Simmons

Elvine Patricia Sullivan

### **Secretary**

Frances Veronica Peckham

## **Centre on Health Program Evaluation**

### **Professor**

Jeffrey Richardson BA(Hons) *N.E.* PhD *Macq.*

### **Professorial fellow**

Richard Scotton BA BEc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)

### **Senior research fellow**

Robert Carter BA(Hons) *Macq.* MAdminSt

GradDipPopHealth A.N.U.

Anthony Harris MA *Edin.* MSc *Oxon.*

Terri Jackson MA *Alta* PhD *Brand.*

Leonie Segal MEc

### **Research fellow**

Andrew Dalton BEc GradDipHealthEcon

Richard Osbourne DipAppBiol *R.Melbourne I.T.* BSc *Melb.*

Petia Sevil BA *Syd.*

Michael Summers BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.*

### **Research associate**

Steven Crowley BAppSc GradDipDietetics *Deakin* MSc *York* MBA

### **Office manager**

Mande Falko AssocDipBus

### **Administrative officer**

Pamela Goble BA DipEd

Sandra J Johnson BCom DipPhysEd GradDipMathSc *Melb.* TSTC

## **David Syme Centre for Competitive Advantage**

### **Executive director**

Robin Pollard BSc *N.Z.* PhD

## **David Syme Quality Management Research Unit**

### **Professor and director**

Amrik Sohal BE MBA PhD *Brad.* CEng MIMfgE MIQA

## **David Syme Treasury Dealing Centre**

### **Associate director**

Roger William Love BCom GradDipFin *Melb.* MASCT MFEI FCPA

## **Gippsland research and information bank**

### **Project manager**

Bettyanne Foster BA

### **Information officer**

Mary-Anne Wynsome Goldsworthy BBus(Multi)

### **Administrative officer**

Sue Johnson

## **Graduate School of Government**

### **Professors**

Owen Edward Hughes BA PhD *W.Aust.*

Bill Russell BA *Melb.* BEc PhD DipArchive *Lond.*

### **Adjunct professor**

Bruce Grant BA DipJourn *Melb.*

### **Senior lecturers**

Tannetje Lien Bryant LLB(Hons) *Melb.* DipEd LLM

Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Robyn Eckersley BJuris(Hons) LLB(Hons) *W.Aust.* MPhil

*Cantab.* PhD *Tas.*

Graeme Gayer Macmillan BCom MBA *Melb.* FCA MASCPA

### **Lecturer**

Deirdre O'Neill BA *Melb.*

### **Assistant lecturer**

Mark Edwards BA *Macq.* MA *N.S.W.* (City office)

### **Senior research fellow**

Race Mathews BEd MA *Melb.* LACST

### **Office manager**

Jean Lyon BA BBus *Chisholm I.T.*

### **Administrative staff**

Barbara Cramer

Gail Davis

Patricia Hurst

## **Leadership Research Unit**

### **Director**

James Sarros BA DipEd *LaT.* MEd *Melb.* PhD *Alta.* MACE MACEA MAITD AIMM

## **National Key Centre in Industrial Relations**

### **Director and professor**

Gerard Griffin BCom MBusSt *N.U.I.* PhD *Melb.*

### **Deputy director and Associate professor**

Julian Teicher MEc PhD *Melb.*

### **Research fellow**

Victoria Jane Mathews BA(Hons)

Jonathan Luke Testi BA(Hons) *Melb.*  
GradDipUrbanRes&Pol *Swinburne I.T.* DipEd(Sec) ACU  
**Administrative officer**  
Helen Margaret Mewett

### ***Research Unit for Chinese Accounting and Finance***

**Executive director**  
Wei Lu BEc *JimLingMEc LaT.*

### ***Syme Monash Accounting Research and Training Centre***

**Executive director**  
Kim Wyatt MTax *Melb.* BEc BEdSt CPA FTIA

**Professor**  
Claudio Romano BEc *LaT.* PhD *Melb.* ASA

**Business manager**  
Deva Corea FCMA(U.K.) AIDPM(U.K.) CPA(Malawi)

**Administrative officer**  
Santina Godino BBus(Pers&IndRel) *R.Melbourne I.T.*

### ***Syme Taxation Research Unit***

**Director**  
Andrew McNicol BCom LLB *Melb.* GradDipTax LLM ACA  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

---

# ***Faculty of Computing & Information Technology***

## **Officers of the faculty**

**Dean**  
Clifford John Bellamy BE N.Z. PhD *Syd.* MIEAust FACS  
(Clayton)

**Associate dean (Clayton, Peninsula, Gippsland)**  
Robert John Willis BSc PhD Birm. FOR (Clayton)

**Associate dean (Caulfield)**  
David Reginald Arnott BEc(Hons) *N'cle (N.S.W.)* MACS  
(Caulfield)

**Associate dean (Research)**  
Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD *Syd.* FACS (Clayton)

**Associate dean (Teaching)**  
Anne Virginia McMillan BA *Melb.* GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.*  
MACS (Caulfield)

**Faculty registrar**  
Kenneth Baxter Hobbs BA *Deakin* DipTertEd *N.E.*  
(Caulfield)

**Assistant to the dean**  
Rita Bagossy BBus *Caulfield I.T.*  
GradDipInfCommTechnolEduc *Melb.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*Hawthorn I.E.* ASA MACS (Clayton)

**Secretary to the dean**  
Sheila Pullin (Clayton)

**Secretary to the faculty registrar**  
Connie Thalmeier (Caulfield)

**International programs coordinator**  
Kim Elizabeth Williams BA GradDipComp (Caulfield)

**International student advisor**  
Vacant (Clayton)

**Graduate studies officer**  
Christine Elizabeth Wood BSc *Melb.* (Clayton)

**Assistant graduate studies officer**  
Debra Davidson (Caulfield)

**Undergraduate studies coordinator**  
Stephanie Hegarty BA GradDipA(JapSt) (Caulfield)  
Martine Rambert BA (Clayton)

**Credit and qualifications coordinator**  
Clare Natalie Cole (Caulfield)

**Student liaison officers**  
Catherine Nystazos (Caulfield)  
Rhys Rogers (Clayton)

**Inquiries officers**  
Renee Bartholomeusz AssDipOfficeAdmin *Lorraine Martin*  
*Commercial Coll.* (Clayton)  
Stella Kanlis (Caulfield)

**Administrative assistants**  
Christine Hiew (Caulfield)  
Adriana Kanlis (Caulfield)

**Information system and support services manager**  
Dzung The Dinh DEng *Stras.* BAgEng *Tokyo Agriculture*  
GradDipComp (Caulfield)

**Data integrity officer**  
Geraldine Kolokathis BBus(InfoSys) *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
(Caulfield)

**Systems support officer**  
Kerrie Jewell GradDipComp (Caulfield)

**Technical officer**  
Khac-Anh Ngyugen BAppSc (Caulfield)

**International students officer**  
Verna Wing-han Ho BSc PCEd *H.K.* MBA (Clayton)

## ■ Clayton campus

### Business Systems

#### Professors

Robert John Willis BSc PhD *Birm. FOR (Head)*

#### Senior lecturers

Andrew Flitman BSc *York(U.K.) PhD Warw. (Deputy head)*

Raymond Koon-Yin Li MAdminSci PhD *Lond. CEng MIEEE MIMgt(U.K.) MACS*

Kees Cornelis Sietsma BE *Syd. MIEEEE (part-time)*

Christopher White DipOpsRes MEd PhD

Edward James Gerard Wilson MEd MIMS MIEEEE

Chung-Hsing Yeh BSc MMgtSc *Nat. Cheng Kung PhD MACS*

#### Lecturers

Susan Bedingfield MSc DipOpsRes

Chao-Lin Chang BSc *Soochow MMgt MIIIE CPIE*

Yen Ping Cheung BSc(Hons) *Lough. PhD Warw.*

David Chee-Kiat Goh MBusSys MIMgt MACS PCP

David Norman Hawthorn BE MBusSys

Stephen Barrie Huxford MSc *Flin. DipCompSc Adel.*

Robert Bruce Johnston DipEd MSc

Kevin Basil Gerard Luxford BSc BE *Cant. MAdmin*

GradDipInfoTech AMIEE MIEEEE MACS

Rodney Lennard Martin BE *Tas. MAdmin BEc MIEAust*

Anne Parr BA(Hons) DipEd *LaT. GradDipComp MBusSys*

#### Assistant lecturers

Fred KaFai Leung BBusSys

Enn Siok Ean Ong BEc GradDipBusSys MBusSys

Mary-Lou Raybold BSc MMIM

David Kee-Leong Siew BBusSys *(part-time)*

Daisy Yoke Peng Seng BCom *Melb. GradDipBusSys*

Karl Ashley Williams BEc MBusSys

#### Senior research fellow

Brian Warren Jenney BA *Manc. PhD Birm. FIEAust CPEng*

CEng FIMechE MIEE CStat FSS HonFQSA FIQA FIIE  
FMS MIMgt

#### Lecturers in communication

Hanna Stavd Glazebrook BA(Hons) *Aarhus(Denmark)*

DipJourn *Danish Sch. Journalism DipEd*

Linda Catherine Wilkins BA(Hons) DipEd BEd *Melb. MEd*

GradDipCareers *VictoriaColl. (Aust.)*

#### Research assistants

John Maurice Betts DipMath *Melb. BA DipEd*

Simon Burford Fock BCom *Melb.*

#### Technical officer

Christopher Young

#### Administrative officer

Diane Wendy West

#### Administrative secretaries

Lesley Eamsophana

Marina D'Costa

### Computer Science

#### Professors

John Newsome Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon. (Logic) (Head)*  
(with Department of Mathematics)

Leslie Michael Goldschlager PhD *Tor. MSc MACS*

Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD *Syd. FACS FACM*

#### Reader

Lloyd Allison BA *Cantab. MSc Lond. PhD Manc.*

#### Associate professor

Angas John Hurst BSc BE *Adel. PhD N.S.W. MACS*

Ingrid Zukerman MSc *Haifa(Technion) PhD Calif.*

#### Senior lecturers

Damian Matthew Conway BSc PhD MACS

Trevor Ian Dix MSc PhD *Melb.*

Graham Ernest Farr DPhil *Oxon. BSc*

Kevin Korb MSc PhD *Indiana*

Kimbal Marriott PhD *Melb.*

Ronald David Pose BSc PhD

Siddheswar Ray BSc MStat *Calc. DIC PhD Lond.*

Peter Eric Tischer BSc PhD

Roderick Tom Worley BSc PhD *Adel. (jointly with  
Department of Mathematics)*

Moshe Zukerman MSc *Haifa(Technion) PhD Calif.*

*(honorary)(jointly with the Dept of Robotics and Digital  
Technology)*

#### Lecturers

Jon Paul McCormack DipArt *Swinburne I.T. BSc*

Ann Nicholson MSc *Melb. DPhil Oxon.*

#### Assistant lecturers

Angela Carbone BSc

Piat Na Yeoh BSc(Hons) *C.N.A.A.*

#### Communications skills lecturer

Anita Jawary GradDipMediaSt *Deakin DipEd BA(Hons)  
Melb.*

#### Research fellows

David William Albrecht BSc PhD

Honghua Dai BSc *Nanjing MSc Beijing PhD R.Melbourne  
I.T.*

David Leonard Dowe BSc *Melb. MEd Lond. PhD*

Jonathan James Oliver BSc PhD

Yuri Ventsov PhD *Novosibirsk DSc Russian Acad. Sci.*

#### Laboratory manager

Milton John Richardson

#### Systems manager

Peter George Nankivell BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.*

#### Programming staff

Tam Truong Lien BSc *Flin.*

Glen Pringle MComp

Jamie Scuglia BSc

#### Technical staff

Gerhard Fries CertTech *Moorabbin TAFE CertAudioProd  
R.Melbourne I.T.*

Annie Sio

Stephen Charles Welsh GradDipCompSci

#### Professional officer

David Duke BSc *Melb.*

#### Assistant to head of department

Wendy Miller

#### Administrative staff

Julie Austin

Frances Boyce

Karen Fenwick

Shiranthi Ponniah

### Robotics and Digital Technology

#### Professor

James William Breen BSc MBA *Melb. MIEEEE MACM  
(Head)*

#### Principal lecturer

Leonard John Dann FRMTC BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.  
MIEAust AFIMA MACS*

#### Senior lecturers

Simon Derek Hill BE *Chisholm I.T. MSc PhD Rhode I.  
MIEEEE (Deputy head)*

Andrew Peter Paplinski MSc PhD *Warsaw*

Bin Qiu BSc *Jiao-Tong(China) MSc PhD Manc.*

Hong Ren Wu MEng *Beijing PhD W'gong*

Moshe Zukerman MSc *Haifa(Technion) PhD Calif.*

*(honorary) (jointly with the Dept of Computer Science)*

#### Lecturers

Nandita Bhattacharjee MTech *Bombay I.T.*

Charles Michael Greif BSc

Gordon Stewart Lowe BEng *N.S.W.I.T. GradDipMaintEng  
Swinburne I.T. GradDipRobotics Chisholm I.T.*

John Richard Robinson DipMechEng *Yallourn Tech. Coll.  
MSc*

**Assistant lecturer**  
 Andrew William Moore MComp MACM MIEEE

**Projects officer**  
 Peter James Atkinson BSc PhD

**Technical officer**  
 Gary Peter Evans BComp

**Systems administrator**  
 Michael Stewart Fuller BSc *Melb.*

**Senior secretary**  
 Eryn Dianne Feher

**Laboratory technician**  
 Jason Singleton

## Librarianship, Archives and Records

**Reader**  
 Brian John McMullin MA N.Z. MLS *W.Ont.* PhD *Leeds*  
 ALAA

**Professorial fellow**  
 Edward Huk Tee Lim BA *Sing.* DipLib N.S.W.  
 GradDipInfoSys *Canberra* C.A.E. FLA AALIA

**Senior lecturers**  
 Sue McKernish MA GradDipLib *R.Melbourne* I.T. (*Head*)  
 Radha Rasmussen LLB *Sing.* MLib *Wales* DipMigSt FLA  
 ALAA  
 Barbara Reed BA(Hons) *Syd.* MA(Hons) *Melb.*  
 GradDipArchAdmin N.S.W.

**Lecturers**  
 June Anderson BA DipLib GradDipBIT *Swinburne* I.T.  
 David Foott BA *Qld* MLitt N.E. MBA  
 Frank Upward MA DipEd *Melb.* ARMAA

**Assistant lecturer**  
 Livia Lacovino BA(Hons) *Melb.* GradDipIM(A&R)  
*Melbourne* C.A.E.

**Administrative staff**  
 Mary Lou Maroney  
 Carmel Smith

### ■ *Caulfield campus*

## Computer Technology

**Professor**  
 Bala Srinivasan BE(Hons) *Madr.* MTech PhD *Kanpur*  
 MACM (*Head*)

**Associate professor**  
 John Daly BSc *Syd.* GradDipDP *Chisholm* I.T. MACS

**Senior lecturers**  
 Christopher Peter Avram BSc(Hons) MACS MACM MIEEE  
 Noel Gregory Craske BSc(Hons) *Flin.* GradDipCompStud  
*Canberra* C.A.E. MSc A.N.U. PhD *LaT.* MACS MAAAI  
 Geoffrey Peter Martin MSc PhD *Melb.* MACS MIEEE  
 MACM  
 Arkady Zaslavsky MSc PhD *Tbilisi*

**Lecturers**  
 John Carpenter BE *MAMelb.* MEngSc *N'cle* (N.S.W.) MACS  
 Jason David Ceddia BScEd GradDipCompSc *Melb.*  
 David Leslie Foott BA *James Cook* MLitt N.E. MBA ALAA  
 Renee Gedge BA *Vic. Coll. (Aust.)* GradDipEd *Hawthorn* I.E.  
 GradDipComp *Caulfield* I.T.  
 Stephen Roy Giles BAppSc *R.Melbourne* I.T. GradDipEd  
*Hawthorn* I.E. GradDipCompSc *BE* *LaT.*  
 Peter Frederick Granville GradDipIT *Chisholm* I.T. BSc  
 Robert Charles Redpath BSc *LaT.* DipEd *State Coll. Vic.*  
 (*Rusden*) GradDipDP *Caulfield* I.T.  
 Robert John Sier BAppSc *Caulfield* I.T. MACS  
 Rodney Lancelot Simpson MCIT

**Assistant lecturers**  
 Kathleen Joan Muntz BSc(Hons)

**Principal research fellow**  
 Leonard George Whitehouse BSc *Qld* PhD

**Technical officer**  
 Duke Fonias

**Administrative officer**  
 Hannah Amanda Ellerton

## Information Systems

**Professor**  
 David Reginald Arnott BEc(Hons) *N'cle* (N.S.W.) MACS  
 (*Head*)

**Associates in the Department of Information Systems**

Geoff Cosgriff  
 Stephen Ingram GradDipC&IS *Chisholm* I.T. MACS  
 Graeme Charles Simson GradDipC&IS *Chisholm* I.T. MBA  
*Melb.* BSc MACS  
 Robert Westcott BA DipEd GradDipDP *Chisholm* I.T. MA  
*LaT.*

**Senior lecturers**

Dan Thayer Eaves GradDipIT *Chisholm* I.T. MComp  
 Ilona Jagielska MSc *Capernicus*  
 Sharman Lichtenstein MSc *Melb.* MACS  
 Graeme George Shanks GradDipC&IS MAppSc  
*Chisholm* I.T. BSc DipEd MACS MAAAI  
 Helen Gwenda Smith BSc *Melb.* DipEd GradDipIT  
*Chisholm* I.T. AACCS  
 Paula Marie Cecilia Swatman BEc *LaT.* GradDipBusSys PhD  
*Curtin* MACS (*Deputy head*)

**Lecturers**

Martin Desmond Atchison BE MUP *Melb.*  
 Andrew William Barnden DipAppGeol GradDipElecComp  
*Bendigo* C.A.E. MACS  
 Frada Burstein MSc *Tbilisi* PhD *USSR Acad.Sciences* MACS  
 Raymond Douglas Canning DipEE BAppSc *Vic.* I.C. MBA  
*Melb.*

Peta Darke GradDipIT *Chisholm* I.T. BA(Hons) MACS  
 Henry Linger BE *Swinburne* I.T. GradDipDP *Caulfield* I.T.  
 GradDipIT

Peter Anthony O'Donnell BAppSc *Ballarat* C.A.E. MComp  
 MACS

Jessica Josephine Pereira BAppSc *Chisholm* I.T. MACS  
 Christabel Barbara Rodrigues BAppSc *Chisholm* I.T.  
 DipEd *Melb.* MACS

Anne Christine Rouse BA GradDipIT *Swinburne* I.T.  
 GradDipAppPsych

Gerhard Wittig MCom *Natal* PhD *Bond*

**Assistant lecturers**

Annette Joy Hamilton BA GradDipComp  
 Brett Michael Hodgson BEd *State Coll. Vic.* (*Rusden*)  
 GradDipComp

**Research fellow**

Vacant

**Research assistant**

Ann Margaret Gilbert BBus *Chisholm* I.T. GradDipComp

**Language and learning assistant**

Harriet Susan Sercey DipEd *Mercer* BA *LaT.*

**Technical services officer**

Louis Kourtidis

**Executive officer**

Elizabeth Anne McDowell

**Academic services officer**

Karen Maree Young

**Secretary to the head of department**

Jodi Jean Barnes

**Administrative assistant**

Trudi Robinson

## Software Development

### Professor

Heinz Wilhelm Schmidt MSc *Bonn* PhD *Bremen* MACM  
MACS

### Associates in the department of software development

William Haebich BSc GradDipComp *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
MASOR MACS MAMS MACM AIEEE

Trevor Pearcey BSc *Lond.* DSc *Melb.* ARCS FTS

### Senior lecturers

Anne Virginia McMillan BA *Melb.* GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.*  
MACS

Christine Anne Mingins BA *Cant.* DipComp *Melb.*  
A.Sayeed Muhammed Sajeev BEngSc(Hons) *Cochin*

MTech(Hons) *Calc.* PhD MIEEE MACM

Xindong Wu ME *Hefei U.T.(China)* PhD *Edin.*

### Lecturers

Andrew James Blucher GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.*

John Boutland ThL *Aust. Coll. Theol.* GradDipDP  
*Caulfield I.T.* MACS

Jian Chen ME *Xian Jiaotong* PhD Q'ld MACM MALP MASL

Bohdan Durnota BSc *Melb.* MIEEE MACM MSIAM MAMS  
MORSA

Dianne Linda Hagan BSc MComp MACS

Timothy James Menzies BSc MCogSc PhD *N.S.W.*

Jan Carolyn Miller DipBusStud BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.*

Sita Ramakrishnan BSc *Bom.* GradDipDP *N.S.W.I.T.*

GradDipEd *Sydney C.A.E.* MComp

Sylvia Caroline Tucker BA DipEd *Qld*

### Assistant lecturers

Andrew Cheng GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.* BSc

Judith Irene Sheard GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.* BSc

### Research assistant

Ivan Philip Rayner BComp(Hons)

### Language and learning advisor

Harriet Susan Searcey BA *LaT.* DipEd *State*  
*Coll. Vic.(Toorak)*

### Technical officer

See Hung Ngieng BE

### Administrative officer

Michelle Riseley

### Administrative assistant

Monique Jane Spence

## Pearcey Centre for Computing

### Executive officer

Kenneth Baxter Hobbs BA *Deakin* DipTertEd *N.E.* (*Head*)

### Deputy executive officer

Rita Bagossy BBus *Caulfield I.T.*

GradDipInfCommTechnolEduc *Melb.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*Hawthorn I.E.* ASA MACS (Clayton)

### Course coordinator

Diana Sussman

### Administrative assistant

Adriana Kanlis

## ■ Peninsula campus

## Peninsula School of Computing and Information Technology

### Professor

Phillip Morris Steele DipBusStud BAppSc *Vic. I.C.*  
GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.* MACS MACM (*Head*)

### Senior lecturers

Jun Han ME *Beijing* PhD *Qld* MACM MIEEECS

Peter Agoston Torokfalvy BSc *Melb.* GradDipDP  
*Caulfield I.T.* MACS MASOR

Yuliang Zheng BSc *Nanjing(China)* ME PhD

*Yokohama(Japan)* MIEEE MACM MIECIE MIACR

### Lecturers

Des Patrick Casey BA *Macq.* GradDipComp *Deakin* MEd  
PhD TPTC MACS MACS

Denise Yzell Ceddia BScEd GradDipCompSc *Melb.*  
MBusSys MACS

Robert John Dorling BA *Melb.* GradDipComp *Chisholm I.T.*  
TSTC

Jana Dospisil MAppSc MACS

Ainslie Elizabeth Ellis BAppSc *Vic. I.C.* MEd

Peter McKenzie DipEd *Hawthorn I.E.* BSc MEd *Deakin*  
MACS

Ewen Douglas McPherson GradDipDP *Chisholm I.T.* BSc  
TPTC

### Assistant lecturers

Christine Clemence BComp

Nyorie Marion Lindner BA *Flin.*

Kai Shing O'Yang MSc DIC *Lond.* AMIEE

Robyn Joy Polan BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.* MACS

### Technical services manager

Christopher Charles Freeman BAppSc *Caulfield I.T.*

### Administrative officer

Robin Edward Drury BBus *R.Melbourne I.T.* CMAHRI

Cheryl Ann Ely

### Administrative secretaries

Lisa Darling

Judi Steele

## ■ Gippsland campus

## Gippsland School of Computing and Information Technology

### Associate professor

Robert James Bignall BSc(Hons) PhD *Flin.*

GradDipFurtherEd *Adelaide C.A.E.* DipCompSc *Adel.*

MACS MIEEE (*Head*)

### Senior lecturers

Paul Stuart Anderson MSc *Nott.*

Gupta Baikunth Nath MA *Panj.* PhD *Qld* GradDipBusSys

MIASC MACS MTIMS LMISCA LMPOM MASOR

AIMM (*Deputy head*)

Tim Sean Roberts BSc *Lond.* GradDipCompSt

*W.Aust.C.A.E.* MAppSc *Cowan*

### Lecturers

Angappa Gunasekaran ME *Madr.* PhD *I.I.T.Bombay* MISIR

MAPICS MIMS

James Gordon Kennedy Harris MA *Cantab.*

Mahbub Hassan BSc *Middle East Tech.* MSc *Vic.B.C.* AACCS

MIEEE

John Hewson DipElecEng *Yallourn Tech. Coll.* DipMaths

*R.Melbourne I.T.*

Choon Fook Lau BSc DipEd *Malaya* MSc *Otago* MSc *Lond.*

MACS

Syed Mahbubur Rahman MSc PhD *Bud. U.T.* MACS MACM

MIEEE

Henry Selvaraj ME PhD *Warsaw*

Lindsay Frederick Smith DipAppChem CertChemEng

*Swinburne I.T.* BEd GradDipComp *Deakin* TTTC MACS

Kim Styles HighDipTeach *State Coll. Vic.(Melbourne)* AACCS

Douglas William Thomson BSc

### Assistant lecturer

George Enson Mensah Ditsa BSc *Ghana* MBA *W'gong*

### Coordinator, student affairs and off-shore programs

Vacant

### Student matters officer

Joanne Tatnell MA *Glas.*

### Computer officer/LAN manager

Jin Tang BEng *Shanghai(China)* GradDipComp

**Computer systems officer**

Lee Edward Hollingworth AssocDipComp BComp

**Executive assistant to head of school**

Melanie Smith

**Secretary**Jennifer Mary Canovan (*part-time*)

Christine Heather Ditterich

**Office assistant**

Michelle Louise Maslen

---

## Faculty of Education

### Officers of the faculty

**Dean**Richard Thomas White BSc BEd *Melb.* PhD FASSA**Associate dean**Jeffrey Roy Northfield BAgSc BEd *Melb.* PhD**Associate dean (Research)**Alan John Bishop BSc *S'ton* DipEd *Lough.* MA *Cantab.*  
MA(Teaching) *Harv.* PhD *Hull***Associate dean (Teaching)**Margaret Gill OAM BA DipEd BEd *Melb.* MPhil *Leeds***Faculty registrar**Peter Irving Yates BEd GradDipCar *State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)*  
GradDipArts(AsianSt)**Associates of the faculty**Kevin Collins BA BEd *Melb.* FACEPeter William Hill BEd *Lond.* DipEd PhD *Murdoch*John Lawry BA BEd *Melb.* PhD FACE

Clifford Keith Malcolm BEd PhD

Valerie Jean Russell BA BEd PhD *Melb.*

### School of Graduate Studies

**Professors**David Nicholson Aspin BA DipEd *Durh.* PhD *Nott.*Alan John Bishop BSc *S'ton* DipEd *Lough.* MA *Cantab.*  
MA(Teaching) *Harv.* PhD *Hull*Barry McGaw BSc BEd *Qld* MEd PhD *Ill. (honorary)*Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck BA BEd PhD *Melb.* FASSA**Readers**Paul Leslie Gardner BSc MEd *Melb.* PhDAndrew David Spaul MCom DipEd *Melb.* PhD**Associate professors**Lawrence Bernard Angus BA *Adel.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* PhD *Deakin*Gerald Burke BCom DipEd *Melb.* PhDColin William Evers BA PhD *Syd.* LittB *N.E.*Margaret Gill OAM BA DipEd BEd *Melb.* MPhil *Leeds*Peter Christian Gronn BA DipEd *Melb.* PhDRichard Francis Gunstone BSc *Melb.* BEd PhDNeville John King BA DipEd *Tas.* PhD *LaT.*Geoffrey Neale Molloy DipPhysEd *Melb.* BEd MA PhD *Alta.*Glenn Lynton Rowley BSc BEd *Melb.* MA PhD *Tor.*Christopher Francis Sharpley BA MEd PhD *N.E.*DipSchCouns DipPsych *Qld*Stewart Craig Sykes BCom *Melb.* PhD**Senior lecturers**Lawrence Bartak MA *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*Gilbert Francis Best MS PhD *Purdue*Anthony Phillip Greenway MA *Edin.* PhD *Louvain*Donald Robert Hutton BA *Cant.* MSc *N.Z.* PhD DipEd  
MEnvSc FAIP (*part-time*)Lawrence Charles Ingvarson BSc DipEd *W.Aust.* MA *Lond.*Vicki Lorraine Lee MA PhD *Auck.*Anne Beatrice Nel McDougall MSc MEd *Melb.* PhDNorman Charles Nettleton BSc DipSc *Otago* PhD

Alan Mostyn Rice BA PhD

Teresa Lynne Seddon BSc *N'cle (U.K.)* BA PhD *Macq.* PGCE  
*Brist.* DipEdSt *Sydney Teachers Coll.* PhD *Macq.*Ann Rosemary Shorten BA MEd *Melb.* LLB(Hons) PhD  
Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)Robin Small BSc MA *Cant.* PhD *A.N.U.*Martin George Sullivan MA BEd *Qld* PhDGeorgina Tsolidis BA DipEd BEd PhD *LaT.***Lecturers**Jennifer Elizabeth Brown BA DipEd DipSchLib *Gippsland*  
*I.A.E.*Jillian Roberta Brown BA DipEd *LaT.*

Elaine Chapman BA(Hons) *Murd.*  
 Lesley Elizabeth Farrell BA DipEd MEd PhD  
 Margaret Gearon BA MEd MEdSt *Montpellier DEA Sorbonne* RSA Cert(TEFL)  
 Bernard Hockner DipTeach *State Coll. Victoria* BA MEdSt  
 Kathleen Jackson BA *Cantab.* MA DipEdSt *Well.*  
 Marie-Therese Jensen MA *Melb.* DipEd *Syd.* RSA DipRSA(TEFL)  
 Jeffrey John Loughran BSc DipEd MEdSt  
 Suzanne Elizabeth McNamara BEd GradDipEdTech *State Coll. Vic. (Melb.)* MEd *W.Aust.* PhD  
 Monica Louise Slattery BEd *State Coll. Vic.* DipCounsPsych *Gippsland I.A.E.* MEdSt  
 Ilana Ariela Snyder BA *Melb.* DipEd *LaT.* MEd *Houston* PhD  
 William Gerrard Tickell BA BEd DipEd *Melb.* MEd FACE

#### Lecturers (part-time)

Natasha Andrew BA DipEd  
 Peter Eric Clarkson MEd *LaT.* DipMechEng *Footscray I.T. AIE Lond.* TTTC  
 Deborah Joy Corrigan BSc DipEd MEdSt  
 Judith D'Aloisio BEd DipEd  
 Eddie De Jong BSc MEdSt  
 Brenton Doecke BA *Flin.* MA DipEd *LaT.* PhD *Deakin*  
 Terence Greig Hastings BA BEd  
 Manny Meanachem Kingsley BEd *Melb.* BA DipEd MEd *LaT.*  
 Judith Anne McGannon BA DipEd  
 Jane Southcott BMus DipEd *Adel.* MA *Lond.*  
 Elizabeth Joan Tudball BA *Melb.* DipEd *State Coll. Vic. (Melb.)*  
 Barbara Tulloch BA DipEd  
 Peter Van der Meche BA TPTC

#### Assistant lecturers

Vicki Bitsika BBS(Hons) *LaT.* GradDipAppChildPsych *Preston I.T.*

#### Assistant lecturers (part-time)

Isobel Arriagada BA DipEd  
 David Charles Brisset BEC DipEd  
 Susanne Dawn Burnham BA DipEd  
 Les Stuart Clement BEC DipEd  
 Joanne Mary Deppeler BEd *Calif.* MEdSt  
 Anita Forsyth BEC DipEd MEdSt  
 Maria Gindidis BA *Melb.* DipEd  
 Ian Richard Greenhalf BA BEd MEdSt  
 Judith Susanna Hajdu BA BEd *Melb.* MEdSt  
 Kay Louise Lipson BSc *Melb.* DipEd *Hawthorn I.E.*  
 Victoria Shelley Taylor BA DipEd MEdSt

#### Research fellows

Peter William James Rushbrook BA(Hons) DipEd *LaT.* MEdSt MACE  
 Rosamund Winter BA BEd *Melb.* GradDipLib *Melbourne C.A.E.*

#### School executive officer and Graduate studies adviser

Ann Rosemary Shorten BA MEd *Melb.* LLB(Hons) PhD Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

## School of Early Childhood and Primary Education

#### Professor

Jeffrey Roy Northfield BAgSc BEd *Melb.* PhD

#### Principal lecturers

Brian Anthony Parton DipPhysEd *Qld* MSc EdD *Oregon* TPTC  
 Ian Stanley Walker BA MEd TPTC

#### Senior lecturers

Sheila Devapragasam MA *Madr.* and *Oxon.* DipEd MAPS  
 Joseph Dora BA MEd TPTC  
 Robert Greaves DipArt *R.Melbourne I.T.* TACTC TPTC  
 Thomas Hill DipAg *Longerenong Agr. Coll.* BEc BEd MEdStud TPTC

Charles Meyer BA DipEd *Melb.* GradDipESL *W'gong* MA NAATI  
 Phillip Perry MEd PTC *Br.Col.* CertArt *R.Melbourne I.T.* PhD *Wash.* TPTC  
 Anthony Colin Townsend BA(Hons) MEd PhD TPTC TACTC  
 Ronald Thomas White BA MEd TPTC  
 Richard Lewis Whyte BA DipEd MEd *Melb.* TPTC

#### Lecturers

Annette Douglas DipPE *Syd.* BEd *Victoria Coll. (Aust.)* MHSc *LaT.*  
 Jayne Dyer BA GradDipFineArts *R.Melbourne I.T.* BEd *Melb.*  
 Julie Edwards DipTeachPrim *State Coll. Vic. (Frankston)* BA MEd *Melb.*  
 Margaret Ann Guest BA BEd TPTC  
 Andrea Patricia Horvath BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* CertScCom *A.N.U.*  
 Gregory Jon Hurworth BA CertEd *York (U.K.)* ARCM LRSM AMusA MACE  
 Anne Kennedy BEd *Melb.* DipT TTTC *Caulfield I.T.* MEdSt  
 Jill Robbins BA *Calif.* DipKTC *Melb.* MEdSt  
 Geoffrey Ian Romeo DipT(Prim) *Chisholm I.T.* BA BEd MEdSt  
 Rosalynn Smith LLB *Melb.* BMus *New England Cons.* PhD TSTC

#### Research assistants

Dorothy Richardson BSc(Hons)  
 Brian Sharpley BSc BEd MEnvSc PhD

#### Senior administrative officer

Margrette Fairbanks BA

## School of Education, Gippsland

#### Professor

Leonard George Cairns MEd (Hons) PhD *Syd.* BCom (AppPsych)(Hons) *N.S.W.* MEd *Arizona* TeachersCert. (NSW) FRSA FATEA (*Head of school*)

#### Associate professors

Joseph Hallein BA *Wyoming* ProfCertEd *Dickinson State Coll.* GradDipEdAdmin *Nfld* MSc *W.Mich.* ALIAA  
 David Hubert Phillip Harvey BA *Cant.* MA *Well.* DipT *N.Z.* PhD MAPS

#### Senior lecturers

Graham William Dettrick BA BEd *Qld* MS PhD *Iowa* TPTC  
 Jeffrey Charles Phillip Edwards BA(Hons) PGCE *Lond.* MA(Hons) PhD *Melb.* MACE  
 Harry John Pearson MEd *Melb.* BA(Hons) MEd *Stir.* BEd MACCE TPTC  
 Judith Leon Phillips MEd *Melb.* BA TPTC TTLC ALIAA  
 Paul William Richardson BA(Hons) DipEd *N'cle (N.S.W.)* MA(Hons) *Syd.*  
 Keith Eric Stead BA BSc(Hons) MSc *Well.* DipEd *Massey* DipT DPhil *Waik.* MNZPsS  
 Anthony Ian Taylor BA(Hons) *Exe.* MEd *Brist.* PhD *Cantab.* PGCertEd *Birm.* AcDipEd *Lond.*

#### Lecturers

Allan Lloyd Box BEd *State Coll. Vic.* TPTC  
 Andrew John Cope GradDipOutdoorSt *Chisholm I.T.* BEd (HPER) *State Coll. Vic.* DipT *Burwood Teachers Coll.* MSc *Mankato State*  
 John Herbert Gough BSc(Hons) MSc PhD *Qld* MEd DipEd *N.E.* MRACI  
 Elaine Mary Pascoe BA *Massey* DipT *N.Z.* BEd MEdSt TPTC MACE  
 Jeffrey Richardson BA *Melb.* DipEd GradDipLang *State Coll. Vic.* MEdSt  
 Julie Ann Rosewarne-Foster DipT *State Coll. Vic.* DipFineArts GradDipFineArts MEd *LaT.* MA  
 Harbhajan Singh BSc GCEd *S.Pac.* DipLib *Lond.* MLib ALA ALIAA MACE  
 Jane Elizabeth Southcott BMus(Hons) DipEd *Adel.* MA *Lond.*

Hua Min Yee BA *ChenKung (Taiwan)* DipLib N.S.W. DipEd  
Syd. BEdSt *N'cle (N.S.W.)* MEdSt

**Assistant lecturer**

Michael Dominic Dyson DipTeach *Christchurch TeachColl.*  
GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn I.A.E.* GradDipCompEd  
*Gippsland I.A.E.*

Don Welch BCom MEd TPTC

**Research assistant**

Mollie Brenda Burley BAppSc *Lincoln* GradDipBusMgt

Sharon Louise Morrison DipTeach

Rhonda Marilyn Renwick BA *Gippsland I.A.E.* DipT *Toorak*  
*Teachers Coll.*

**Research associate**

Heather Ellen Kelly BSc(Hons) *LaT.* DipEd  
*StateColl. Vic. (Melbourne)* GradDipEdSt Syd.

**Executive assistant**

Pamela Odgers MIPS

---

## Faculty of Engineering

### Officers of the faculty

**Dean**

Michael Louis Brisk BE(Hons) PhD Syd. FTS FIEAust.  
FICHEM

**Associate dean**

William Henry Melbourne BE Syd. PhD DIC Lond. FIEAust  
AFRAeS FRGS FTS

**Associate dean (engineering education)**

Zenon Jan Pudlowski ME PhD *Cracow* FIEAust CPEng

**Associate dean (research and development)**

Brian Wilson Cherry MA PhD *Cantab.* FTS FPRI FIEAust  
FICorrT

**Associate dean (teaching)**

Robin James Alfredson ME *Qld* PhD *S'ton* FIEAust MAAS  
MINCE

**Subdean**

Mary Susan Jean Gani MSc *Melb.* PhD MRACI

**Head of administration**

David Russell Secomb BA(Hons)

**Resources manager**

Bee Hwa Holmes BEc *LaT.*

**Computer services manager**

Predrag Mike Janic Dipl.Ing *BanjaLuka(Bosnia)* MSc  
*Zagreb(Croatia)*

**Administrative officers**

Julia May Underwood Arnold MB BS BSc(Med) BA(Hons)  
*Syd.*

Coralie Ewert BA

Llynn Simpson

Russell Andrew Smiley BA *Melb.*

**Secretary to the dean**

Mary Elizabeth Lockhart

**Fellow of the faculty**

Denby Harcourt Ward ME *Adel.* FIEAust MAustIMM

**Publicity and women in engineering project officer**

Andrea Dickinson BE(Hons) BSc *Melb.*

### School of Engineering, Clayton

#### Chemical Engineering

**Professors**

Robert Edward Johnston PhD *Manc.* FRMIT(Chem)  
FIEAust

Frank Lawson BSc N.S.W. PhD ASTC FICHEM FIEAust

Tamarapu Sridhar BTech *Madr.* ME I.I.Sc. PhD (*Head*)

**Adjunct professors**

David Francis Anthonisz Koch MSc PhD *W.Aust.* FRACI  
FAustIMM FTS

Kerry Christopher Pratt BE(Chem) PhD *Melb.* FIEAust  
FICLE CPEng

**Emeritus professor**

Owen Edward Potter MScApp *Qld* MSc Lond. PhD DSc  
*Manc.* FICHEM MAICH E FRACI FAustIMM FIEAust  
FTS

**Reader**

Carlos Tiu BSc *Mapua I.T. (Manila)* MSc PhD *Ott.*  
MICHEM

**Associate professors**

George Alan Holder BSc PhD Lond. ARACI

Joseph F Mathews BSc *Roch.* PhD *Texas* FCIC MAICH E  
MACS MCSCHE FAustIMM

Peter Heinz Theodore Uhlherr BE Syd. PhD MICHEM  
MAustIMM



### Senior lecturers

John Richard George Andrews BSc BE N.S.W. MS PhD  
*Calif. FAustIMM*  
David James Brennan BSc N.S.W. MEngSc PhD *Melb.*  
*FIChemE*  
Kien Loi Nguyen BE PhD *Melb.*  
Ross Stuart Nicol BE (Chem) *Cant.* PhD *Cantab.* MIEAust  
*MICChemE*  
Wolfgang Erich Olbrich BE *Melb.* PhD  
Ian Parker BSc DipEd *Melb.* PhD  
Ian Geoffrey Prince BE MAppSc N.S.W. PhD *Syd.*  
Martin John Rhodes BTech PhD *Brad.* MIChemE CEng

### Lecturer

Michael Wright Wadsley BSc *Tas.* MEngSc MAustIMM  
*MRACI MAIE*

### Laboratory and resources manager

Stelios Konstantinidis BE

## Civil Engineering

### Professors

Paul Grundy BCE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*  
*FIEAust MISOPE CPEng (Head)*  
Eric Marwick Laurenson BE(Hons) PhD N.S.W. *FIEAust*  
Russell Gordon Mein BAgRE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.* PhD  
*Minn.* *FIEAust*  
Kenneth Wade Ogden BE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.* DipCE  
*Ballarat School of Mines* PhD MITE *FIEAust CPEng*

### Emeritus professor

Noel William Murray BE(Hons) *Adel.* PhD *Manc.* DrIngEL  
*FIEAust MICE MISStructE FTS(Structural Engineering)*

### Associate professors

Ian Boyd Donald BCE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.* PhD DIC  
*Lond.* *MIEAust*  
Alan Holgate BSc(Hons) *Lond.* MICE *MIEAust*  
Robert John Keller BE(Hons) PhD *Cant.* MASCE MIE Aust  
*MIPENZ*

### Senior lecturers

Gary Peter Codner DipCE *Caulfield I.T.* BE(Hons) MBA  
PhD *FIEAust*  
Raphael Hilary Grzebieta MgrInz(Hons) *T.U. Cracow* PhD  
*MIEAust*  
Chris Michael Haberfield BSc BE(Hons) *Syd.* PhD *MIEAust*  
Roger George Hadgraft BE(Hons) MEngSc *James Cook*  
DipCompSc *Qld*  
Alan Keith Parkin BE(Hons) MEngSc PhD *Melb.* *MIEAust*  
*MASCE CPEng*  
Geoffrey Rose BE(Hons) *Queensland I.T.* MSc PhD  
*Northwestern* *MIEAust*  
Julian Peter Seidel BE(Hons) PhD *MIEAust.*  
Peter Erwin Weinmann DiplIng *ETH(Zurich)* MEngSc  
*MIEAust CPEng*

### Lecturers

Riadh Al-Mahaidi BSc(CivilEng)(Hons) *Baghdad* MSc PhD  
*C'nell* *MIEAust*  
Jay G Sanjayan BSc(Eng)(Hons) *S.Lanka* PhD *MIEAust*  
Geoffrey Robert Taplin BE(Hons) *Tas.* MEngSc CPEng  
*MICE MISStructE MIEAust*

### Assistant lecturer

Brett Lemass BE(CivilEng)(Hons) *W'gong* *MIEAust CPEng*  
Xiao-Ling Zhao PhD *Syd.* ME *Shanghai* *MASCE MIEAust.*  
*CPEng*

### Laboratory and resources manager

Christopher David Powell

## Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering

### Professors

William James Bonwick BEE ME *Melb.* PhD FIEE *FIEAust*  
*(Sir John Monash Chair of Electrical Power Engineering)*  
William Alexander Brown BE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Belf.*  
DipEd *FIEAust MIEEE*

Gregory Kenneth Egan BENG *R.Melbourne I.T.* MSc PhD  
*Manc.* *FIEAust.* SMIREE MACM MIEE MBCS (*Head*)  
Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD *W.Aust.* FIEEE MAPRS  
*MARA MACS (Deputy head)*  
Frederick John Walter Symons BE *Adel.* DIC *Lond.* PhD  
*Essex* *FIEAust MACS (Telecom Chair of*  
*Telecommunications and Information Engineering)*

### Readers

John Atkinson Bennett BE BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* SMIEEE  
*FAIP*  
David Lloyd Morgan BE *Adel.* PhD DSc SMIREEAust  
*MIEEE MAPPS MBIophysSoc MACSM*  
Khok Khee Pang BE *Melb.* PhD SMIEEE

### Associate professors

Thomas Ian Henry Brown BE PhD *FIEAust MIEEE*  
Edward Moore Cherry MSc PhD *Melb.* *FIREEAust*  
Wladyslaw Mielczarski MSc PhD DSc *Lodz* *MIEEE SMAEE*  
*SMDSMS*  
Kim Chew Ng BSc PhD *Belf.* FIEE MSPIE CEng  
Robin Andrew Russell BE PhD *Liv.* *MIEEE MIEAust MARA*

### Senior lecturers

Mohammed Atiquzzaman BSc *B'desh Engin.* MSc PhD  
*Manc.* *SMIEEE*  
Clive Samuel Berger MSc *Witw.* PhD *Cantab.* MIEE MIEEE  
Le Nguyen Binh BE PhD *W.Aust.* MIEEE MAOS  
Gregory Keith Cambrell BE BSc(Hons) PhD *Adel.* MIEEE  
Michael Conlon BSc *Dub.* MEngSc PhD *N.U.I.* MIEEE  
*MIEE*  
Kishor Pandharinath Dabke DEE ME(E)*Bda.* PhD DipEd  
*MIEAust MIEEE FIE(India)*  
Donald Grahame Holmes BE MEngSc *Melb.* MIEEE  
*MIEAust*  
Donald Bryan Keogh MSc *Melb.* PhD MIEEE  
Lindsay Kleeman BE BMath(Hons) PhD *N'cle(N.S.W.)*  
*MIEEE*  
Freddie Nimio MSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Pitt.* MAIP  
Qi Su MEng *Wuhan H.E.E.* PhD *N.S.W.* CPEng *MIEAust*  
*SMIEEE*

David Suter BSc(Hons) DipEd *Flin.* GradDipComp  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* PhD *LaT.* MIEEE

Bruce Archibald Tonkin BE PhD *Adel.* MIEEE MACM

### Lecturers

Peter Freere BSc(Hons) BE *Syd.* ME *N.S.W.* PhD *N'cle(U.K.)*  
*AMIEE MIEEE*  
Mohammed Easin Khan MSc *B'deshEngin.* MSc PhD *Sask.*  
*MIEAust*

### Assistant lecturer

Madhu Chetty BElecE MTech PhD *Nag.* MIE

### Development engineer

Vacant

### Professional officers

Daniel Joseph Grimm BE  
Philip John Hession BE MEngSc

### Resources manager

John Hendrik van der Hilst

## Materials Engineering

### Professor

Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc(Hons) PhD FAIP *FIEAust*  
*CPEng (Head)*

### Emeritus professor

Ian James Polmear AO BmetE MSc DEng *Melb.* FTS  
*FIMMA FIEAust*

### Readers

Barrington Charles Muddle BSc(Hons) PhD *N.S.W.* MIM  
Peter Frederic Thomson BMetE MEngSc PhD *Melb.*  
*FIEAust FIM*

### Senior lecturers

Yi-bing Cheng ME *Wuhan U.T.* PhD *N'cle (U.K.)*  
Wayne Douglas Cook BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*  
Graham Harold Edward BSc(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* PhD

Mary Susan Jean Gani MSc *Melb.* PhD ARACI  
Jeffrey Sellar MSc *Melb.* PhD *Arizona*  
George Philip Simon BSc(Hons) DipMet PhD *Adel.*

#### Lecturers

Christopher Huw John Davies BSc(Eng) PhD DIC *Lond.*  
ARSM  
Maria Forsyth BSc(Hons) PhD  
Andrew Arthur Goodwin BSc(Hons) *Sunderland Polytech.*  
PhD *Aston*

#### Research associates

John Bannister BMetE MEngSc PhD *Melb.*  
Douglas Wilson Borland BMetE *Melb.* PhD *Sheff.* FIEAust  
Robert Mark Hodge BE(Hons)  
Peter Hodgson PhD *Qld* BEng(Hons)  
Stanley Peter Lynch MSc PhD *Manc.*  
Leonard Ernest Samuels BMetE MSc PhD *Melb.*

#### Research fellows

Pavel Cizek MSc PhD *Ostrava Coll. Mining*  
Shenglin Di BEng *Nanjing*  
Naba Dutta PhD *I.I.T.Kharagpur*  
Tracy Johnson BSc PhD *Birm.*  
Jian Feng Nie BEng PhD *Beijing*  
Joe Palamara BSc(Hons) PhD  
Hao Wang PhD *Shanghai*  
Rupeng Zhao PhD *Griff.*

#### Professional officer

Renji Pan BE *Shanghai*

#### Administrative officer

Layla Godfrey BA(Hons)

## Mechanical Engineering

#### Professors

John Desmond Fenton DipCivEng *Bendigo I.T.* BE MEngSc  
*Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* MIEAust. (ARC Senior research fellow)  
Rhys Jones BSc(Hons) PhD *Adel.* FIEAust. MAFG (*Head*)  
William Henry Melbourne BE *Syd.* PhD DIC *Lond.* FIEAust  
AFRAeS FRGS FTS

#### Emeritus professor

Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMEchE *Melb.* FTS  
FIEAust FIMechE FASME (*Mechanism*) HonDEng

#### Reader

Yee Cheong Lam BE(Hons) PhD *Melb.* MIEAust

#### Associate professors

Robin James Alfredson ME *Qld* PhD *S'ton* FIEAust MAAS  
MINCE  
Terence Francis Berreen BEd BSc(Hons) *Melb.* MSc *Aston*  
LLB PhD  
Deane Robert Blackman BMEchE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *S'ton*  
Jonathon Barry Hinwood BE(Hons) *Syd.* MEngSc *N.S.W.*  
PhD *Iowa* FIEAust  
Bruce Thomas Kuhnell DipMechEng *Footscray I.T.*  
BE(Hons) TTTC MIEAust FIDiagE  
Kerry Hourigan BSc(Hons) PhD  
Leonard Louis Koss ME *City(New York)* PhD MIEAust  
MAAS  
Joseph Mathew BSc(Eng) *Manc.* PhD MIEAust MAAS  
MASME FIDiagE  
Jacek Stanislaw Stecki MgrInz *T.U.Cracow* MI MechE SAE  
MACS  
Arthur Williams BTechSc PhD *Manc.* MIMechE MAAS  
AMCT (*part-time*)

#### Senior lecturers

Wing Kong Chiu BE(Hons) PhD *W.Aust.* MIEAust.  
Bruce William Field BE(Mech) MEngSc PhD *Melb.*  
DipMechEng *Caulfield I.T.* DipEd *Hawthorn I.T.* MIEAust  
Robert Gani BMEchE MEngSc *Melb.* DipEd  
M Akbar Hessami MSc PhD *Calg.* MASME  
John Sheridan BE *Melb.* MEngSc PhD MIEAust  
Bijan Shirinzadeh ME *Michigan* PhD *W.Aust.* ASME AIAA  
MIEAust.  
Julio Soria BE(Hons) PhD *W.Aust.* APS  
Mark Thompson BSc PhD

#### Lecturer

Nong Zhang MSc *Shanghai* PhD *Tokyo*

#### Professional officers

Graham Paul Hinch BSc MEngSc  
John Francis Millar FRMIT

#### Resources manager

Geoffrey Ingram BA

## School of Engineering, Caulfield

#### Professor

Geoffrey William Smith DipCE *R.Melbourne I.T.* BE  
MEngSc *Melb.* CPEng FIEAust AIWSc (*Head*)

#### School executive officer

Irene Axup BA(Hons)

#### Administrative officer

Dianne Phillips BA

#### Subdean

Barrie T Harding BE *Melb.* GradDipMktg *Chisholm I.T.*  
CPEng MIEAust MIEEE

#### Personal assistant to the head of school

Yvonne MacDonald

## Civil Engineering

#### Professor

Henry Robert Milner BE MEngSc *Qld.* PhD *Lond.* FIEAust.  
CPEng  
Geoffrey William Smith DipCE *R.Melbourne I.T.* BE  
MEngSc *Melb.* CPEng FIEAust AIWSc  
William Young BE *N.S.W.* MSc PhD MIEAust MITE MCIT  
CPEng (*Head*)

#### Associate professor

Robin Thomas Underwood BCE ME DipT&RP DEng *Melb.*  
CHT *Yale* CE DipCE DipMechE DipEE *Gordon Inst.*  
CPEng FIEAust FCIT FIHT FITE FRAP1

#### Senior lecturers

Adrian Seymour Power BSc *Melb.* MAppSc *N.S.W.*  
Bill Man-Biu Wong BSc(Eng) *Lond.* PhD *N.S.W.* CEng  
MICE  
Tony Hoong Fatt Wong BE PhD CPEng MIEAust MASCE  
(*Deputy head*)

#### Lecturers

Quy Le BE *Auck.* GradDipComp *Chisholm I.T.* CPEng  
MIEAust  
Keith Harry McKenry BE MEngSc *Melb.* CPEng MIEAust  
Jagoda Williams BE MEngSc *Warsaw* PhD *Polish Acad. Sci.*  
MASCE  
Richard Murray Wootton BE *Melb.* DipCE *Caulfield I.T.*  
MEngSc TTTC

#### Laboratory manager

Walter Richter

#### Technical staff

Carl Bakes  
Michael Lester  
Michael Longmire

#### Computer systems officer

Krzysztof Puchalski AssDipAppSc CNE NPA

#### Senior secretary

Susan Lim

## Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering

#### Associate professor

Paul Voumard DipEd *Switz.* DipEE MEng *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
BEE *Melb.* BD *Melb.Coll.Div.* MIES CIGRE MIEEE  
(*Head*)

#### Senior lecturers

Irena Cosic BEE MEng PhD *Belgrade* MIEEE NYAcadSc  
Francesco Crusca BE(Hons) MEngSc PhD *Melb.*

Barrie Thomas Harding BE *Melb.* GradDipMktg  
*Chisholm I.T.* CPEng MIEAust MIEEE  
 Stewart Charles Jenvey DipElecEng DipElectronEng  
*Caulfield I.T.* BEng BAppSc *Victoria I.C.* MEng  
*Chisholm I.T.* CPEng MIEEE MIEAust  
 Robin Phillip Lisner BE CPEng MIEAust MIEEE  
 Brian John Lithgow BSc BE MEngSc *Melb.* MSMBE  
 SMIEAust. CPEng MIEEE  
 Charuwan Murphy BE MSc DPhil *Oxon.* SMIREE MSMBE  
 Alex Richard Ormond BSc *Durh.* MSc *Nott.* PhD *N'cle*  
*(U.K.)* CEng MIEE  
 Max Leslie Telfer DipEE *Footscray I.T.* BE MEngSc *Melb.*  
 CPEng TTTC MIEAust MIEEE MACS

#### Lecturers

Hamid Reza Abachi BSc PhD *Wales* CEng MIEE CPEng  
 MIEAust MIEEE  
 Tadeusz Czaszejko MEng(Elec) *Warsaw* PhD *Cracow* MIEEE  
 CIGRE  
 Ian Kaminskyj BEng *Caulfield I.T.* GradDipDigComp  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* MSc *Deakin* MIEEE  
 Ganesh Kothapalli BE *B'lore* MSEE *Alta* PhD *N.S.W.*  
 GradIEAust MIEEE  
 Ming Liu BE MEngSc *N.E.Tech.(China)* PhD *W'gong*  
 MIEEE  
 Nallasamy Mani BSc BTech ME *Anna* DEng *Asian.I.T.*  
*(Bangkok)* MIEEE MACM MACS  
 Malcolm Alexander Reid BSc *Glas.* PhD *Edin.* AMIEE  
 AMInstP  
 Ahmad Zahedi MSc *Tehran* MEng PhD *Bochum* MIEE  
 CPEng MIEEE  
 John Daumants Zakis ME *Melb.* SMIREE MIEAust.

#### Laboratory manager

Eric Lim

#### Development engineer

Vacant

#### Chief technical officer

Ron Cornelius Bollaart CertTech *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
 AssDipElecEng *Moorabbin TAFE*

#### Senior technical staff

Raymond Chapman  
 Paul Brian Jenkins BEng  
 George Yu AssocDipEE *R.Melbourne I.T.*

#### Technical staff

Haydn Kearsy CertTech AssDipElecEng *Moorabbin TAFE*

#### Senior secretary

Angela Dionyssopoulos

## Mechanical Engineering

#### Associate professor

John William Howard Price BE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*  
 DIC FIEAust MIEE MIMMA (*Head of division*)

#### Senior lecturers

John William Burt BMechEng MEngSc *Melb.* DipMechEng  
 GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.* CEng MIMechE  
 Nicolo Di Toro DipMechEng *Caulfield I.T.* BEng  
*Victoria I.C.* CPEng MIEAust MSTLE  
 Jamil Ibrahim Ghojel BSc *Leeds* PhD *MADI(Russia)*  
 MIEAust. MASME  
 Peter John Gregory MA *Cantab.* MBA *Melb.* CPEng  
 MIEAust  
 Robert Damian Kennedy BE GradDipMgt *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
 MSc *Northwestern* PhD *W.Virginia* MIEEE MIEE  
 Arvind Kumar Shrivastava BE *Jab.* ME *I.I.Sc.* MEngSc  
 Maung Thit BSMetE *Lehigh* MEngSc *Qld*  
 Robert Paul Wellington BSc *Adel.* MEd DipEd ARACI

#### Lecturers

Damon Honnery BE MEngSc PhD *Syd.*  
 Raafat Nasr Ibrahim BSc MEng *Cairo* PhD *N.S.W.* MIEAust  
 Patrick Kee BE PhD *Melb.*  
 Halit Okyar BEMech *Istanbul* GradDipEng *Marmara*  
 MEngSc  
 Daniel Phelan DipMet *R.Melbourne I.T.* BSc *Melb.* TTTC

Donald Edwin Sheridan DipElecEng DipMechEng  
*Footscray I.T.*

#### Laboratory manager

Ivor George Little DipMechEng *Caulfield I.T.*

#### Technical staff

Arthur Jack Craig  
 Ian Alan Dent  
 Dragan Markovic  
 Arthur Turnock

#### Administrative officers

Yvonne Mary McCormack BBus

## School of Engineering, Gippsland

#### Professor

Brendon Aston Parker BSc(Eng) PhD DIC *Lond.* ARSM  
 FIM FIEAust. CPEng CEng (*Head*)

#### Associate professors

Ian James Spark MSc PhD *Melb.* FIEAust MAIE MASM  
 CPEng (*Deputy head*)  
 Kenneth Raymond Spriggs BSc BE(Hons) *Syd.* MEngSc *Qld*  
 PhD *Flin.* FIEAust SMIEEE MACE CPEng MACS

#### Principal lecturer

Peter John Walker BE(Civil) MEng *Melb.* GradDipMunEng  
*Warrnambool.I.A.E.* CPEng MIEAust MITE(USA)

#### Senior lecturers

Jeff Yak Tee Ang GradDipCompSc *LaT.* BE MACS MIEAust  
 CPEng  
 Ray Beebe DipMechEng FIEAust CPEng FIDiagE  
 Kevin Roy Cale MSc *Manc.* BEng(Dist) *Vic.I.C.*  
 ARMIT(ElecEng) MIEAust MIEE(Lond) CEng CPEng  
 Keith Bryant Enders DipMechEng MEngSc *N'cle(N.S.W.)*  
 MIEAust MASME CPEng  
 Graham James Harrison BE MEngSc *Melb.* TTTC MIEAust  
 MIEEE CPEng  
 Mahrous Yousef Ibrahim BE *Zagazig* MTech *Brun.* PhD  
*W'gong* MIEAust MIEEE(USA)  
 Mustafa Isreb BSc(Eng) *Aleppo* MSc(Eng) *Mich.State* PhD  
*Penn.State* SMIEAust CPEng MASCE(USA) MACS  
 Jean Christophe Ochsenbein LesSc(Phys) DEA DrPhys  
*Stras.* MIEEE  
 Leon Ilgvar Soste DipCE BE(Hons) MEngSc MIEAust  
 CPEng MAWWA  
 Geoffrey Vains DipMechEng BEng *Vic.I.C.* DipEd *LaT.*  
 MIEAust. MAIE CPEng

#### Lecturers

Hassan Abdel-Aziz BSc(Mech) *Alexandria* MSc PhD *Manc.*  
 MIEAust. CPEng  
 Nick Colavecchio BEng *Gippsland I.A.E.* BBus MIEAust.  
 CPEng  
 Jing Hu BEng *Zhejiang* MEng *Beijing Solar Energy Res.Inst.*  
 DEng *Asian.I.T.* (*Bangkok*)  
 Dilip Kumar Nag BTech(Hons) *Kharagpur* MSc(Struct)  
*Wales* MSc(RockMech) *Lond.* DIC MASCE(USA)  
 MIEAust CPEng  
 Ranjith Willorage Perera BSc(Eng)(Hons) *S.Lanka*  
 DEA(Electrotech.) DrIng *Inst.Polytech.Grenoble* MIEAust  
 CPEng MIEE(Lond) CEng  
 Trevor James Richards BE(Met) *Melb.* MSc(PolymerTech)  
*Lough.*  
 Nabil Fathy-Saleeb Samaan BSc GradDipElecMach  
 GradDipPowerSyst *Cairo* MEngSc *N.S.W.* MIEAust.  
 CPEng  
 Sujeeva Setunge BSc(Hons) *Moratuwa(Sri Lanka)* PhD  
 Lynette Rose Spriggs BA(Hons) *Qld* DipEd *Syd.* MACE

#### Administrative support

Rhonda Heppleston  
 Jolanta Helena Parker

#### Technical support

Robert Glenn Azlin  
 Edmund James Green

Herman Edmund Kohler

## Special purpose centres

### **APMA Pump Laboratory**

**Project manager**

Peter J Gregory MA *Cantab.* MBA *Melb.* CPEng MIEAust

### **Australian Pulp and Paper Institute**

**Director**

Robert Edward Johnston PhD *Manc.* FRMIT (Chem)  
FIEAust

### **Centre for Advanced Materials Technology**

**Director**

Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc (Hons) PhD FAIP FIEAust  
CPEng

**General manager**

Donald Jaffrey MSc PhD FIEAust FIMMA CEng (UK)

**Manager – Operations**

Richard Jago BSc PhD ASTC

**Manager – Administration**

Roslyn Kay Jewell

### **Centre for Biomedical Engineering**

**Director**

Thomas Ian Henry Brown BE PhD FIEAust MIEE

### **Centre for Electrical Power Engineering**

**Director**

William James Bonwick BEE ME *Melb.* PhD FIEE FIEAust

### **Centre for Electronic Design Automation**

**Director**

Malcolm Alexander Reid BSc *Glas.* PhD *Edin.* AMIEE  
AMInstP

### **Centre for Industrial Tribology**

**Executive director**

Nicolo Di Toro DipMechEng *Caulfield I.T.* BEng *Vic.I.C.*  
CPEng MIEAust MSTLE

### **Centre for Machine Condition Monitoring**

**Executive director**

Joseph Mathew BSc (Eng) *Manc.* PhD MIEAust MAAS  
MASME FIDiagE

### **Centre for Telecommunications and Information Engineering**

**Director**

Frederick John Walter Symons BE *Adel.* DIC *Lond.* PhD  
*Essex* FIEAust MACS

### **Digital Imaging Applications Centre**

**Director**

Kenneth Raymond Spriggs BSc BE (Hons) *Syd.* MEngSc *Qld*  
PhD *Flin.* FIEAust SMIEE MACE MACS CPEng

### **Environmental Fluid Mechanics Foundation**

**Director**

William Henry Melbourne BE *Syd.* PhD DIC *Lond.* FIEAust  
AFRAeS FRGS FTS (*Fluid Mechanics*)

### **Intelligent Robotics Research Centre**

**Director**

Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD *W.Aust.* SMIEE MIAPR  
MAAAI MARA MACS MACM

### **Monash Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering Centre**

**Chair**

John William Howard Price BE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*  
DIC FIEAust MIE MIMMA

### **Monash Timber Engineering Centre**

**Professor and executive director**

Henry Robert Milner BE MEngSc *Qld* CPEng PhD *Lond.*  
DIC FIEAust AIWSc

### **UNESCO Supported International Centre for Engineering Education**

**Director**

Zenon Jan Pudlowski ME PhD *Cracow* FIEAust CPEng

**Administrative officer**

Lynne Mary MacDonald BA *Melb.* AIL

## Commonwealth Cooperative Research Centres

### **Australian Maritime Engineering Cooperative Research Centre**

**Associate director (Melbourne node)**

Jonathon Barry Hinwood BE *Syd.* MEngSc N.S.W. PhD  
*Iowa* FIEAust

### **Cooperative Research Centre for Aerospace Structures**

**Project coordinator**

Yee Cheong Lam BE PhD *Melb.* MIEAust

### **Cooperative Research Centre for Catchment Hydrology**

**Director**

Russell Gordon Mein BAgE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Minn.*  
FIEAust

### **Cooperative Research Centre for Hardwood Fibre and Paper Science**

**Codirector**

Robert Edward Johnston PhD *Manc.* FRMIT CChem  
FIEAust

### **Cooperative Research Centre for New Technologies for Power Generation from Low-Rank Coal**

**Program manager**

Tamarapu Sridhar BTech *Madr.* ME *I.I.Sc.* PhD

## **Cooperative Research Centre for Polymer Blends**

### **Monash centre leader**

Wayne Douglas Cook BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

## **Cooperative Research Centre for Research Data Network**

### **Director – ANSPAG**

Frederick John Walter Symons BE *Adel.* DIC *Lond.* PhD  
*Essex* FIEAust MACS

### **Deputy director**

Bruce Archibald Tonkin BE PhD *Adel.* MIEEE MACM

### **Business manager – ANSPAG**

Vacant

---

## **Faculty of Law**

### **Officers of the faculty**

#### **Dean**

Charles Robert Williams BJuris LLB(Hons) BCL *Oxon.*  
Barrister-at-Law (Vic.) (*The Sir John Barry Chair of Law*)

#### **Associate dean**

Anthony James Duggan BA LLB *Melb.* LLM *Tor.* Barrister  
and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of  
Law*)

#### **Associate dean (Research)**

Jeffrey Denys Goldsworthy LLB(Hons) *Adel.* LLM *Ill.* MA  
PhD *Calif.* (*Berkeley*)

#### **Associate dean (Teaching)**

Suzanne Bridget McNicol BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.*  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### **Subdean**

Lawrence McCredie CBE LLB(Hons) *Melb.* Barrister and  
Solicitor (Vic.)

#### **Faculty registrar**

Eileen Isabella Wilson GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn I.E.*  
BA

#### **Administrative officers**

Cheryl Lea Bolton

Barbara Ware Jones

Pamela Helen Lister BA(Asian Studies) *A.N.U.*  
GradDipBus(Mgt)

### **Academic staff**

#### **Associates of the Faculty of Law**

David Leo Ranson BMedSc MB BS LLB FRCPA MRCPATH  
DMJPath (*honorary*)

Stephen Moile Cordner MB BS BMedSc DipCrim *Melb.*  
DMJ *Lond.* FRCPA MRCPATH (Head)

Anthony James Landgren MB BS FRCPA (*honorary*)

John Andrew Ahearn

#### **Professors**

Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB(Hons) LLD(Hon.) *Tas.*  
PhD *Duke* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (*Tas.*) (*The Sir  
Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law*)

Anthony James Duggan BA LLB *Melb.* LLM *Tor.* Barrister  
and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of  
Law*)

Richard George Fox LLM DipCrim *Melb.* LLD Barrister and  
Solicitor (Vic.)

Marcia Ann Neave LLB(Hons) *Melb.* FASSA Barrister and  
Solicitor (Vic.)

Staniforth Ricketson BA(Hons) LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM LLD  
*Lond.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Solicitor (N.S.W.)  
(*The Sir Keith Aickin Chair of Law*)

Francis Anthony Trindade MA *Oxon.* LLB *Karachi* of Gray's  
Inn Barrister-at-Law, Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The  
Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law*)

Peter Louis Waller AO LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of  
Law*)

#### **Adjunct professor**

Jeffrey Sher LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Spr.Crt Vic.)

#### **Associate professors**

Susan Lathrop Campbell LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor  
(Vic.)

Martin John Davies MA(Hons) BCL(Hons) *Oxon.* LLM  
*Harv.*

Andrew John Goldsmith LLB *Adel.* LLM *Lond.* MA SJD *Tor.*  
MA Barrister and Solicitor (S.Aust. and Vic.)

Dorothy Kovacs LLB *Melb.* LLM PhD Barrister-at-Law  
(Vic.)

Susan Virginia MacCallum LL.M. *Melb.* Barrister at Law (Vic.)  
 Suzanne Bridget McNicol BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Hoong Phun Lee LLB(Hons) *Sing.* LL.M. *Malaya* PhD  
 Lawrence McCredie CBE LLB(Hons) *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S.Crt.Vic.)  
 Marilyn Jane Pittard BEc(Hons) LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Charles Guy Powles BA LL.M. *Well.* PhD A.N.U. Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z.) Solicitor (Eng.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Wickrema Weerasooria LLB *Ceyl.* PhD *Lond.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Attorney-at-Law (Sri Lanka)

#### Moot masters

Peter Balmford LL.M. *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Attorney, Solicitor and Proctor (N.S.W.)  
 Stanley George Hogg QC BCom LL.M. *Melb.*

#### Senior lecturers

Kumar Amarasekara LLB(Hons) *Ceyl. and Lond.* LL.M. *Lond.* PhD Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Attorney-at-Law (Sri Lanka)  
 Tannetje Lien Bryant LLB(Hons) *Melb.* DipEd LL.M. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Mark James Davison LLB(Hons) *Qld* DipLP *Q.U.T.* LL.M. Solicitor (Qld) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 John Duns BCom LLB (Hons) *Melb.* LL.M. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Bryan Maurice Dwyer LLB *Melb.* LL.M. *Mich.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
 Judd Epstein AB *Syr.* LLB *Stan.* Attorney-at-Law (Calif.)  
 Ian Freckelton BA(Hons) LLB *Syd.* ANZAPPL Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*Honorary*)  
 Adrian Hellier Evans BCom LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Elizabeth Jean Gaze BSc *Melb.* LL.M. *Calif.* LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 John Glover BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
 Peter Gerardsen Heffey LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Patrick Edward Kilbride LL.M. *N.Z.* Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z.)  
 Leighton Charles Morris LLB *Melb.* MCL *SMU* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Bronwyn Glynis Naylor MPhil *Cantab.* BA(Hons) LL.M. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Angela Sarah Sievers BA LLB *Melb.* LL.M. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Mark Andrew Sneddon BSc LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LL.M. *Mich.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Gim Leong Teh LLB(Hons) *Lond.* LL.M. of The Inner Temple Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
 Joyce Ghada Tooher BJuris LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 John Neville Turner LLB(Hons) *Manc.* BA Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Eng.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Lecturers

Lionel Edward de Sousa BSc LL.M. *Bom.* LL.M.  
 Bruce Douglas Dyer LL.M. *Cantab.* BA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Richard Lyndon Garnett BA LLB *N.S.W.* LL.M. *Harvard* Solicitor (N.S.W. & England)  
 Ross Lindsay Hyams BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Sarah Joseph BS LLB(Hons) *Syd.* LL.M(Hons) *Cantab.*  
 Susan York Kneebone LLB *Adel.* MA *H.K.* DipEd *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S.Aust. and Vic.)  
 Elizabeth Victoria Lanyon BA(Hons) LL.M. *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (N.S.W., S.Aust., W.Aust.)  
 Bernadette Maree McSherry BA(Hons) LL.M. *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (H.Crt)  
 Ann Monotti LL.M. *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Pamela Anne O'Connor BA LLB MBA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Moira Rosalind Paterson BEc LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LL.M. *Lond.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Jenny Schultz LL.M. *Michigan* BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (HighCrt Vic.)  
 Sharon Rodrick BA LL.M. *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Karen Wood BEd *State Coll.* Vic. LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Honorary lecturer

Mark Gerald Ascione LL.M. *Adel.*

#### Assistant lecturers

Susan Jacqueline Barkehall-Thomas BA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Deborah Edith Bucher BA LLB *Tas.*  
 Sandra Joy Caspi BEc LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Melissa Castan BA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Jonathan Allan Clough LL.M. *Cantab.* BSc LLB Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Carol Alana Foley BA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Jaqueline Deborah Lipton BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BA(Hons) *LaT.* Barrister and Solicitor (Aust.)  
 Karinne Anne Ludlow BSc LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Jeannie Marie Paterson BA LLB(Hons) A.N.U. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
**Senior research fellow**  
 Gretchen Marion Kewley LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LL.M. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

---

# Faculty of Medicine

## Officers of the faculty

### Dean

Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel.* MA BCh DM *Oxon.* FAA FRACP

### Associate dean (Clinical)

Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS *Adel.* FRACP

### Associate dean (Research)

Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD MB BS PhD FRACP

### Associate dean (Science)

Milton Thomas William Hearn DSc PhD *Adel.* FTS FRACI

### Assistant dean/Associate dean (Teaching)

Grahame Stanley Taylor CertEd *Birm.* BSc *Lond.* MSc PhD *Alta.*

### Clinical subdeans

Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP

Bruce Philip Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS

### Fellows of the faculty

Nigel John Gray AM MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRACMA

Bryan Hudson MD BS PhD *Melb.* FRCP FRACP

### Chair, Scholarships and Graduate Matters

#### Committee

Mollie Elizabeth Holman MSc *Melb.* DPhil DSc *Oxon.* FAA

### Faculty manager

Brian John Ruck CBIol MIBiol

### Administrative officers

Bronwyn Davis BA

Ron Thomas Goldberg (finance)

Lawrence James Hudson (clinical years)

Carole Ann Key BA *Qld* (research and graduate matters)

Michael Walbran Lewenberg BEc DipEd (undergraduate matters)

Sally Crawford Stafford BA(Hons) *Wash.*

Jessie Tong BA *H.K.* (committees and regulations)

Andrew John Warren BEd *Vic. Coll.* (*Aust.*)

### Faculty office staff

Janice Maureen Butterworth

Carole Anne Collins

Cherry Fuller

Suzanne Elizabeth McGillivray

Kenneth Vernon Ritchie

Bette Coral Solonsch

Ruby Cynthia Watson

## Anaesthesia

### Professor

Colin Stanley Goodchild MA MB BChir *Cantab.* PhD *Leeds* FRCA FANZCA (*Head*)

### Senior clinical lecturer

Peter John Keast MB BS *Melb.* FANZCA (*honorary*)

Terence Edward Loughnan MB BS FANZCA (*honorary*)

Paul Myles MB BS MPH DipRACOG DA(U.K.) FFARCS FFARCS FANZCA (*honorary*)

Anthony Maxwell Weeks MB BS(Hons) *Adel.* FANZCA (*honorary*)

### Research fellow

Ray Nadeson BSc(Hons) PhD

### NHMRC research fellow

Julia Ann Fleming MB BS FANZCA

### Audit nurses

Alexandra Monica Grixti RN RM

Prudence Dionne Height RN

Hanna Krystyna Piazza CertN

### Training lecturer

Lucy Caroline Elizabeth Hawkins MB BS

Arthur Julian Penberthy MB BCh *Wirw.* DA(U.K.)

### Resources manager

Bruce Ross

### Secretary

Robyn Terzis

## Anatomy

### Professors

David Hammill Barkla MDSc *Melb.* PhD (*Head*)

### Readers

Peter Derek Temple-Smith BSc *Tas.* PhD A.N.U.

Peter John Memmott Tutton MD BS PhD

### Associate professors

Malcolm Kenneth Horne MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP

MAAN (*part-time*)

Jeffrey Bryce Kerr BSc *Flin.* PhD (*Deputy head*)

### Professorial fellow

Eric Ferguson Glasgow MD ChB BAO *Belf.* (*honorary*)

### Senior lecturers

Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedSc MRCP FRACP

Wilfrid Henry Brook RFD MB BS *Melb.* MS FRCSed FICA

David Ehrlich PhD A.N.U. BMedSc MB BS (*honorary*)

Charles Richard Hunter MB BS BEd

Phillip James MB BS *Melb.* FRACR (*part-time*)

Barry William Oakes MB BS *Melb.* MD

Clement John Danesney Smith MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACS (*honorary*)

Graeme John Southwick MB BS FRACS FACS (*honorary*)

Harry Teichtahl MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Nigel Glen Michael Wreford DipAppChem *Swinburne I.T.* BSc PhD

### Lecturers

Surinda Cheema BSc PhD

Peter Jayalouchanan Selvaratnam BAppSc *Lincoln Inst.* PhD (*honorary*)

### Demonstrators

Paul James Ah-tye MB BS

Timothy Rex Baker MB BS BMedSc

Mark Anthony Baldwin MB BS

Jonathan Victor Baré MB BS

Christopher Donald Bowden MB BS

James Peter Cooper MB BS

George Giagoudakis MB BS

Paul Giles MB BS

George Haralambakis MB BS

Jacqueline Tania Kaminski MB BS

Cecilia Pui-Wai Ling MB BS *Melb.*

Lance Liu MB BS *Melb.*

Samuel Geoffrey Patten MB BS

Ian Campbell Routley MB BS *Melb.*

Robert Charles Andrew Symons MB BS *Melb.*

Sarin Wongprasartsuk MB BS BMedSc

### NHMRC senior research officers

Ernest Gerard Butler BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP

John Drago MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP

### NHMRC research officer

David Finkelstein MSc PhD

### NHMRC research assistants

Timothy Douglas Aumann BSc PhD

Anne Michelle Badger MSc

David Augustine Taggart BSc PhD

Doris Tomas BSc *Deakin*

### Research assistant

Barbara Eva Scher MSc

## Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

### Professors

Milton Thomas William Hearn DSc PhD *Adel.* FTS FRACI  
Phillip Nagley MSc *Syd.* PhD DSc  
Stuart R Stone BScAgr PhD *Syd.* MA *Cantab.* (*Head from 1.9.96*)

### Readers

Wayne Doveton Comper DSc PhD

### Associate professor

Rodney James Devenish BSc(Hons) PhD (*Deputy head*)  
Michael Kun Gould BSc *Syd.* MSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)

Frank Man-Woon Ng BSc *New Br. MS Tennessee* PhD *Hull*  
Barry Noel Preston BSc(Hons) PhD *Birm.* FMRSS (*Head to 1.9.96*)

### Senior lecturers

John McDougall Armstrong BSc *Syd.* MSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Adel.* (*honorary*)

Alfons Lawen DipChem DrRerNat *Wurzburg*  
William Hugh Murphy BSc(Hons) *Adel.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Stephen John Ralph BSc PhD *Otago* MBA *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
Howard Clem Robinson MSc *W.Aust.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Merrill Rowley BSc PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
Alexander Ian Smith BSc *N'cle(N.S.W.)* PhD (*honorary*)  
Terence William Spithill BSc(Hons) PhD  
Peter Gordon Stanton BSc *Tas.* PhD *Otago* (*honorary*)  
Margaret Kaye Trembath BSc(Hons) PhD (*part-time*)

### Lecturers

Marie Isabel Aguilar BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*  
Ronald James Maxwell MSc  
Marie-Paule Isabel Van Damme BSc(Hons) *Louvain* PhD

### Assistant lecturers

Diane Dorothy Tweeddale MSc *Melb.*

### Research fellows

Tracey Jean Brown BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
Joanne Leonie Challinor-Rogers BSc(Hons) PhD  
Robert Daniel Gianello BSc(Hons) PhD  
Kerry Anne Higgins BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*  
Hooi Hong Keah BSc(Hons) *Malaya* PhD  
Ruby Hong Ping Law BSc(Hons) *N.E.* PhD  
David Michael Piedrafita BSc(Hons) *A.N.U.* PhD *LaT.*  
Mark Prescott BSc(Hons) PhD *Liv.*  
Peter Maurice Smooker BSc(Hons) PhD  
Francois Louis MauriceVaillant *DEA Paris Sud* PhD  
Hans-Jurgen Wirth PhD *Inst.Anorg.Analyt.Chem.*  
Chunfang Zhang BAgSc *Beijing Ag.* PhD

### ARC research fellow

Philip Evan Thompson BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

### United Nations Industrial Development

#### Organisation research fellow

Qi-Ming Mao PhD

#### NHMRC senior research officer

Mirna Zlokovic Ilic PhD *LaT.*

### Honorary research associates

Joseph Robert Emmott Fraser AM MD BS *Melb.* FMRSS  
FMRSAC  
Christopher John Handley BA DSc *York(U.K.)* DipEd PhD  
*Brist.*

### Laboratory manager

Ian Donald Macfarlane AssocDipAppBiol *R.Melbourne I.T.*

## Community Medicine and General Practice

### Professors

John Edward Murtagh AM BSc BEd *Melb.* BS MD  
DObst(RCOG) FRACGP (*Head and Professor of General Practice*)

Roger Strasser MB BS BMedSc DipRACOG DA(Eng.)  
FRACGP MCLScCan (*Rural Health*)

### Associate professor

Leon Piterman MB BS MMed *Melb.* MEDSt MRCP  
FRACGP (*Deputy head*)

### Clinical associate professor

Wesley Earl Fabb AM MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP FCGPS(Hon.)  
FFGP(S.A.)(Hon.) MCFPC(Hon.) FRCP  
FHKCGP(Hon.) FCGPSL(Hon.) FRNZCGP(Hon.)  
(*honorary*)

### Senior lecturers

Trevor Banks MB BS *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
Michael Burke MB BS BSc DipRACOG FRACGP (*part-time*)  
Robert Davis MB BS DipRACOG  
Russell Finlay MB BS (*part-time*)  
Greg Goodman MB BS FACD (*honorary*)  
Craig Hasted MB BS FRACGP  
Nancy Huang MB BS (*part-time*)  
Charles Kerr MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
Tai-pong Lam MB BS *W.Aust.* GradDipFamMed FRACGP  
(*honorary*)

Merylin Liddell MB BS FRACGP

Michael McDonough MB BS (*honorary*)

Geoff Quail MB BS BSc DDS(Hons)

Noel Ramsey MOA MB BS FRACGP

Paki Rizakis MB BS

David Ross MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP

Denise Ruth MB BS *Melb.* MPH DipRACOG FAFPHM  
FRACGP (*honorary*)

Peter Schattner MMed *Melb.* (*part-time*)

Steven Sommer MB BS FRACGP

John Togno MB BS

Stephen Trumble MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP

### Lecturers

Jill Rosenblatt MB BS FRACGP (*honorary*)

Neil Spike MB BS MMedSc *Qld* FRACGP (*honorary*)

Jane Tracy MB BS DipRACOG

Arthur Zulman MB BS (*part-time*)

### Assistant lecturers

Jennifer Butler (*part-time*)

Demetrios Kourdoulos MB BS

Peter Papalazarou BSc

Hock Boon Toh MB BS(Hons)

### Research fellow

Mark Nelson MB BS(Hons) (*part-time*)

### Research assistant

Joan McPhee BA

### Executive officer

Jeanette Bourke

### Community nurse

Ruth Hosken MRN RN

## Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine

### Professor

John James McNeil MB BS *Adel.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *Melb.*  
FRACP (*Head*)

### Associates in department

Joseph Ernest Aldred MB BS *Melb.* DipPharm *Vic.I.C.* PhC  
FPSA (*honorary*)

Davil John Hill MA PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)

Graeme Douglas Johnstone BJuris LLB (*honorary*)

Graham John Rouch MB BS *Melb.* DipPH *Syd.* AMA ASID  
(*honorary*)

### Senior lecturers

Michael John Abramson MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP  
(*Deputy head*)

David Graham Barton MSc *Lond.* MB BS FACPHM MFOM  
MRACP (*honorary*)



Ronald MacDonald Borland PhD *Melb.* MSc (*honorary*)  
 Keith Brown MB BS MFO MRCP FACOM (*honorary*)  
 Rachelle Buchbinder MSc *Tor.* MB BS(Hons) FRACP  
 Robin Joan Burns BA *Syd.* DipEd PhD *LaT.* MSc MPH  
 (*part-time*)  
 John Nicholas Crofts MB BS *Melb.* MPH(Hons) (*part-time*)  
 Gary Kenneth Dowse BMedSc MB BS *W.Aust.* MSc Lond.  
 FAFPHM (*honorary*)  
 Catherine Finocchiaro MB BS *Melb.* BHealthAdmin *N.S.W.*  
 MPH FAFPHM MRACMA  
 Andrew Benjamin Forbes BSc MS PhD  
 Suzanne Marie Garland MB BS *Melb.* FRCPAMASM  
 FACVen (*honorary*)  
 Graham Gerald Giles CertEd *R'dg* MSc *E.Mich.* PhD *Tas.*  
 (*honorary*)  
 David Gordon Goddard BMedSc MB BS DipOccHlth  
 MRCP FRCOM  
 Wendy Rosalind Holmes MB BS MSc *Lond.* (*part-time*)  
 Michael Lindsay Grayson MB BS MD FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Stephen Brian Harrap MB BS PhD FRACP (*part-time*)  
 William George Hart GradDipCommHealth *Lincoln-LaT.*  
 MB BS MAPS FAFPHM AMA (*honorary*)  
 Edwin Knight MB BS *Adel.* FRACGP FACOM (*honorary*)  
 Vivian Kwan-Len Lin BA *Yale* MPH PhD *Calif.* (*honorary*)  
 Heather Mitchell DipMedRad *R.Melbourne I.T.* MSc Lond.  
 MD BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Alan Rob Moodie MB BS *Melb.* DipTropMed&Health  
*Marie Curie* MPH *Harvard* DipRACOG RACP RACGP  
 (*part-time*)  
 Larry Wall Osborne MB BS BMedSc DipEd (*honorary*)  
 Denis Graeme Robertson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Tilman Alfred Ruff MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
 Malcolm Ross Sim MSc *Lond.* BMedSc MB BS  
 GradDipOccHyg PhD FAFom MFO MRDCP FAFPHM

**Lecturers**  
 Catherine Itsiopoulos BSc(Hons) GradDipDietetics *Deakin*  
 MPH (*honorary*)  
 Damien John Jolley BSc(Hons) *Melb.* DipEd *State Coll. Vic.*  
 MSc(Stats) *LaT.* MSc(Epid) *Lond.* (*honorary*)  
 Kevin John MacDonald BMedSc MB BS FACOM  
 (*honorary*)  
 James Hugh MacMillan MSc(Stats) *Carleton* MSc *McMaster*  
 James Milne BSc MB BS *Melb.* MScOccMed *Lond.* DPH *Syd.*  
 DIM(Eng.) FFOM (RCP) FACPM (*honorary*)  
 Rosemary Louise Nixon MB BS(Hons) BSc(Hons)  
 FACDerm FAFOM (*honorary*)  
 Robert Graeme Oliver BA MB BS BSc *Melb.* PhD (*honorary*)  
 Priscilla Robinson BNsg *Manc.* MPH RN  
 Suzanne Silberberg MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Edward Roscoe Taylor MB BS *Melb.* DipObst *Auck.* BA  
 MEnvSc MRNZCGP FAFPHM (*honorary*)

**NHMRC Neil Hamilton Fairley fellows**  
 Flavia Maria Cicuttini MB BS PhD FRACP  
 Susan Hurley GradDipHospPharm MPharm PhD  
 Christopher Kincaid Fairley MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

**NHMRC Public Health fellow**  
 Jennifer Anne Thomson MB BS PhD

**NHF Ralph Reader fellow**  
 Stephen Geoffrey Gourlay MB BS

**NHMRC research fellow**  
 Amanda Gay Thrift BSc(Hons) PhD

**Honorary associate**  
 Graham John Rouch MB BS PhD

**Senior research fellow**  
 Jeremy Richard Beach MB BS *N'cle(U.K.)* MRCPed AFOM

**Research fellows**  
 Geza Paul Benke BSc MAppSc *Melb.*  
 GradDipQuantMethods *R.Melbourne I.T.* MAIP MAAS  
 MAIOH  
 John Gill BAppSc GradDipRob MEngSc  
 Martha Irvine Sinclair PhD BSc

**Honorary research associate**  
 David Hill MA PhD

Gordon Stuart Whyte MB BS *Syd.* MBA *Deakin* FRACP  
 FRCPA

**Research officer**  
 Antony Marcello Ugoni BSc(Hons) *LaT.*

**Research assistants**  
 Simon Barty GradDipClinEpid *N'cle(Aust.)* BA  
 Janis Shirley Driver BA *Qld*  
 Sinead Katherine Garrett BAppSc *LaT.*  
 Gabriella Nadalin BSc *LaT.*  
 Lynne Maree Rodareda BNsg *S.Aust.*  
 Fiona Mary Williams BA *Melb.* RN

**Research nurses**  
 Beryl Lorraine Clifford RN  
 Jillian Katherine Dunstan DipGenNsg BA *Chisholm I.T.*  
 Nerida Evans RN  
 Kimberley Gibson BA *Melb.* RN  
 Fiona Kobbenn BNsg *LaT.* MHealthSc *Victoria U.T.*  
 Anna Laffy BNsg *Deakin*  
 Sally Elizabeth Lindros BAppSc(Hons) *Deakin* RN  
 Judy Christine Snaddon BA *Swinburne I.T.* SRN(P.H.H.)  
 MidCert(Q.V.H.) (*part-time*)  
 Margaret Susanne Stebbing DipAppSc(Nursing) *Phillip I.T.*  
 RN  
 Kim Sutherland DipAppSc *Deakin*  
 Jessica Scott Willis RN  
 Hilary Young RN

**Technical assistant**  
 Maria Mcphail BSc MD CertCollFamPhys *Br.Col.* (*part-time*)  
 Kim Zammit BSc *LaT.* (*part-time*)

**Administrative officers**  
 Hettie Joan Roberts  
 Merrill Ann Stanley

**Administrative secretaries**  
 Carol May Barrie  
 Marilyn Judith Cowie RN RM  
 Sonya McKeown BA(Hons)  
 Anna Paula Ryan BA

**Forensic Medicine**

**Professor**  
 Stephen Moile Cordner MB BS BMedSc DipCrim *Melb.*  
 DMJ *Lond.* FRCPA MRCPATH (*Head*)

**Associate professors**  
 Olaf Heino Drummer BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.* MSc PhD  
*Melb.* AAFS ARACI MIAFT (*honorary*)  
 Helga Elizabeth Newby LLB(Hons) *W.Aust.* MA *Sheff.*  
 Vernon Douglas Plueckhahn AM OBE MB BS MD *Adel.*  
 FRCPA FRACP MRCPATH (*honorary*)  
 David Leo Ranson BMedSc MB BS *Nott.* LLB *Avon* FRCPA  
 MRCPATH DMJuris (*honorary*) (*Deputy head*)

**Associate professor of legal medicine**  
 Ian Lumsden McVey MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)

**Associates**  
 Ross McDonald Anderson MB BS FRCPA MRCPATH  
 Harold Dallas Attwood MD ChB *St And.* MD FRCPA  
 FRCPATH FRACP  
 Kerry Breen MB BS MD *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Peter Ellis Campbell MB BS FRCPA  
 Christopher Donald Cordner BA(Hons) *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
 (*honorary*)  
 Leslie Douglas Fullerton BA *Syd.* BD MSacredTheol *Union*  
*Theological* PhD *Drew* GradDipMedEthics&Law *Lond.*  
 (*honorary*)  
 William Samuel Calhoun Hare MB BS DDR FRACP FRCR  
 FRACR DDU  
 Graeme Douglas Johnstone LLB BJuris (*honorary*)  
 Jeanette Kennett BA PhD (*honorary*)  
 Beatrice Loff BA LLB (*honorary*)  
 Ian Lumsden McVey FRCS FRACS  
 Peter Louis Waller LLB *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA

Bethia Alice Wilson GradDipLib R.Melbourne I.T. BA LLB  
(honorary)

#### Senior lecturers

Bentley Atchison BAgSc PhD Adel. (honorary)

John Gerrard Clement BDS Lond. LDS RCS PhD Lond.  
(honorary)

Lynette Ireland BAppSc GradDipMgt R.Melbourne I.T.  
MSc (honorary)

Anthony James Landgren MB BS FRCPA (honorary)

Kenneth Opeskin MB BS FRCPA (honorary)

Shelley Diane Robertson MB BS FRCPA (honorary)

David Lawrence Noel Wells MB BS (honorary)

#### Lecturers

Michael Philip Burke BSc MB BS (honorary)

Jodie Leditschke BSc Melb. (honorary)

Matthew Joseph Lynch MB BS Melb. FRCPA (honorary)

Simon Young MB BS FACEM (honorary)

## Medical Informatics

#### Director and associate professor

Branko Cesnik MB BS

#### Deputy director

Wendy McPhee

#### Lecturer

Margaret Bearman BComp(Hons) BSc CertPerfArts

Adrian Vanzyl MB BS

#### Technical officer

Stephen Hartney GradDipComp MIEAust CPEng

## Medicine

### Alfred Hospital Cluster

#### ■ Alfred Hospital

##### Professors

Murray David Esler BMedSc MB BS Melb. PhD A.N.U.

FRACP (Alfred Baker Medical Unit) (honorary)

John Watson Funder BA MD BS PhD Melb. FRACP (Baker  
Institute) (honorary)

Garry Lawrence Rowland Jennings MD BS Lond. MRCP  
FRACP FRCP (Alfred Baker Medical Unit) (honorary)

Robyn O'Hehir (Allergy and clinical immunology)

Jan Richard Stockigt MD BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS Adel. FRACP (Head)

Eugene Haydn Walters BA BM BCh MA DM Oxon. FRCP  
(Respiratory medicine)

##### Associate professor

Suzanne Crowe DipMedTech R.Melbourne I.T. MB BS  
FRACP (part-time)

Aubrey Pitt MD BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)

##### Clinical associate professors

Neil Boyce MB BS PhD FRACP (part-time)

Daniel Czarny MB BS Melb. FRACP FACA FRCP (honorary)

Anthony Michael Dart BA BM BCh PhD Oxon. MRCP  
(honorary)

Franklin John Dudley BSc(Med) MD BS Syd. FRACP  
(honorary)

Victor Kalf BMedSc MB BS Melb. FRACP FACC (honorary)

Michael John Kelly MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Peter Francis Julian Ryan MB BS FRACP (part-time)

Max Allan Schwarz MB BS FRACP FACP (part-time)

Duncan Jake Topliss BS MD FRACP (honorary)

David Valdemar Tuxen MB BS(Hons) Melb. FRACP DHM  
MD (honorary)

##### Associates in the Department of Medicine

Bernard Sutcliffe Gilligan MB BS Melb. FRACP FACRM  
FAFRM

Robert Mill McLellan MB BS Melb. MRCP FRACP

##### Senior lecturers

John William Barlow MSc PhD (honorary)

Peter Alexander Blombery BMedSc MB BS Syd. PhD  
FRACP (honorary)

Archer Broughton MB BS Syd. PhD FRACP (honorary)

Hershal Cohen MB BS FRACGP (honorary)

Richard Graham Hay Cotton BAgSc PhD DSc Melb.  
(honorary)

David Ernest MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Jack Federman MB BS Melb. FRACP DDU FACC (honorary)

Harold Edward Flamer BMedSc MB BS FRACP FRCPA

David Fonda MB BS BMedSc(Hons) (honorary)

Wayne Hancock MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)

Peter Graeme Habersberger MB BS Melb. FRACP  
(honorary)

David Hobson Hooke MB BS Melb. PhD FRACP (honorary)

Andrew Hua MB BS MRCP FRACP (honorary)

Andrew William Jakobovits MB BS Melb. MRCP FRACP  
(honorary)

Vladimir Michael Jelinek MD BS Melb. FRACP FACC  
(honorary)

John William Kelly BS MD Melb. FACD (part-time)

Douglas William Lording BMedSc MB BS FRACP  
(honorary)

Peter Lucas MB BS FRACP (honorary)

David McConachy MB BS DPRM FACRM (honorary)

Geoffrey Lionel Metz MD BS FRACP MRCP FRSM  
(honorary)

Andrew Keith Nunn MB BS FACRM FAFRM(RACP)  
(honorary)

Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP (part-time)

Frank Panetta MB BS FRACP DDU (honorary)

Hyam Barry Rawicki MB BS FACRM FAFRM(RACP)  
(honorary)

Denis Graeme Robertson MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Joseph Sabto MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Carlos Daniel Scheinkestel MB BS Melb. FRACP DHM  
(honorary)

Hugo Standish MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Richard James Stark MB BS FRACP (honorary)

Alison Mary Street MB BS FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

John Anthony Waterston MB BS FRACP (honorary)

John Mark Weiner MB BS Melb. FRDPA FRACP (honorary)

Isla Margaret Williams MB BS Melb. MD MRCP(Edin.)  
FRACP (honorary)

Trevor John Williams MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)

John Wilson BSc(Hons) MB BS BA PhD Melb. FRACP  
FCCP (honorary)

Barbara Workman MB BS MD FRACP (honorary)

Bernard Dudley Worsam MB BS W.Aust. FRACP FACRM  
(honorary)

##### Lecturers

Rodney Abud MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Carolyn Arnold MB BS FACRM FAFRM(RACP) (honorary)

Bruce John Erle Day MB BS N.S.W. FRACP (honorary)

Jo Anne Douglass BMedSc MB BS FRACP (honorary)

Judith Helen Frayne MB BS FRACP (part-time)

Alan Samuel Garfield MB BS Melb. MD New York State  
FCCP (honorary)

Steven Gong MB BS MRCP FRACP (honorary)

Ian Edwin Haines MB BS Melb. FRACP (part-time)

Peter Shane Hamblin MB BS FRACP (honorary)

Robert Lefkovits MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Roland Leung MB BS MD Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Matthew Thomas Naughton MB BS Melb. FRACP  
(honorary)

John Henry Oliver MB BS Melb. FACRM FAFRM(RACP)  
(honorary)

Sam Scherer MB BS DipGerMed (honorary)

Gregory Ian Snell MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Victor Samuel Wayne MB BS(Hons) DDU FRACP FCCP  
FACC (honorary)

##### Assistant lecturers

Carolyn Enid Lethborg BSocWk Tas. (part-time)

Indhresha Rasaratnam MB BS FRACP (part-time)

Adrian Powell Thomas MB BS Melb. (part-time)

### Research associates

Jaye Pui Fong Chin BSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Bronwyn Anne Kingwell BSc PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)

### Teaching fellows

Stephen Peter deGraaff MB BS FACRM (*honorary*)  
Robin Ann Hunter MB BS *Melb.* FACRM(RACP)  
(*honorary*)

### Administrative officer

Marilyn Bushell

## ■ Box Hill Hospital

### Professors

Hatem Hassan Salem MB ChB *Mosul* MD MRCP MRCS  
FRACP FRCPA (*Head*)

### Associate professor

J Balla MA FRCPE FRACP MRACMA  
Christina Anne Mitchell MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACP FRCPA

### Clinical associate professor

Stephen Hall BMedSc MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)

### Senior lecturers

Timothy James Humphrey MB BS *Melb.* MRCPed MRCP  
(*honorary*)  
Henry Kranz MB BS *Melb.* MRACP (*honorary*)  
Michael Leyden MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
Joseph James McKendrick MB BS MD FRACP  
Harvey Harrison Newnham MB BS PhD FRACP  
Graham Theodore Schmidt MB BS *Melb.* MRCPed MRCP  
FRACP (*honorary*)  
Diane Marie Wilson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

### Lecturers

Phillip Ian Bird BSc PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
Raymond John Buttigieg MB BS *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
Niall Francis Cain MB BS MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
Jacqueline Hope Chirgwin BM BA(Hons) *Oxon.* MB BS  
*Lond.* MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
Robert John Dunn MB BS *Melb.* FACEM (*honorary*)  
Paul Fogarty MB BS MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Donald Kerr MB BS *Melb.* FRACP MRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Debbie Leach MB BS *Melb.* DipRACOG FACEM (*honorary*)  
Peter John Lowthian MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Michael McDonough MB BS (*honorary*)  
Lawrence Patrick Moran MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Mary Ann O'Reilly MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
Ian Ross Rogers MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)  
David John Rose MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
William Francis Ryan MB BS *Melb.* FRACP MRCP  
(*honorary*)  
Michael Tong MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRCPA

## ■ Kingston Hospital

### Senior lecturers

Robert Iansek BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Lucas MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

### Lecturers

Craig Clark MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Ranjit John BS MD MRCP (*honorary*)

## Monash Medical Centre Cluster

### ■ Monash Medical Centre

#### Professors

Michael Ashby MB BS *Lond.* MRCP FRCP FRACP  
MRACMA (*Palliative Care*)  
Robert Charles Atkins MB BS *Melb.* MS *Colorado* FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Henry George Burger MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Sangkot Marzuki MD *Indonesia* MSc *Mahidol(Thailand)*  
PhD (*honorary*)  
Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD MB BS PhD FRACP

Mark Lawrence Wahlqvist BMedSc MD BS *Adel.* MD  
*Uppsala* FRACP FAIFST FAFPHM (*Head*)

#### Associate professors

Jack Hansky MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*part-time*)  
Malcolm Kenneth Horne BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Barry Patrick McGrath MD BS *Syd.* FRACP

#### Clinical associate professors

Richard Wayman Harper MB BS FRACP FACC (*honorary*)  
Melvyn Gabriel Korman MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
John Lambert MB BS MMed *Melb.* PhD FRACP  
FRCP(Can.) MACP (*honorary*)  
Lawrence Lau MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRCP FRCP(DDR) DDV  
(*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Owen Littlejohn MB BS MD FRACP FACRM  
(*part-time*)  
Geoff Parkin MB BS FRACS

#### Associate

Harry Lipp MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

#### Senior lecturers

David Briggs MSc *Melb.* BSc PhD *Lond.* FAIFST (*honorary*)  
Graeme Neill Brodie BMedSc *Melb.* MB BS *Syd.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Edward Robert Eaves MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Dennis Engler MB BS MD *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Harold Fabrikant MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRCP(Lond.)  
MRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Fuller BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Michael Lindsay Grayson MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Holmes MB BS FRACP FCCP (*honorary*)  
Bridget Huey-Huey Hsu-Hage BSc *Nat.Chong-*  
*Hsing(Taiwan)* MSc *Col.* PhD (*part-time*)  
Peter Anthony Kempster MB BS *Med.* MRCP FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Peter Kerr MB BS(Hons) PhD FRACP  
Richard William Francis King MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Che Sam Lo MD *Canton.* PhD *Deakin* (*honorary*)  
Peter McLaughlin MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Ian Meredith BSc(Hons) MB BS(Hons) PhD  
Rosemary Louise Nixon BSc MB BS *FACD* *FACOM* *MPH*  
(*honorary*)  
Richard Charles O'Brien MB BS PhD FRACP (*part-time*)  
Ruth Redpath MB BS *FRCS* *DMRT* *FRCP* (*honorary*)  
Andris Saltups MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FACC (*honorary*)  
William Sievert BA MD *Texas* DipAmbDIntMed (*part-time*)  
Anthony Irving Stern MB BS PhD FRACP (*part-*  
*time*)(*honorary*)  
Edmund Tai MB BS *Syd.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Tipping MB BS BMedSc PhD (*honorary*)  
John Samuel Yeatman MB BS FRACP FRACMA *FCHSE*  
(*honorary*)

#### Lecturers

Julie Bines MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
John Boxall MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Flavia Maria Cicuttini MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Edward Robert Eaves MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Glenda Catherine Hartley MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Betty Poh Min Ho MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Antigone Kouris-Blazos BSc *Melb.* and *Deakin* GradDipDiet  
(*part-time*)  
Sharon Jane Marks MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Michael Noel Merrett MB BS(Hons) FRACP (*honorary*)  
Gary Richardson MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Dan Stroud MSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Christopher Wright MB BS *Melb.* DipKnowlBasedSys  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* FRACP (*honorary*)

#### Assistant lecturer

Julie Ruth Lustig MB BS DipRACOG (*honorary*)

#### NHF research fellow

Emilio Badoer BSc *Melb.* PhD

## ■ Dandenong Hospital

### Lecturer

Betty Poh Min Ho MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

## ■ Mornington Peninsula Hospital, Frankston

### Clinical associate professor

John Russell Lambert MMed BSc Melb. PhD FRACP  
FRCPCan MACP (*honorary*)

## ■ Gippsland

### Senior lecturers

Brett Forge MB BS Melb. FRACP (*part-time*)  
Bruce Maydom MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Hugh Newton-John MB BS FRCP FRACP (*part-time*)

## Microbiology

### Professors

Ross Leon Coppel MB BS BMedSc PhD Melb.  
DTM&H(U.K.) (*Head*)  
Ian David Gust AO MD BS BSc Melb. DipBact Lond. FRACP  
FRCPA MASM (*honorary*)  
John Mills BS Chic. MD Harv. (*honorary*)

### Professional fellow

Ronald Cecil Bayly MSc Melb. PhD AMTC FASM  
(*honorary*)

### Readers

Ben Adler BSc BA PhD MASM  
Julian Ian Rood BSc PhD Melb. FASM

### Associate professors

John Keith Davies BSc PhD Adel. MASM MAIBiol (*Deputy  
head*)  
Peter James Wright BSc Flin. PhD A.N.U.

### Clinical associate professors

Stephen Alister Locarnini MB BS BSc PhD (*honorary*)  
William John Spicer MB BS Melb. DipBact Lond. DTM&H  
(Eng.) FRACP FRCPA MASM (*honorary*)  
John Douglas Turnidge MB BS Syd. FRACP FRCPA  
(*honorary*)

### Senior lecturers

David Lloyd Bradford MB BS Syd. DipVen Lond. FRCS  
(*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Francis Cross BSc Melb. MPH PhD  
Ian Michael Denham MB BS Qld. FRACP MASM FRCPA  
FACVen (*part-time*)  
Brian William Dwyer MB BS BMedSc Melb. FRACP FRCPA  
(*honorary*)  
Michael Lindsay Grayson MB BS(Hons) FRACP FAFPHM  
(*honorary*)  
John Houghton Marshall MA DPhil Oxon. (*honorary*)  
John Wilhelm May MSc Adel. PhD W.Aust.  
David Plummer MB BS FRCPA MASM FACVen (*honorary*)  
Denis William Spelman MB BS Melb. FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Stanley MB BS Melb. FRACP (*honorary*)

### Lecturers

David Scott Bowden BSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Andrew Duell Davidson BSc PhD Qld  
Harley Francis Dean MSc PhD GradDipComp MASM  
Andrew James Fuller MB BS Melb. DipRACOG FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Peter Meese MB BS DipVen (*honorary*)  
Christopher Paul Saint BSc C.N.A.A. PhD Wales MASM  
Janet Clare Savage MB BS DipVen (*part-time*)

### Assistant lecturers

Lynette Mary Howden BSc Melb. MASM  
Jenny Lynne Martin BSc

### Chicken Meat Research and Development research fellow

Yamei Zhang MB Nanjing

### Research and Development Corporation of Japan postdoctoral fellow

Fumiyasu Fukumori MSc Tokyo Fisheries PhD Tokyo

### IWRRDC/Sydney Water Board research fellow

Paul Robert Meyers BSc PhD Cape T.

### NHMRC senior research officer

Helen Billman-Jacobe PhD Melb. BSc MASM  
Janet Fyfe BSc PhD Edin. (*part-time*)

### NHMRC research officer

Brian Mark Cooke BSc Brist. PhD Birm.  
Dena Lyras BSc PhD LaT.  
Melinda Jane Prior BSc PhD  
Kumar Rajakumar MB BS Melb. MBiotech

### Research fellows

Stephen John Billington BSc PhD  
Susan Louise Cranmer BSc Birm. PhD Brist.  
Ruth May Kennan BAppSc PhD LaT.

### Resources manager

Margaret Ann Dooley BSc N.S.W. MRuralSc N.E. DipEd  
State Coll. Vic. (Rusden) MEnvSc

## Obstetrics and Gynaecology

### Professors

Robert Burrows MD W.Ont. FRCSC (*Deputy head*)  
John Kerr Findlay BAgSc PhD Adel. (*honorary*)  
David Lindsay Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG (*Head*)  
Gabor Thomas Kovacs MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
(*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Donald Thorburn AO BSc(Med) MD BS Syd.  
FRACP FAA

Alan Osborne Trounson BSc PhD

### Emeritus professor

Edwin Carlyle Wood AO MB BS Melb. MRCOG FRCS  
FRCOG FRACOG

### Associate professor

David Milne-Robertson PhD

### Clinical associate professor

Geoffrey James Bishop MB BS MGO Melb. FRCOG  
FRACOG (*part-time*)

### Clinical supervisor

Maxwell Michael FRACOG FCOG(S.A.) MRCOG

### Senior lecturers

David Alan Abell MB BS MGO Melb. FRCOG FCOG(S.A.)  
FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Peter Sydney Allen MB BS Melb. MRCOG FRACOG  
(*honorary*)  
Barry Butler MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Alexander John Campbell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
(*honorary*)  
Colin Choy MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Arthur Joseph Day MB BS Melb. FRCsed FRCS FRACS  
MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Elizabeth Farrell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
James Grimwade MB BS DDU COGUS FRACOG  
(*honorary*)  
John Jeffares MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Robert McLachlan MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter James Paterson MB BS Melb. FRACS MRCOG  
FRACOG (*part-time*)  
Peter Marshall Renou MB BS Melb. FRACS MRCOG  
FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Peter Adrian Rogers BSc PhD (*part-time*)  
Lois Salamonsen BSc Otago PhD (*honorary*)  
Christine Grace Tevella Tippett MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
(*honorary*)  
Beverley Janine Vollehoven MB BS PhD FRACOG  
Kenneth William Waldron MB BS Melb. FRACOG FRCOG  
(*honorary*)

### Lecturers

James Anastasios MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)

Willaim Graeme Atchison MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU  
(honorary)  
Geoffrey Baker MB BS MRCOG FRCS FRACOG (honorary)  
Hugh William Gordon Baker MB BS PhD MD FRACP  
(honorary)  
Christine Kay Bessell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Alexander Borton MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Henry George Burger MB BS FRACP (honorary)  
Edwin Caldwell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
James Joseph Campbell MB BS FRACOG FRCOG DDR  
FRACR (honorary)  
Karen Dawson BSc PhD LaT. (honorary)  
Nicholas Diamond MB BS FRACOG FRCOG (honorary)  
Bruce Graham Downing MB BS DObst(RCOG) MRCOG  
FRACOG (honorary)  
Katherine Duncan MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Geoffrey Edwards MB BS FRACOG (honorary)  
David Gardner BSc DPhil York(U.K.) (honorary)  
Thomas Hasker MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
David Hill MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Max Holsman MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Euan Howell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Daya Jayasinghe MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Douglas Johnson MB BS FRACOG FRCOG (honorary)  
David Morritz De Kretser MB BS MD FRACP (honorary)  
Anthony Jacob Krins MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Mathew Larkin MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Maurice Lichter MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Leah Chi Lim BS MMed MRCOG FRACOG FICS  
(honorary)  
Mark Lipzker MB BS DipRACOG (honorary)  
Nicholas Lolatgis MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Peter Longmore MB BS FRACOG (honorary)  
Brett Marshall MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Matthew O'Neill MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Stephen Ong MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Colin Orchard MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Dennis Price MB BS FRACOG (honorary)  
Jay Rao MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Rajan Rasiah MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
James Scott MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Jillian Shaw BSc R'dg PhD W.Aust. (honorary)  
Paul Andrew Shekleton MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU  
(honorary)  
Suzanne Silberberg MB BS PhD FRACP (honorary)  
James MacKenzie Talbot MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
(honorary)  
Peter Trowbridge MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (honorary)  
Bruce Warton MB BS BHA N.S.W. FRACOG FRCOG  
FRCSEd (honorary)  
William Geoffrey Wicks MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
(honorary)  
Chester Yeoh MB BS FRACOG (honorary)  
Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS MSc DCH FRCP FRACP  
(honorary)

#### Senior research fellow

Peter Adrian Walton Rogers BSc PhD

#### Research fellows

Tsang Lau PhD  
Anne Macpherson BSc PhD  
Julie Mercer BSc Melb. DipEd PhD  
Jacqueline Oldham MB BS FRACOG  
Ann Rosamilia MB BS Melb. FRACOG MRCOG  
Timothy Sturrock MB BS MRACOG  
James Tsaltas MB BS FRACOG MRCOG

#### Research assistants

Keren Abberton BA MRepSc (part-time)  
Kristina Bucak BSc LaT.  
Fiona Lederman BSc(Hons)  
Jason Palmer BSc(Hons)

#### Clinical research nurses

Pamela Marners BA Deakin RN RM  
Nancy Taylor GradDipHealthEd Deakin RN RM

#### Technical officer

Mozhgan Lotfi-Miri BSc R.Melbourne I.T.

#### Administrative staff

Kathy Craven  
Muriel Manners  
Marilyn Pfisterer

## Paediatrics

#### Professor

Richard R Doherty MB BS Qld FRACP

#### Associate professors

Thomas Michael Adamson MB BS Melb. FRACP (Deputy head)

Robert Anthony MacMahon MB BS Syd. MS Colorado  
FRCSEd FRACS (part-time) (Acting deputy head)

Adrian Mark Walker BSc Melb. MSc PhD (honorary)

#### Clinical associate professors

Samuel Menahem MD BS Melb. MEd MPsyMed FRACP  
(honorary)

Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS H.K. MSc Oxon. DCH(Eng.)  
FRCP FRACP (honorary)

#### Senior lecturers

Agnes Bankier MB BS FRACP (honorary)

Philip John Berger BSc PhD Melb. (honorary)

Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedSc MRCP FRACP

Donald James Stuart Cameron MB BS Tas. FRACP  
(honorary)

Elizabeth Anne Carse MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Caroline Frances Clarke BM MRCP DM (U.K.) FRACP  
(honorary)

Peter Andrew Downie MB BS FRACP (honorary)

Nicholas John Freezer MB BS BMedSc Tas. FRACP  
(honorary)

Reuben David Glass MB BS Melb. DipEd FRACP (honorary)

Philip John Graves MB BS DCH(Eng.) MRCP FRACP  
(part-time)

Fred Jensen MB ChB N.Z. DDR Otago FRCR FRCRA RCSE  
(honorary)

Margot Anne McIver MB BS Qld FRACP (honorary)

Merrilyn Leila Murnane MB BS Melb. FRACP DCH(Lond.)  
(honorary)

Clive Andrew Ramsden BA MB BCh MRCP (honorary)

Christine Philippa Rodda MB BS PhD Melb. FRACP  
(honorary)

Keith Bradley Stokes MB BS Melb. FRACS (honorary)

Robert William Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS (part-time)

#### Lecturers

David Bannister MB BS Melb. MRCP FRACP (honorary)

Charles Patrick Barfield MB BS Qld FRACP (honorary)

Peter Sydney Jona Cowen MB BS FACD (honorary)

Dennis Hain MB BS Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Kathleen Hayes MB BS Melb. DCH(Dub.) FRCPA  
(honorary)

Neil Douglas McMullin MB BS FRACS (honorary)

Christopher Pappas MB BS FRACP (honorary)

Joseph John Smolich BMedSc MB BS Melb. PhD (honorary)

John Spensley MB BS MD Melb. FRACP (honorary)

Robert John Stunden MB ChB Edin. DA Lond. FRCS FRACS  
(honorary)

Martin James Tymms BSc PhD (honorary)

Craig Stuart Walker MB BS FRACP (honorary)

#### Assistant lecturers (clinical)

Susan Mary Gibb MB BS Melb. (part-time)

Ratnawati Sundrum MB BS Syd. FRACP (part-time)

#### Research fellows

Jacinta Maria Tobin MB BS Melb. FRACP

Amanda Mae Walker MB BS BMedSc FRACP (honorary)

#### Clinical supervisor

Heather Peden MB BS Melb.

**Chief technical officer**

Sue Cranage DipAppBiol R.Melbourne I.T. (part-time)

**Senior technical officer**

Ron Williams

**Research assistants**

Bonnie Pui-Man Chau BAppSc Swinburne I.T.

Larisa Selma Freiverts BSc Deakin

Maria Urdampilletta Izquierdo MB BS Spain

Jennifeer Ann Macleod BSc DipEd BA

Heather Lynne Neil BAppSc Swinburne I.T.

Susan Kim Radford RN (part-time)

Paul Anthony Read BBSc LaT.

**Administrative secretary**

Laura Grace Donnelly

**Secretaries**

Patricia Mary Hood

Rosemary Sweales (part-time)

**Pathology and Immunology****Professors**

James Watson Goding BMedSc PhD Melb. MB BS FRCPA

Ban Hock Toh MB BS Sing. PhD DSc FRACP FRCPA

(Head)

Martin Bernard Van Der Weyden MB BS Syd. MD FRACP

FRCPA (honorary)

**Readers**

Richard Lennox Boyd BSc PhD

Paul Anthony Gleeson BSc PhD Melb.

**Associate professor**

Michael Berndt BSc Qld PhD (honorary)

**Clinical associate professors**

Robert Conyers BSc(Med) MB BS Syd. DPhil Oxon. ARACI

MAACB FRCPA (honorary)

Abraham Phillip Dorevitch BS MD Melb. DCP Lond.

DipPath V.I.C. FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

John Anthony Hayman MD BS Melb. FRCPA FACTM

(honorary)

John Hilyard Maynard MB BS Melb. FRCPA (honorary)

Alison Street MB BS FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

**Associates**

Peter Miller Dennis MB ChB N.Z. FRACP MRCPPath FRCPA

FAACB (honorary)

**Senior lecturers**

Judy Constable MB BS FRCPA (honorary)

Siew Chin Choong MB BS Malaya FRCPA (honorary)

Merrole Faye Cole-Sinclair BSc(Hons) MB BS Melb. FRACP

FRCPA (honorary)

William Francis Downey MB BS MRCPPath FRCPA

(honorary)

James Clifford Doery MSc MD Canada MAACB FRCPA

(honorary)

Tong Eng Gan MB BS H.K. FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

David Charles Gee MB BS Syd. FRCPA MIAC (honorary)

Santanu Khan BSc MB BS Lond. MRCPPath (honorary)

Warren Maxwell McNaughton MB ChB N.Z. FRCPA

(honorary)

John Stuart Peterson MB BS Lond. PhD FRCPA (honorary)

Henry Syd Preston MB BS FRCPA AIMM MIAC (honorary)

Robert Michael Puy MB BS BMedSc Melb. FRACP

(honorary)

Melissa Robbie MB BS Melb. FRCPA

Jennifer May Rolland BSc Melb. PhD (Deputy head)

Anthony Schwarer MB BS MD Qld. FRACP FRCPA

(honorary)

Alison M Street MB BS(Hons) FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

Beatrice J Susil MB BS FRCPA MIAC (honorary)

Robert Christopher Sutherland BMedSc(Hons) MB BS

FRCPA MRCPPath (honorary)

Stephen Sykes MB BS Adel. MAACB FRCPA FRCPPath

(honorary)

Siew-Khin Tang MB BS Sing. FIAC FRCPA (honorary)

Ian Van Driel BSc PhD Melb.

Henry Arthur Ward MSc Melb. PhD (honorary)

Ralph Anthony Zito MB BS FRCPA MIAC (honorary)

**Lecturers**

Lindsay Cameron Dunlop MB BS N.S.W. FRACP FRCPA (honorary)

Simon Clark MB ChB N.Z. FRCPA (honorary)

John Emmins MSc James Cook GradDipEd Armidale C.A.E. BSc

Trevor Kerr BSc MB BS MRCPPath FRCPA (honorary)

Stephen Lade MB BS FRCPA (honorary)

Jean Pierre Mathy MD Belgium FRCPA (honorary)

Dugald Dalziel McCallum BSc MB ChB Glas. MRCP

FRCPPath FRCPA (honorary)

Richard Norris MB BS Melb. FRCPA (honorary)

Ian Robinson MB BS Qld. FRCPA (honorary)

Ruth Salom BMedSc MB BS

Maxine Scelwyn MB BS Adel. FRCPA (honorary)

Christopher Morice Ward BMedSc Otago MBCLB FRACP

FRCPA (honorary)

**ARC senior research fellow**

Frank Robert Carbone BSc PhD Melb.

**Clinical teacher**

Malcolm John Dodd MB BS Melb. AAIMIT FACMT

(honorary)

Maria Gallagher MB BCh BAO N.U.I. (honorary)

Alison Margaret Skene MB BS BMedSc Adel. (honorary)

Alvington Christopher Sylvester MB BS BMedSc Melb.

(honorary)

Alastair John Veitch MB BS (honorary)

Aston Wan BA MB BCh BAO Dub. (honorary)

**Professional officers**

Jennifer Favaloro BSc(Hons) Melb. MSc PhD

Mark Malin BSc

John Pettitt DSc PhD Lond.

Leon Martin BSc DiplImm PhD

**Research fellow**

Frank Paul Alderuccio PhD

Zhonglin Chai MAgri China PhD Deakin

Kathy Kelly BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

John Sentry BSc(Hons) PhD

**Chief technical officer**

Judy Margaret Callaghan BSc R.Melbourne I.T.

**Senior technical officers**

Danielle Humphris BSc LaT.

Malcolm Vickers

**Research officers**

Rebeca Erlich BSc Melb.

Helena Hau BSc Adel.

Janice Kelly MSc Edin.

**Research assistants**

Wendy Cain BSc(Hons)

Puthalakath Valiyapurayil Hamsa BAgSc Kerala Ag. MAgSc

B'lore PhD Bda

Julie Maguire BAppSc R.Melbourne I.T.

Yuping Yuan BSc Sichuan PhD

**Laboratory manager**

Colin Herbert Cusdin

**Technical officers**

Marie Ann Belcher BSc(Hons) A.N.U.

Kate Dunster BSc Melb.

Aslam Khan MSc MPhil Karachi

Fiona Matheson BSc(Hons) LaT.

Anna Romeo

Michael Simonetti BSc(Hons)

Malcolm Vickers

**Technical assistants**

Jean Groat

Josette Parnis

Adnan Sali BSc

### **Administrative officer**

Jean Walton

### **Senior secretary**

Anna Abramovici

### **Clerk**

Helen Dinh

Susan Green

### **Typist/word processor**

Iman Akhnoukh

## **Pharmacology**

### **Professor**

Bevyn Jarrott BPharm Qld PhD Cantab. (Head)

### **Professorial fellow**

Phillip Mark Beart BSc Adel. DSc Melb. PhD A.N.U.

### **Associate professors**

Geoffrey Arthur Bentley PhD DSc Melb. (honorary)

Roger Graham King MB BChir MA Cantab. MSc PhD Lond.

Henryk Majewski BSc PhD Melb. (honorary)

Jocelyn Nina O'Neil MSc PhD Syd. (Deputy head)

### **Senior lecturers**

Geoffrey Albert Head BSc PhD Melb. (honorary)

Grant Alexander McPherson MPharm Vic. Coll. Pharm. PhD Melb. (honorary)

Margot Elizabeth Story BSc Qld BA PhD

### **Lecturers**

Andrew Beveridge MB BS BMedSc PhD

Lisa Lee Ioannides-Demos BPharm GradDipHospPharm Vic. Coll. Pharm. PhD (honorary)

Gwynneth Marion Handberg BSc PhD (part-time)

Wayne Clarence Hodgson BSc PhD

Mary Phylis Rechtman MSc (honorary)

### **Assistant lecturer**

Elizabeth Ann Davis BSc Qld PhD

### **Honorary research associates**

George Holan DipAppChem DipAppSc R.Melbourne I.T.

Struan Sutherland MB BS DSc Melb. FRACP FRCPA

### **Laboratory manager**

Anthony James Wilton DipMedTech R.Melbourne I.T.

### **NHMRC research officers**

Nam Sang Cheung MSc Nat. Taiwan PhD Melb.

Andrew John Lawrence BSc PhD Lough.

### **NHMRC Wright research fellow**

Robert Edward Widdop BSc PhD

## **Physiology**

### **Professors**

Warwick Peter Anderson BSc N.E. PhD Adel. (Head)

Colin Leslie Gibbs MSc PhD Syd. (Deputy head)

Uwe Proske BSc(Hons) Adel. PhD DSc

### **Reader**

Lindsay Michael Aitkin MSc PhD Syd. DSc

### **Associate professors**

Robert Alan Richard Bywater MB BS(Hons) BMedSc PhD

Iain James Clarke MAgricSc Massey PhD Edin. (honorary)

Graham Jenkin BSc Nott. PhD Cantab.

Anthony Rowe Luff BSc(Hons) PhD Hull

Grahame Stanley Taylor BSc Lond. MSc PhD Alta.

### **Senior lecturers**

Christopher Aidan Browne BA York(U.K.) DPhil Oxon.

Benedict James Canny BMedSc MB BS Adel. PhD

Helena Cecilia Parkington BMus BPharm Dub. BSc(Hons) Qld PhD (part-time)

John Arthur Rawson BSc PhD Brist.

Alan John Tilbrook BSc(Agric.)(Hons) PhD W.Aust.

Igor Rudi Wendt BSc(Hons) PhD

### **Lecturers**

Judith Ann Clements BAppSc R.Melbourne I.T. PhD (honorary)

David Johns CBiol MIBiol

Nancy Rose Nichols MS N.Carolina State PhD Texas

Julia Elizabeth Raftos BSc(Hons) PhD Syd.

Ramesh Rajan BSc(Hons) PhD W. Aust.

Robyn Lorraine Woods BSc Qld PhD Melb. (honorary)

### **Assistant lecturer**

Glenn Kevin McConell BSc W'gong MSc Indiana State PhD Melb.

Meredith Margaret Ralph BAgSc PhD Adel. (part-time)

Gregory Tyle Raymond BSc(Hons) (part-time)

Margaret Annette Seldon MA Cantab. MSc Wisc. DrRerNat Cologne (part-time)

### **Professorial fellow**

Richard Harding MSc Melb. PhD Edin.

### **NHMRC Principal Research Fellow**

David William Walker BSc Melb. PhD

### **Senior Research Fellow**

Ian Ross Young BSc(Hons) N.E. PhD Murd.

### **NHMRC Senior Research Fellow**

John Edmond Gregory BSc PhD

Richard John Lang BSc(Hons) PhD

Gregory Edward Rice BSc PhD W.Aust. GDM MHA R.Melbourne I.T.

### **NHMRC Research Fellow**

Stuart Brian Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD

### **NHMRC Senior Research Officers**

Jonathon James Hirst BSc(Hons) Adel. PhD

Neela Kotecha BSc PhD Lond.

Helena Cecilia Parkington BMus BPharm Dub. BSc(Hons) Qld PhD (part-time)

### **NHMRC Research Officers**

Harold Arthur Coleman BSc(Hons) PhD

Christopher John Barclay MSc PhD Auck.

George Kotsanas BSc Melb. PhD

Graeme Jeffrey McCrabb BAgSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

### **Resources Manager**

Robert Russell Phillips

## **Psychological Medicine**

### **Professors**

Nicholas Alexander Keks MB BS Melb. PhD MPM FRANZCP (Hospital and Community Psychiatry)

Paul Edward Mullen MB BS MPhil Lond. FRANZCP FRCPsych

Daniel William O'Connor MB ChB Auck. MD Cantab. FRANZCP

Graeme Crawford Smith MB BS MD DPM Melb. FRANZCP (Deputy head)

Bruce John Tonge MB BS MD Melb. DPM(Lond.)

MRCPsych FRANZCP CertChildPsych(RANZCP) (Head)

### **Associate professors**

Patrick Denniston McGorry MB BS Syd. PhD MRCP FRANZCP (honorary)

Andrew J MacKinnon BSc PhD Melb.

Neil Stanley Paget BA N.Z. DipEd MA Well. MAdmin MACE (honorary)

### **Clinical associate professors**

Jeremy Neil Anderson BSc MB ChB Auck. MSc Lond. FRANZCP

Jayashri Kulkarni MB BS MPM FRANZCP

Michal Lapinski DipMed Warsaw FRANZCP MAPS MIPA

George Mendelson MB BS Melb. MD FRANZCP (honorary)

Walimuni Chandra Padmantha De Silva Wijesinghe MB BS Ceyl. DPM(RCP&S) FRCPEd MRCP FRANZCP FRCPsych (honorary)

## Associates

Alagappa Arumugam MB BS *Madr. DPM B'lore*  
GradDipHealthAdmin *LaT. FRANZCP AFCHSE*  
MRACMA (*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Conron MB BS *Melb. DPM(Lond.) FRACP*  
FRANZCP AFCHSE MRACMA (*honorary*)  
John Mark Davis MB BS DPM *Syd. FAAP FRANZCP*  
(*honorary*)  
Astrid Dunsis MB BS *W.Aust. DCH Lond. DPM Melb.*  
FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Stewart Lloyd Einfeld MB BS MD *Syd. DipChildHealth*  
RCPS RANZCP (*honorary*)  
Kathryn Aytton Hall MB BS *Lond. FRANZCP (honorary)*  
Terence Mark Hardiker MB ChB *Manc. DCH*  
DObst(RCOG) *Lond. FRANZCP (honorary)*  
Helen Edith Herrman MB BS BMedSc MD *Melb.*  
FRANZCP FFPHM FAFPHM (*honorary*)  
Ernest Hunter MB BS *W.Aust. MPH MA Hawaii MD N.S.W.*  
FRANZCP DPN(USA) (*honorary*)  
Norman McIlrath James MD BS DPM *Otago DipHA*  
*S.Aust.I.T. FRACP FRANZCP FRCPsych ECFMG*  
(*honorary*)  
Jerzy Krupinski MD *Warsaw FRACMA (honorary)*  
David Leonard MB BS *Syd. DPM(Lond.) FRANZCP*  
(*honorary*)  
Mark Paul Lowen MB BS *Melb. CertChildPsych FRANZCP*  
(*honorary*)  
Reginald Walter Marsh DipTeach *Wellington Teach. Coll. MA*  
PhD *Well. (honorary)*  
Ross Howard Martin MB ChB *Otago DPM Melb. FRANZCP*  
(*honorary*)  
James Allen Mawdsley CStJ MB BS BA *DPM Melb.*  
FRANZCP MACPaed (*honorary*)  
Patricia Pauline Miach BA DipEd PhD *Melb. (honorary)*  
Irakis Harry Minas MB BS BMedSc *Melb. FRANZCP*  
(*honorary*)  
Thomas Mathew Peyton MB ChB *Otago FRANZCP*  
(*honorary*)  
Graham Thomas Ridley MB ChB *Liv. MRCPsych (honorary)*  
Kerryn Saunders MB BS *FRACP (honorary)*  
Prudence Mary Stone MA BM BCh *Oxon. DipChH*  
DipTropMed *Lond. ECFMG FRANZCP (honorary)*  
James John Wright MB ChB MD *Otago FRACP MRCPsych*  
FRANZCP (*honorary*)

## Honorary clinical teachers

Jacqueline Adler BA DipSocSt *Melb. MVAP MPAA MAASW*  
(Austin Hospital)  
Daniel George Chable MA *Melb. MAPS MVAP MVAFT*  
AMRANZCP MBCP  
Anthony Rolet deCastella DipAppSc(Nsg) *I.C.E.Mercy BA*  
*Swinburne I.T. RN (Dandenong Hospital)*  
Christine Anne Hill BTheol *M.C.D. BA*  
GradDipAdolesChildPsych *Gippsland I.A.E. MAPS*  
MVAGP MANZAP AMAISA MPOAV  
Lynda Jayne Katona BA(Hons) *Melb. MPsych LaT. MAPS*  
MVHDP  
Helen Jean Martin BAppSc  
Tania Nahum MA *Melb. MAPS MVCPA AMMISA*  
MRANZAP  
Russell John Nunn BBehavSc *LaT. GradDipAppSocPsych*  
*Swinburne I.T. MSc Melb. (Monash Medical Centre)*  
Georgina Joyce Parker BAppSc *Lincoln I.T. MCPA*  
Silvia Alicia Rodriguez LicPsych *Buenos Aires MBAAPs*  
MBCPs MAPS MVAP MPSV MESP MWAPs (Austin  
Hospital)  
Susan Selwyn BA *Melb. MAPS MBCP MBEDP MVAP*  
AMBCN AMVAFT  
Karen Margaret Story BA DipSocSc *Melb. DipEd State*  
*Coll. Vic.*  
Roslyn Elaine Webb MA *Melb. MAPS MVAP MVCPA*  
AMRANZCP MACPP MVPA MAAAH MFLPA  
Ruth Elizabeth Wraith DipOccTherapy *State Coll. Vic.*  
MVCPA MAAOT

## Senior lecturers

Alastair Bain BSc *Lond. MA Chic. (part-time)*

Jeanette Ann Beaufoy DipSocSt *Adel. BA Melb. MAISA*  
Ellen Frances Berah BA *Melb. PhD Cinc.*  
Owen Hugh Dunon Blomfield MB BS BSc DPM *Melb.*  
(*honorary*)  
Don Bornstein MB BS DPM *Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)*  
Herbert Michael Bower MBBS MD *Basle DPM Melb. FRCP*  
FRANZCP FAGS FAAG (*honorary*)  
David Murray Clarke MB BS MPM FRACGP FRANZCP  
Brian Dean MSc PhD *Melb. HighNatDip Sunderland*  
*Polytech. MIB(U.K.) MASMR MANS MINS MASPR*  
(*honorary*)  
Michael G Duke MB BS *N.S.W. DPM(RCP&S) MRCPsych*  
CertMan MVAFT FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Jocelyn Anne Dunphy-Bloomfield MA DipEd *Melb. DES*  
Dr3rdCy *Paris(honorary)*  
Richard England MB BS *Melb. FRANZCP (part-time)*  
Lancelotte Hugh Fernando MB BS *Ceyl. DPM(Lond.)*  
MRCP MRCPsych FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Andrew Felix Firestone MB BS DPM(Eng.) MRCP  
FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Alan Johannes Gijssbers MB BS *Melb. DipTM&H Lond.*  
FRACP (*part-time*)  
Stanley Samuel Gold MB BS DPM(Lond.) FRANZCP  
MRCPsych (*part-time*)  
Donald Grant MB BS *Adel. DPM MRCPsych FRANZCP*  
(*honorary*)  
Russell Alan Grigg MA *Melb. DTC Paris VIII (honorary)*  
Sandra Michelle Hacker MB BS DPM *Melb. FRANZCP*  
(*honorary*)  
George Halasz MB BS BMedSc MRCPsych FRANZCP  
(*honorary*)  
Ken Heyward BA DipEd *Melb. GradDipVocCouns*  
*R.Melbourne I.T. MA(Psychoanal) MAPsS MIPA (part-*  
*time)*  
Kenneth VanLeer Jones AB *Northwestern MA PhD Missouri*  
Stephen Douglas Joshua MB BS *Syd. DPM MRCPsych*  
FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Trudy Kennedy MB BS *Lond. DPM MRCPsych FRANZCP*  
LRCP MRCS (*honorary*)  
Patricia Kenwood BA *Melb. MACP(Lond.) MAPS MIPA*  
David William Kissane MB BS *Melb. MPM DObst(RCOG)*  
DAust ACOG FRACGP FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Paul Mo Yan Lee MB BS FRANZCP  
CertChildPsych(RANZCP) (*honorary*)  
James Morgan Lees MB BS *Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)*  
Alan Teik Wee Lim MB BS BMedSc PhD (*honorary*)  
John Hanson Lloyd MB ChB *Liv. DPM Melb.*  
DRCOG(Lond.) FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Susan Diane Long BA PhD *Melb. MED TSTC (honorary)*  
Jeannette Milgrom BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb. (honorary)*  
David Mushin MB BS *Melb. DipChildPsych Toronto FRCPS*  
FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Chili Naparstek MB BS DPM FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Leonardo Salvador Rodriguez LicPsych *Buenos Aires (part-*  
*time)*  
Sabar Rustomjee MB BS *Bom. DPM Melb. FRANZCP*  
(*honorary*)  
Tobie Leon Sacks MB ChB *Witw. MRCP FRANZCP (part-*  
*time)*  
Leslie Sedal MB BS *Med Melb. FRACP (part-time)*  
Thomas Sidney Selwood BSc MB BS *Syd. MSc Lond.*  
FAFPHM  
Eve Steel MA(ChildPsych) *Lond. AMBIPsychoanal MAPS*  
MIPA (*part-time*)  
Jan Smith MA(Hons) DipSocSt *Melb. PhD LaT. MAPS*  
AASW MBCP MVAP MVCPA MVPC MMGC MHPA  
(*honorary*)  
Ian Malcom Thompson BA *Melb. DipEd LaT. BAppSc*  
*Lincoln I.T. DPhil Edin. (honorary)*  
Frances Thomson-Salo LLB *Edin. GradDipSocSc Lond.*  
(*part-time*)  
David Samuel Tofler MB BS *W.Aust. MRCPsych FRANZCP*  
(*honorary*)  
Paul Valent MB BS *Melb. DPM(Eng.) FRANZCP (honorary)*  
Abraham Leon Zelig MB BS *Melb. DPM FRANZCP*  
(*honorary*)



Oscar David Zentner LicPsych *Buenos Aires (honorary)*

### Lecturers

Malcolm Altson MB BS *Melb. DipAnaes Lond. DipRACOG FRACGP (honorary)*

Peter Braum MB BS *Melb. Certified Psychiatrist (Israel) (honorary)*

Harold Bridger BSc DipEd *Lond. MBPS FBIM (honorary)*

Philip Michael Burgess MA PhD *Melb. (honorary)*

Margery Evelyn Campbell MB BS *Melb. (part-time)*

Howard Windham Cooper MB BS *Melb. MPM MRANZCP*

Sunil Datta MB BS DipPsychMed MD *Madras (honorary)*

Suzanne Hazel Dean MA PhD *Melb. (honorary)*

Nitin Dharwadkar MBBS MD *Maharaja Sayajirao FRANZCP (honorary)*

Peter Charles Fasnach MB BS *Qld. FRANZCP (part-time)*

Tony Florio BA *N.S.W. MA MPsyCh Syd. (part-time)*

Christopher Ross Grant MB BS *Melb. MRCP MPM FRANZCP (honorary)*

Michael Greenbaum MB BS *Syd. DPM Melb. MRANZCP (honorary)*

Dennis Handrinos MB BS MPsyChMed *FRANZCP (honorary)*

Frances Margaret Hattam BA(Hons) *BSocWk Melb. (part-time)*

Conrad Anthony Hauses MA *Melb. MAPS MVAPS (part-time)*

Graham Hocking MB BS Cert.ChildPsych *RANZCP MRANZCP (honorary)*

Dhananjaya Chandranath Jayasekera MB BS *Ceyl. MRCP AMEC (honorary)*

Zygmunt Kaminski DPM *Otago MB BS FRANZCP (honorary)*

Melinda Kemp MB BS *Melb. MPM FRANZCP (honorary)*

James Lebas MB BS *N.S.W. FRANZCP (honorary)*

Neil Maizels BSc(Hons) MA *Melb. MAPS MPAA MAPRA (honorary)*

Peter Joseph McArdle DPM *Melb. MB BS DipRACOG FRANZCP (honorary)*

Deborah Anne McIntyre BA *N.E. BSocSt(Hons) Syd. DED Mass. (honorary)*

Peter Frank Millington MB BS *DPM Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)*

Nuala Moran MB BCh BAO *Dub. DipPaed DipObst N.U.I. MRCPsyCh (honorary)*

Diane Beverly Neill MB BS *Qld FFPsyCh Coll.Med.S.Africa FRANZCP (honorary)*

Peter Burns Parker MA PhD *S.A. (honorary)*

Vivien Peeler MB BS *DPM Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)*

Melvin Pinto MD PhD *Ceyl. DPM Lond. MRCP MRCPsyCh (honorary)*

Ian Barry Presnell MB BS *FRANZCP (honorary)*

Patrick Joseph Robert Power MB ChB *Dub. MRCPsyCh FRANZCP (honorary)*

Shirley Prager MB BS *Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)*

Kamal Sanghvi BSc(MedSc) MB ChB *Man. MRCP MRCPsyCh Lond. (honorary)*

Andrew Jonathon Stocky MB BS *FRANZCP (honorary)*

Jeffrey Swift BSc MB BS *Qld DipChildPsych FRANZCP (part-time)*

Prabakar Rajan Thomas MB BS *Madur. DPM Madr. MRCPsyCh (honorary)*

Paul Steven Wilson MB ChB *Lond. FRANZCP (honorary)*

Norman Paul Zimmerman BMedSc MB BS *DPM Melb. FRANZCP (honorary)*

### Assistant lecturer

Helen Hewison BA DipEd *Melb. (part-time)*

### Research fellow

Peter Robert Prager BSc PhD *Melb. (honorary)*

Gregory Willis BA *New York State/Genesco PhD LaT. (honorary)*

### Research assistant

Jillian Frances Ikin GradDipBehavHealthSt *LaT. BA*

Nadia Flomenia Ranieri BBehavSc *LaT.*

GradDipAdolesc&ChildPsych *Melb.*

### Technical staff

Dean Phillip McKenzie BA *Deakin*

Paul Yee Leng Low

## Surgery

### ■ Alfred Group

(Incorporating Alfred Hospital, Box Hill Hospital, St Francis Xavier Cabrini Hospita, LaTrobe Regional Hospital and Caulfield General Hospital.)

### Professors

Paul Edmond O'Brien MD BS FRACS (*Head*)

Alan Rodger MB ChB *Edin. DMRT FRCSE FRCR (Radiation oncology)*

### Associate professor

Francis Thomas McDermott MB BS *Melb. MD FRCS FRACS*

### Clinical associate professors

Donald Stephen Esmore MB BS FRACS FRCS

Ian Edgeworth McInnes MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)

Franklin Lawrence Rosenfeldt MD BS *Adel. FRCSEd FRCS (honorary)*

Nina Sacharias MB BS *Adel. FRCR FRACR (honorary)*

Adrian Laird Polglase MB BS MS FRACS FRCS FRCSEd FACS (*honorary*)

### Senior lecturers

Brian Barrett FRACS FRCS (*honorary*)

David Melville Birks MB BS *Melb. FRCSEd FRCSCan FRACS (part-time)*

John Allan Buntine MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)

Anthony John Buzzard MB BS FRCS FRACS (*part-time*)

Henry Byrne MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)

Christopher Christophi MB BS FRACS FRCS FACS (*part-time*)

John Robert Cocks MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)

David James Cooper MB BS FRACP FFARACS(IC) FANZCA (*honorary*)

Vincent Charles Cousins BMedSc MBBS FRACS (*honorary*)

Ian George Edward Cunningham MB BS *Melb. FRACS (honorary)*

Bruce Braham Davis MB BS *Melb. FRACS FACS (honorary)*

John Dawson MB BS FRCSEd FRCS FRACS (*Clinical Dean (part-time)*)

Barry Gilbert Elliott MB BS FRACS RFD (*honorary*)

Michael John Paul Fogarty MC *Auck. (honorary)*

Michael John Grigg MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)

John Arthur Lewis Hart MB BS *Melb. FRACS FASMF (honorary)*

William Roy Johnson MB BS MO FRCS FRACS FACS (*honorary*)

Victor Kalff MB BS BMedSc FRACP (*honorary*)

Michael Kelly MB BS FRACP MRACP (*honorary*)

David Robert Holden Kennedy MB BS *Melb. FRCS FRACS (honorary)*

Peter Sutherland Lawson MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)

Peter McNeil MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)

R Malcolm Millar MSc *Melb. MACPSEM MHPA AMRARC (honorary)*

Peter David Nottle MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)

Gabriel Samson Reisner MB BS DipUrol FRACS (*honorary*)

Harold Morrison Palmerston Rundle MB BS FRACS(Edin.) FRCSEd (*honorary*)

Carlos Scheinkestel MB BS DipDHM FRACP (*honorary*)

Geoffrey William Gladstone Sinclair MS *Melb. FRCS FRACS (honorary)*

Kevin Siu MB BS FRACS

Julian Anderson Smith MB BS MS *Melb. FRACS (honorary)*

John Barry Swann MB BS *Melb. FRACS FRCS*

David Tuxen MB BS FRACP

Roger Wale MB BS FRACS

John R Waugh MB ChB *Aberd. FRACR (honorary)*

Anthony Weeks MB BS FFARACS FANZCA

Robin Charles Winfield Williams MB BS *Melb.* FRCS  
FRACS  
Alex Sandford Wood MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Simon Woods MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*part-time*)

#### Lecturers

Christopher David Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Michael Barry Bruce MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Richard Cade MB BS FRACS FRCS (*honorary*)  
Graham Bruce Cannon MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
(*honorary*)  
Michael John Dally MB ChB BSc FRACR (*honorary*)  
Sidney Robert Davis MB ChB FRACR FFRad(T) (*honorary*)  
Max Phillip Esser MB BS FRCSed FRCSEd(Orth.)  
FRACS(Orth.) (*honorary*)  
Robert Fabiny MB BS FRACR  
Keith Chip Farmer MB BS FRACS  
Nicholas Ferris MB BS FRACR  
Stacy Goergen MB BS FRACR FMGEMS (*honorary*)  
Gary Grossbard MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Peter Grossberg MB BS FRACS FACS (*honorary*)  
Janet Myles Havercroft BSc(Hons) *Manc.* MSc PhD *Sur.*  
(*honorary*)  
Andrew Jamieson MB BS FRACS FRCS (*honorary*)  
John Mackay MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Richard Jackson Maxwell MB BS BMedSc (*honorary*)  
Campbell Ross Miles MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Jeremy Laurence Miller MB ChB BMedSc FRACR  
Christopher O'Donnell MB BS MMed FRACR (*honorary*)  
Michael Pullar MB BS BMedSc FRACS (*honorary*)  
Patricia Robertson MB ChB DRACR (*honorary*)  
Peter Lindsay Royce MB BS FRACS  
Julian Scott MB ChB FRCS FRCSEd (*honorary*)  
Jonathon Serpell MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Patricia Jane Terrill MB BS(Hons)  
Carmelle Thorfinnson BA MDCM DMR (*honorary*)  
David Westmore MB BS *Melb.* FRCSEd FRCS FRACS  
(*honorary*)  
Owen Williamson MB BS FRACS(Orth.) (*honorary*)

#### Research fellow

Fiona Andrews BSc(Hons) *R'dg* PhD *Birm.*

#### Professional officer

Joanne Paddle-Ledinek

#### Research assistant

Angela Penney MSc

#### Technical staff

David Cruikshank BAppSc  
Cathy Malcontenti-Wilson BSc

#### Administrative staff

John Murphy  
Kathy Noble  
Michelle Vanduyf

### ■ *Monash Medical Centre and associated hospitals*

#### Professor

Vernon Charles Marshall MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FACS (*Head*)

#### Associate professor

Phillip Sydney Hunt (*Gastrointestinal surgery*) MB MS *Syd.*  
FRACS

Bruce Philip Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS (*Head,*  
*Dandenong Academic Unit*)

#### Clinical associate professors

Ian Favilla BMedSc(*Ophthalmology*) MB BS *Adel.* DO *Melb.*

FRACO FRACS (*honorary*)

Lawrence Lau (*Imaging*) FRCR FRACR DDR DDU  
(*honorary*)

Donald Roger Marshall (*Plastic surgery*) MB BS *Melb.*

FRACS FACS (*honorary*)

Kenneth Arthur Myers (*Vascular surgery*) MB MS *Melb.*

FACS FRACS (*honorary*)

William Geoffrey Parkin (*Intensive care*) MB BS FFARACS  
FANZA (*honorary*)

Colin Ogilvie Holmes Russell MB ChB MS FRACS

(*Head, Mornington Peninsula Surgical Division – honorary*)  
David Ferguson Scott (*Vascular and transplantation surgery*)  
MB MS *Qld* FRACS (*part-time*)

#### Senior lecturers

Stephen Blamey BSc MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)

Colin John Cox MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FRCS (*honorary*)

Andrew Danks (*Neurosurgery*) MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*part-*  
*time*)

Brian Davie MB BS (*Orthopaedics*) *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)

Terrence Joseph Devine (*Vascular surgery*) MB BS *Melb.*  
FRACS(*honorary*)

Kenneth Farrell MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)

Charles Flanc MB BS *Melb.* FRACS

Richard Fletcher (*Urology*) MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)

Jacob Goldstein (*Cardiac surgery*) MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
(*honorary*)

Stewart Hart (*Breast surgery*) MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
(*honorary*)

Jonathan Charles Hooper (*Orthopaedic surgery*) MB BS  
*Melb.* FRCSEd FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)

Paula Jablonski MSc PhD *Melb.*

Bruce Jones (*Intensive care*) MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)

Richard McIntyre MB BS DPhil *Oxon.* (*honorary*)

John McLeish (*Gastrointestinal surgery*) MB BS *Melb.*  
FRACS (*honorary*)

David Merenstein MS BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)

John David Paull MB BS *Melb.* DipEd (*honorary*)

Derek Richmond MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)

Alan Saunder MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*part-time*)

William Straffron MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)

Rowan Story (*Maxillofacial surgery*) MDSc *Melb.* LDS(Vic.)  
FRACDS FDSRCPGlas (*honorary*)

Graeme Thompson (*Accident and emergency*) MB BS *Qld.*  
FACEM (*honorary*)

Neil Vallance (*Otolaryngology*) MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
(*honorary*)

Allen Yuen (*Accident and emergency*) MB BS *Syd.* FRACGP  
FACEM (*honorary*)

Howard Webster (*Plastic surgery*) MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)

#### Lecturer

Craig Castle MB BS (*Accident and emergency*) *Melb.* FACEM  
(*honorary*)

Jane Fox MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*part-time*)

John Gribbin MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)

James Taylor (*Accident and emergency*) MB BS *Melb.*  
FACEM (*honorary*)

Michael Terry MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)

#### Research fellow

Jane Fox MB BS *Melb.* FRACS

#### Technical staff

Kirsty Baxter

Xiao Jing Jin

#### Professional officer

Brian Howden

#### Administrative staff

Denise Hambridge

Christine Meulenberg

Mira Petruzalek

#### Resources manager

Bruce Ross

## Special purpose centres

### ■ *Centre for Bioprocess Technology*

#### Director

Milton Thomas William Hearn PhD DSc *Adel.* FRACI FTS

#### Deputy director

Bevyn Jarrott BPharm *Qld* PhD *Cantab.*

**Project manager**

Donald George Vanselow BSc *Melb.* PhD N.S.W. MRACI  
MASM

**Research fellows**

Joanne Leonie Challinor-Rogers BSc(Hons)  
Hooi Hong Keah BSc *Malaya* PhD  
Qi-Ming Mao GradCert *N.E.I.T.China* PhD  
Hans-Jurgen Wirth DipChem PhD *Mainz*

**Research assistants**

Sandra Viviana Cattini-Schulz MSc  
Sivi Katsahambas BSc *LaT.* DipEd  
Elaine Kecorius MSc *LaT.*  
Rita Ann Paolini DipAppSc *Swinburne I.T.*  
Elizabeth Anne Tomlinson BSc  
Tracy Ann Warner BAgSc *Melb.*

**Technical officers**

Phillip Holt BSc *Melb.*

**Research associates and honorary fellows**

Marie-Isabel Aguilar BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI  
Mary Susan Jean Gani MSc *Melb.* PhD MRACI  
Michael Kun Gould BSc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*  
William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI  
Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Ian Geoffrey Prince BE MAppSc N.S.W. PhD *Syd.*  
Peter Rogers BSc *Liv.* PhD *Flin.*  
Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIEAust  
Roderick Charles Tobin BSc *Melb.* PhD FAIP

**Honorary fellows**

John McDougall Armstrong BSc *Syd.* MSc N.S.W. PhD *Adel.*  
Lawrence Austin BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Asbjorn Baklien Candmag *Oslo* FRACI FTS  
David Robertson BSc PhD *Stockh.*  
Peter Schiff MB BS PhD *Melb.*  
Alexander Ian Smith BSc *N'cle(N.S.W.)* PhD  
Peter Gordon Stanton BSc *Tas.* PhD *Otago*  
John Robert Underwood BSc PhD

**Visiting Scientist**

Reinhard Ingemar Boysen PhD *Inst. Biochemie(Berlin)*  
Marcus Funke DipTechBiol *Stuttgart*  
Wei Jiang MEng *Dalian(China)*

■ ***Institute of Reproduction and  
Development (including the Centre for  
Early Human Development) (CEHD)***

**Director**

David Morritz de Kretser MB BS *Melb.* MD FRACP

**Deputy director and Director CEHD**

Alan Osborne Trounson MSc N.S.W. PhD *Syd.*

**Associate directors**

Ismail Kola BSc S.A. BPharm *Rhodes* PhD *CapeT.*  
Adrian Mark Walker MSc *Melb.* PhD (*Deputy director  
CEHD*)

**Heads of research groups**

Thomas Michael Adamson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
Philip John Berger BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Marie Anna Dziadek BSc *Flin.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
David Lindsay Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG  
Gail Petuna Risbridger PhD (*NHMRC senior research fellow*)  
Peter Adrian Rogers BSc PhD  
Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS MSc *Oxon.* DCH FRCP FRACP

**Head of clinical genetics**

Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedSc MRCP FRACP

**ARC research fellow**

David Kenneth Gardner BSc DPhil *York(U.K.)*

**NHMRC Douglas Wright fellow**

Vacant

**NHMRC senior research officers**

Charles Patrick Barfield MB BS *Qld* FRACP (*part-time*)  
Catherine Margaret Corrick BSc PhD *Melb.* (*part-time*)  
Mark Peter Hedger PhD

Paul John Hertzog BSc PhD *Melb.*

Martin James Tymms BSc PhD

**ARC senior research officer**

Rocco Carmine Ianello BSc PhD *Syd.*

**ARC research officer**

Aneta Dowsing BSc PhD N.S.W.

**NHMRC research fellow**

Peter Mountford MSc PhD *Melb.*

**NHMRC research officers**

Ghanim Almahbobi BVMS *Baghdad* MSc PhD *Caen*  
Vojta Alois Brodecky  
Judy Bettina deHaan Klein MSc *Cape T.* PhD  
Katherine Ann Lakoski Loveland BS PhD *Duke*  
James Robert McFarlane BAppSc *Qld U.T.* PhD *Qld*  
Maree Overall BSc PhD

**Senior lecturer**

Nigel Glen Michael Wreford DipAppChem *Swinburne I.T.*  
BSc PhD

**Senior research fellows**

Alexander William Neil Cameron BVSc *Melb.* PhD *W.Aust.*  
(*part-time*)

Daniel Allen Grant PhD *Calg.*

Ian Michael Lewis MVSc *Melb.* (*part-time*)

Angus Ormond McKinnon BVSc *Melb.* MSc *Guelph (part-  
time)*

Robert Lang Pashen BVSc *Qld* PhD *Cantab.* (*honorary*)

Blair Campbell Ritchie MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

Joseph John Smolich MB BS BMedSc *Melb.* PhD

Malcolm Wilkinson MEngSc *Melb.* BE PhD

Leeanda Wilton BSc PhD (*part-time*)

**Research fellows**

Ian Robert Chambers Cooke BSc PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)

Karen Dawson BSc PhD *LaT.*

Aneta Dowsing BSc PhD N.S.W.

Robert Irwin Griffiths BSc PhD

Ian Marcus Gunn BVSc *Syd.* (*honorary*)

Tie-Lan Han DipMedDoc PhD *Adel.*

Anna Michalska MSc PhD *Adel.*

Teija Peura MSc PhD *Kuopio(Finland)*

A Henry Sathananthan BSc *Ceyl.* PhD *R'dg (honorary)*

Jillian Marianne Shaw BSc *R'dg* PhD *Murd.*

Andras Szell BAgSc PhD *Cantab.*

Trevor Wilson BSc PhD

Ernst Wolvetang PhD *Amst.*

**Research associates**

John Baldwin PhD *Br.Col.* MSc (*honorary*)

Dennis Engler MB BS MD *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

John Drago MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Christine Rodda MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

John Trinder BPsych *W.Aust.* MA PhD *Cinc.* (*honorary*)

**Professional officer**

Lynda Margaret Foulds DipBiochem *Swinburne I.T.*

**ARC research assistant**

Guilana Fuscaldo BSc (*part-time*)

**NHMRC research assistants**

Marilyn Bakker BSc

Kerry Holland BSc

Orly Lacham-Kaplan MSc *Tel Aviv*

Ann Nicola Oates

Elizabeth Siew-Sun Stadler BSc *Melb.* (*part-time*)

Jennene Maria Wild BSc

**Senior research assistant**

Daniella Hertzfeld MSc *Hebrew*

**Research assistants**

Paul Andrew Batt MScAgr *Syd.*

Jian Cai BSc *China*

Simon Fenton BSc *LaT.*

Kim John Giliam BSc(Hons) *Melb.*

Peter Griffiths BSc *W.Aust.*

Sueng Hwang BSc *Korea*

Katrina Kouridakas BSc(Hons)

Mary Kyriakides BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.*  
Karen Jean Leskie BSc *Deakin*  
Glen Lyons BAgSc  
Michelle Richards BSc (*part-time*)  
David Avi Pushett BSc(Hons) *Melb.*  
Mary Silvestro MedTech *Canberra C.A.E.*  
Tracy Steves BSc(Hons) *Syd.*  
Steven Wild BSc  
Kristina Svetlana Zlatic BSc

**MIVF research assistants**

Annette Paula Kausche BSc(Hons)  
Karen May BSc *W.Aust.*

**Technical officers**

Susan Chapman  
Ann Davies  
Julie Muir CertAppBiol *Footscray I.T.*  
Anne O'Connor BSc(Hons)

**Technical assistants**

Mark Lane  
Narelle Gaye McDonald AssDipAppSc *Box Hill T.A.F.E.*

**Animal technicians**

Russell John Mackey  
Terri Sanderson

**MMC-VCGS hospital scientists**

Jan Brasch BSc *Melb.* MSc  
Andrea Twomey BSc *Melb.*

**Business and resources manager**

Janet Kemp MEc

**Administrative officers**

Christine Hi  
Janine Mison

**Secretary to director**

Judy Ann Forsyth

**Senior secretary**

Alison Gaye Couper

**Administrative assistant**

Rosemary Ann Sweales

**Building attendant**

Bob Brown

■ **Centre for Rural Health**

**Director**

Roger Strasser MB BS BMedSc DipRACOG DA(Eng)  
FRACGP MCLSc(FM)

**Senior clinical lecturers**

David Birks MBBS FRCSC FRCSEd FRACS  
Kaye Birks MBBS DipWomensHealth  
Russell Finlay MB BS  
Brett Forge MB BS FRACP  
Robert Hall MB BS FRACGP  
Kathy Innes MBBS DipRACOG FRACGP  
Ken Mulligan MB BS BSc FRACGP  
Hugh Newton-John MB FRCP FRACP  
John Togno MBBS FRACGP

**Senior lecturers**

Brian Ernest Cole MB BS FRACGP FRACMA (*honorary*)  
Sally McManamy RN BEd *LaT.* FRCNA

**Lecturers**

Debra Cole BHealthSc *LaT.* RN RM  
Anne Leversha BPharm  
Lauren Stephens BSc GradDipDiet DipEd MDAA  
Louise Stone MB BS BA *Syd.* MPH *W'gong*

**Research assistant**

Steve Kirkbright BA(Psych) COT (CivEng)

**Administrative officer**

Elaine Evans  
Maria Harkom

**Secretarial support**

Lisa Grant

■ **Centre for Molecular Biology and Medicine**

**Director**

Anthony William Linnane PhD DSc *Syd.* FRS FAA

**Associate director**

Phillip Nagley MSc *Syd.* PhD DSc

**Professors**

Hatem Salem MB ChB *Mosul* MRCP MRCS LRCP(Lond.)  
FRACP FRCPA  
Paul Zimmet MB BS *Adel.* PhD FRACP FAIID FANC FACE

**Principal research fellows**

Mauro Degli Esposti DBiolSc *Bologna*  
Ian Reay Mackay AM MD *Melb.* FRCP FRACP FRCPA FAA

**Senior research fellows**

Merrill Joy Rowley BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Senga Whittingham MB ChB DCP PhD *Melb.* FRACP  
FRCPA

**Research associates**

Gregory J Checkley BSc(Hons)  
Gideon Pinczower BSc(Hons) PhD  
Rodrick Paterson Williams BSc(Hons) PhD

**Research fellows**

Phillip Thomas Brook-Carter BSc(Hons) *E.Anglia* MSc *Leic.*  
PhD *Wales*  
Brian Edward Corner BSc PhD  
Sergey Alexander Kovalenko DVM PhD *Stavropol Agri.*  
(*Russia*)

Ruby Hong-Ping Law BSc *N.E.* PhD  
Paul John Harms MB BS PhD *Melb.*  
Mark A Myers BSc PhD *A.N.U.*  
Chunfang Zhang BAgSc *Beijing* PhD

**Research assistants**

Sarah Louise Byron BSc  
Sandra J Feeney BSc(Hons)  
Irene Hatzinisiriou BSc *LaT.*  
Jennifer Alice Jois MSc *Syd.*  
Christopher Karopoulos BSc(Hons)  
Margaret Mary Billis BSc(Hons) *Macq.*  
Anna My Ngo BSc(Hons)

**Resources manager**

Michael Kios BSc

**Secretary**

Arlene Nicholas

**Administrative assistant**

Hilary Swinard

**Clerk**

Adrian Henry D'Souza

**Clinical teachers of the teaching hospitals**

Awarding institutions for qualifications of the teaching staff are not listed for this section.

**Alfred Group of Hospitals**

**Alfred Hospital**

**Clinical subdean (Monash University/Alfred Group of Hospitals)**

Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP

**Clinical dean (Alfred Hospital)**

Peter Jenkins MB BS FRACS

**Clinical supervisor**

Adrian Thomas MB BS

## **Division of Medicine**

### **Chair**

Garry Jennings MB BS MD FRCS FRACS

### ■ **General medical units**

#### **General emergency medicine service**

P G Habersberger MB BS FRACP (*Director*)  
R M Dargaville MB BS FRACP (*Deputy director*)  
D A Coventry MB BS FRACP  
P Jenkins MB BS FRACP  
Y L Lim DipFineArts BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP  
M Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP  
H Standish MB BS FRACP(Renal)  
D Rubenstein MB BS FRACP  
C C Varley MB BS FRACP

#### **Alfred Baker Medical Unit**

G Jennings (*Director*)  
M Esler MB BS FRACP (*Assistant director*)  
A Dart MB BS FRACP  
D Kaye MB BS FRACP  
J Wong MB BS  
P Blombery MB BS FRACP  
J Funder BA MD BS PhD FRACP

### ■ **Special medical units**

#### **Cardiology**

A Pitt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Director*)  
S Anderson MB BS FRACP (*Deputy director*)  
P Bergin MB BS FRACP  
A Broughton MB BS FRACP  
E Fagan MB BS FRACP  
J Federman MB BS FRACP  
P Habersberger MB BS FRACP  
E Laufer MB BS FRACP  
Y L Lim DipFineArts BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP FACC  
J Mirams MB BS FRACP  
R Newman MB BS FRACP  
F Panetta MB BS FRACP  
V Wayne MB BS FRACP

#### **Clinical pharmacology**

A J McLean BMedSc MB BS PhD MRACP

#### **Dermatology**

J Cargnello MB BS FACD  
J Kelly MB BS FACD  
D Gin MB BS FACD

#### **Endocrine and metabolic unit**

J R Stockigt MD BS FRACP (*Director*)  
D J Topliss MB BS FRACP (*Deputy director*)  
R M Dargaville MB BS FRACP  
R Arnott MB BS PhD FRACP  
H Bredahl MB BS MD FRCP FRACS  
N Chosich MB BS FRACS  
P Hamblin MB BS FRACP  
H Newnan MB BS PhD FRACS

#### **Gastroenterology**

F J Dudley BSc(Med) BS FRACP (*Director*)  
D A Coventry MB BS FRACP  
J Colman MB BS FRACP  
P Jenkins MB BS FRACP  
A Jakobovits MB BS FRACP MRCP  
G Metz MB BS FRSM MRCP FRACP  
P McCarthy MB BS FRACP  
D Rubenstein MB BS FRACP  
C Varley MB BS FRACP

#### **Geriatric unit**

N Christophidis MB BS PhD FRACP (*Director*)  
H Flamer BMedSc MB BS FRACP FRCPA

#### **Haematology**

A Street MB BS FRACP FRCPA (*Head*)  
P J Elliott MB BS FRACP  
S Kellner MB BS FRACP FRCSA

#### **Infectious disease**

W J Spicer MB BS DipBact DTM&H(Eng) FRACP FRCPA  
MASM (*Director*)  
D Spelman MB BS FRACP FRCPA (*Deputy director*)  
C Fairley MB BS FRACP  
A Fuller MB BS FRACP  
I Denham MB BS FRACP MASM FRCPA FACVen

#### **Intensive care**

D V Tuxen MB BS FRACP (*Director*)  
C Sheinkestel MB BS DipDHM FRACP (*Deputy director*)

#### **Neurology/stroke unit**

B S Gilligan MB BS FRACP  
R J Stark MB BS FRACP  
J Frayne MB BS FRACP  
J Waterston MB BS FRACP  
J Wodak MB BS FRACP  
B Day MB BS FRACP

#### **Oncology unit**

M Schwarz MB BS FRACP (*Director*)  
I Haines MB BS FRACP  
R Holmes MB BS FRACP

#### **Palliative care**

M Schwarz MB BS FRACP  
N Cherney MB BS FRACP

#### **Renal unit**

N Thomson (*Director*)  
G Perry MB BS FRACP  
J Sabto MB BS FRACP  
H G Standish MB BS FRACP(Renal)

#### **Respiratory medicine, asthma and allergy**

H Walters BCh MA DM FRCP (*Director*)  
D Czarny MB BS MRCP FRACP  
D G Robertson MB BS FRACP  
J Wilson BSc (Hons) MB BS BA PhD FCCP FRACP  
H Sharp MB BS FRACP  
J Weiner MB BS FRACP  
M Abramson MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP  
T Williams MB BS FRACP  
G Snell  
S Gourlay MB BS FRACP

#### **Rheumatology unit**

P F Ryan MB BS FRACP (*Director*)  
J Findeisen MB BS FRACP

#### **Vascular service**

P Blombery MB BS FRACP

#### **Psychiatric unit**

G Conran MB BS *Melb.* DPM(Eng.) FRACP FRANZCP  
(*Head*)  
R Athey MB BS MPM DRCOG FRANZCP  
T Chong MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
I Jackson MB BS MRCPsych DPM  
M Kemp MB BS MPM FRANZCP  
D Neill MB BS FFPsychCMSA FRANZCP  
G Wahr BA MB BS DPM FRANZCP

#### **Monash Department of Hospital and Community**

##### **Psychiatry**

N Keks MB BS MPM PhD FRNZCP (*Director*)  
P Fernbach MB BS FRANZCP

## **Division of Surgery and Clinical Support**

### **Chair**

D S Rosengarten MB BS FRACS

### ■ **General surgical units**

#### **Unit heads**

P O'Brien MD FRACS (*Head*)  
I McInnes MB BS FRCS FRACS  
W R Johnson MD BS FRCS FRACS FACS  
I Cunningham MB BS FRACS

## General surgeons

C Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS  
A Buzzard MB BS FRCS FRACS  
D Birks MB BS FRCSEd FRCSCan FRACS  
C Christophi MB BS FRACS  
W R Johnson MB BS FRCS FRACS  
D R Kemp MB BS FRACP  
K MacGowan MB BS FRCS FRACS  
F McDermott MB BS MD FRCS FRACS FACS  
A Polglaise MB BS FRCSEd FRACS FACS  
P D Nottle MB BS FRCS FRACS  
J Serpell MB BS FRACS  
T Russell MB BS FRACS  
R Wale MB BS FRACS  
J B Swann MB BS FRACS FRCS  
S Woods MB BS FRACS

## ■ Specialty surgical units

### Burns

J Masterton AM MB ChB DObst(RCOG) FRCS FRACS  
R Wale MB BS FRACS

### Cardiothoracic

B Davis (Head)  
E Cooper MB BS FRACS  
D Esmore MB BS FRACS FRCSEd  
J Goldstein MB BS FRACS  
F Rosenfeldt MD BS FRCSEd FRCS  
G Shardey MB BS FRACS  
G Stirling MB BS FRACS

### Emergency TAC

C Christophi MB BS FRCS FRACS FACS  
K Farmer  
D Kemp MB BS FRCS FRACS  
P Labb MB BS FRACS  
J Masterton AM MB ChB DObst(RCOG) FRCS FRACS  
F McDermott MB BS MD FRCS FRACS FACS  
P Nottle MB BS FRCS FRACS  
P O'Brien MD FRACS  
T Russell MB BS FRACS  
J Serpell MB BS FRACS  
J Swann MB BS FRACS FRCS  
S Woods MB BS FRACS

### Faciomaxillary

J Redman BDS Sc MB BS FRACS LDS (Vic.)  
I Carlisle BDS Sc MB BS FRACS

### Gastrointestinal surgery

C Christophi MB BS FRACS  
I Cunningham MB BS FRACS  
W R Johnson MD BS FRCS FRACS FACS  
P O'Brien MD FRACS

### Heart/lung replacement

D Esmore MB BS FRACS FRCSEd  
F Rosenfeldt MD BS FRCS

### Neurosurgery

K Siu MB BS FRACS (Head)  
M Pullar MB BS FRACS  
R Southby MB BS FRACS

### Ophthalmology

R H West MB BS FRCS FRACS FRACO (Head)  
R Hudson MB BS DO FRACS FRACO  
S Jones MB BS FRACO  
M McCombe MB BS FRACS FRACO  
R Stawell MB BS FRACS FRACO

### Orthopaedic

J Hart MB BS FRACS (Unit head)  
R Williams MB BS FRCS FRACS (Unit head)  
S Doig MB BS FRACS  
E Edwards MB BS FRACS  
B Elliott MB BS FRACS  
M Esser MB BS FRACS  
M J P Fogarty MB BS FRACS  
R Freeman MB BS FRACS  
R Miller

O Williamson MB BS FRACS(Orth.)

## Otolaryngology

H M P Rundle MB BS FRCSEd FRCS (Head)  
V C Cousins MB BS FRACS  
R E Hooper MB BS FRCS  
R Thomas MB BS FRCS FRACS  
J Thomson MB BS FRACS

## Oral surgery

A Roseman BDS Sc LDS (Head)  
J Langdon BDS Sc LDS  
W Leung MDS Sc  
K Prouse BDS Sc LDS  
J Tversky BDS Sc MDS

## Plastic surgery

E J Anstee MB BS FRACS (Head)  
M Leung MB BS FRACS  
R Maxwell MB BS FRACS  
P Slattery MB BS FRACS

## Road trauma service

I McVey MB BS FRCS FRACS (Director)  
C Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS  
K MacGowan MB BS FRCS FRACS  
R Wale MB BS FRACS

## Urology

D R H Kennedy MB BS FRCS FRACS (Head)  
D Druitt MB BS FRCS FRACS  
P Royce MB BS FRACS  
R M Snow MB BS FRACS  
G Wells MB BS FRACS  
D Westmore MB BS FRCS FRCSEd FRACS

## Vascular surgery

D S Rosengarten MB BS FRACS (Head)  
M Bruce MB BS FRACS  
G Cox  
M Grigg MB BS FRACS  
C Miles MB BS FRACS  
K Stuchbery MB BS FRCS FRACS

## ■ Accident and Emergency

L Dziukas (Director)  
M Smith (Deputy director)

## ■ Anaesthesia and Resuscitation

A Weeks MB BS FFARACS (Director)  
M Bujor MB BS FANZCA  
G Cannon MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
R H S Connock MB BS FFARACS FANZCAG  
J Corbett MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
M Langley MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
G McHutchison MB BS FFARACS  
E B Morgan MB BS LRCP MRCS FFARACS FANZCA  
P Myles MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
I Rechtman MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
R Rippert MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
J B Robinson MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
P Roessler MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
I S Smith MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
R Tayler MB BS FFARACS FANZCA

## ■ Radiotherapy

A Rodger MBChB DMRT FRCSE FRCR (Director)

## Division of Investigative Medicine

### Chair

M Van der Weyden MB BS MD FRACP FRCPA

### Anatomical pathology

W B Essex BA MB BS FRCPA (Director)  
S Khan BSc MB BS MRCPATH  
M Scelwyn MB BS FRCPA  
S K Tang MB BS FRCPA FRAC

### **Chemical pathology**

R Conyers BSc(Med) MB BS DPhil ARACI MAACB FRCPA  
(*Director*)

S Sykes MB BS MAACB FRCPA FRCPATH

### **Microbiology**

W J Spicer MB BS DipBact DTM&H(Eng.) FRACP FRCPA  
MASM (*Director*)

D Spelman MB BS FRACP

### **Radiological science**

N Sacharias MB BS FRCR MRACR (*Director*)

M Andrews

R Fabiny MB BS FRACR

S Goergen MB BS FRACR

C O'Donnell MB BS FRACR

N Ferris MB BS FRACR

J Pike MB BS FRACR

D Robilliard MB BS FRACR

P Robertson MB ChB FRACR

C Thorfinnson BA MDCM DMR

J Waugh MB ChD FRACR

### **Nuclear medicine**

M J Kelly MB BS FRACP (*Director*)

V Kalff MB BS FRACP

## **Caulfield General Medical Centre**

### **Clinical dean**

Adrian Laird Polglase MB BS FRCSEd FRACS FACS

### **Division of Medicine**

R M McLellan MB BS FRCP FRACP FACRM

N Christophidis MB BS PhD FRACP

H Cohen MB BS FRACP

S Tang Fui MB BS MD MRCP FRACP

J L Harkness MB BS FRACP

D Hooke MB BS FRACP

D A Lang BS MD FRACP

A Nunn MB BS FAGRM

W F Ryan MB BS FRACP MRCP

H H Salem MB ChB MD MRCP FRACP FRCPA

A H Segal BMedSc MB BS FAcD

C C Varley MB BS FRACP

N J Wischusen MB BS FRACP

S D S Woods MB BS FRACS

B Workman MD BS FRACP

P Z Zimmet MB BS *Adel*, PhD FRACP

### **Division of Surgery/Anaesthesia**

A R Cato MB BS FRCSEd FRACS

G McG Cottrell MB BS FRCSEd FRCS FRACS

R M Hare MB BS FFARCS

T F Little MB BS FFARCS FFARACS

A L Polglase MB BS MS FRCSEd FACS FRACS

G S Reisner MB BS DipUrol(Can.) FRACS

G J Southwick MB BS FRACS

K Stuchbery MB BS FRCS FRACS

R Taylor MB BS FFARCS

S D S Woods MB BS FRACS

### **Division of Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

D Abel MB BS MGO FRCOG FCOG(S. A.) FRACOG

M J Lawrence MB BS MRCOG MRNZCOG FRACOG

### ■ **Box Hill Hospital**

#### **Clinical dean**

J H McL Dawson MB BS FRCSEd FRCS FRACS

### **Division of Medicine**

#### **Senior physicians**

H H Salem MB ChB MD MRCP MRCS FRACP FRCPA

G T Schmidt MB BS FRCPEd FRCP FRACP

D Wilson MB BS FRACP

### **Physicians**

J Balla MA FRCPE FRACP MRACMA

P Berger MB BS MRCP FAcD

R J Buttigieg MB BS FRACP

N F Cain MB BS FRACP MRCP

J Chirgwin FRACP

P Fogarty FRACP

M Gertsman FRACP

S Hall MB BS BMedSc FRACP

G D Kerr MB BS FRACP

H Kranz FRACP FRCP

M Leyden FRACP

J McKendrick MD FRACP

L P Moran MB BS FRACP

H Newnham MB BS FRACP

M O' Rielly MB BS FRACP

Y Pun FRACP

R Simpson BMedSc MB ChB MA MRCP FRACP

J Taft FRACP

F Thien FRACP

M Tong FRACP

### ■ **Coronary care**

G D Kerr MB BS FRACP DDU

W F Ryan MB BS FRACP MRCP

### ■ **Intensive care and resuscitation**

P J Cranswick MB BS FFARCS (*Director*)

### **Division of Surgery**

#### **Senior surgeons**

J R Cocks MB BS FRCS FRACS

J H McL Dawson MB BS FRCSEd FRCS FRACS

#### **Surgeons**

R J Cade MB BS FRCS FRACS

A C Jamieson BSc FRCSEd FRACS

J R Mackay MB BS FRCS FRACS

S Manolas

R Woods MB BS FRACS

#### **Plastic surgeons**

J A Buntine MB BS FRACS

### ■ **Urology**

A H Crosthwaite MB BS FRACS

P S Lawson MB BS FRCS FRACS

#### **Senior orthopaedic surgeons**

H Byrne MB BS FRCS FRACS

S F Schofield MB BS FRCS FRACS

#### **Orthopaedic surgeons**

G Grossbard MB BS FRACS

P C Lugg FRACS

G M Moran MB BS FRACS

M C Whitty MB BS FRACS

### ■ **Accident and emergency**

S Young MB BS(Hons) DipCrim FACEM

### ■ **Anaesthesia**

T Lambert MB BS FFARCS

J Paull MB BS FFARCS

### ■ **Department of Medical Imaging**

R G Meikle MB ChB DDR MRACR (*Director*)

G Duncan MB ChB MRACR

### ■ **Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

E E Caldwell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG

A Day FRACS FRACOG

G J Kovacs FRACOG  
A J Krins MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
Y Lim MB BS MMed FRCOG FRACOG FICS  
C Yeoh MB BS FRACOG

### ■ Department of Paediatrics

D T Bristow MB BS MRCP FRACP  
W Capell MB BS FRACP  
K Stokes MB BS FRACS

### ■ Department of Pathology

J Hayman

## Fairfield Hospital

### Clinical deans

A P Yung MB BS FRACP  
B R Speed MB BS FRACP

### Medical virologist

K Hayes MB BS DCH FRCPA  
S Locarnini MB BS BSc PhD

### Specialist physicians

S Crowe MB BS FRACP  
J Hoy MB BS FRACP  
I Jennens MB BS FRACP  
P Johnson MB BS FRACP  
F Judd MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
A M Mijch MB BS FRACP  
S Radovini MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
M O'Reilly MB BS FRACP  
T Ruff MB BS(Hons) FRACP  
A M Sandland MB BS DTM&H  
B Sievert MB BS MD FRACP  
M Slavin MB BS FRACP  
P Stanley MB BS FRACP  
A C Street MB BS FRACP  
J Wodak MB BS FRACP  
E Wright MB BS FRACP

## Royal Park Psychiatric Hospital

### Clinical dean

N James MB BS MD FRANZCP FRACP FRCPSych DPM  
DHA

### Clinical teachers

D Ames MB BS *Melb.* MD MRCPSych FRANZCP  
T Anderson MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
C Bennett BSc MB BS MRCPSych  
J Bott MB BS FRANZCP  
D Copolov MB BS PhD MPM DPM FRACP FRANZCP  
J Currie MB BS FRACP  
J Fielding MB BS MD DPM MRCPSych FRANZCP  
O Gurete MB BS MSc PhD DipPsych FWACP  
C HARvey BA MB BS MRCPSych  
R Karoly MB BS FRANZCP  
N Keks MB BS MPM PhD FRANZCP  
R Kolnik MB BS MMedPsych FFPsych  
P Kumar MB BS DPM MDPsych  
C Martin MB BS FRANZCP  
P McGorry MB BS PhD MRCPSych FRANZCP  
G Meadows MB ChB MRCP MRCPSych  
F Moss MB BS FRANZCP  
R Newton MB ChB MRCPSych  
A Owen MB BS BSc DPM FRANZCP  
C Pantelis MB BS MRCPSych  
P Power MB BS FRANZCP  
L Ranaweera MB BS DPPM MRCPSych FRANZCP  
T Sacks MB BCh MRCPSych FRANZCP  
F Shumack MB BS FRANZCP  
B Singh MB BS PhD FRACP FRANZCP  
A Swann MB ChB BAO MRCPSych  
R Thomas MB BS MRCPSych  
M Wong MB BS MRCPSych  
R Yeatman MB BS FRANZCP  
A Yung MB BS FRANZCP

## Larundel Psychiatric Hospital

### Clinical dean

P Doherty MB BS FRANZCP

### Clinical teachers

A Y Baily MB BS FRANZCP  
P Cheung MB BS DPM MRCPSych FRANZCP  
E Chiu MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
P Doherty MB BS FRANZCP  
I Douglas MB BS DPM  
P Drysdale MB BS BSc(Hons) MRCPSych MIAPsych  
J Freidin MB BS FRANZCP MPM  
T Ganesvaran MB BS DPM RCP RCS FRCPSych  
S Joshua MB BS FRAZCP MRCPSych DPM  
M Kac MB ChB DipObst DPhil FRANZCP  
R Kleiman MB BS FRANZCP  
R McIntosh MB BS FRANZCP  
J O'Brien MB BCh MRCPSych  
J Ouw MB BS DPH MAppSc DPM  
B Pinkey MB ChB BAO MRCP MRCPSych DPM(Lond.)  
FRANZCP  
A Rodrigo MB BS FRANZCP  
D Roman MB BS BMedSc DOM FRANZCP MRCPSych  
S Sathananthan MB BS DPM(Lond.) MRCPSych  
I Schweitzer MD BS DPM FRANZCP  
A Shah MB ChB MRCPSych  
S Wilkins MB BS DPM FRANZCP

## Monash Medical Centre – Clayton and Moorabbin

### Clinical subdean (Monash University/Monash Medical Centre)

Bruce Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS

### Clinical dean (Monash Medical Centre – Clayton)

C Flanc MB BS FRACS FACS

### Clinical dean (Monash Medical Centre – Moorabbin)

Stewart Hart MB BS FRACS

### Clinical supervisors

R Forlano MB BS (*Medicine/Surgery*)  
M Michael MB BS FRACOG (*Obstetrics and gynaecology*)  
H Peden MB BS (*Paediatrics*)

## Division of Medicine

### Chair

R W F King MB BS FRACP

### ■ General medical units

J Hansky MB BS FRACP  
S Holdsworth MB BS PhD FRACP  
R W F King MB BS FRACP  
H Lipp MD BS FRACP  
B McGrath MB BS FRACP  
P McLaughlin MB BS FRACP  
W Sievert MD DipABIM DipABIM(Gastro) FRACP  
M L Wahlqvist BMedSc MB BS MD MD FAIFST FRACP  
N J Wischusen MB BS FRACP

### ■ Special medical units

#### Cardiology

J Boxall MB BS FRACP  
T Gay MB BS BMedSc FRACP DDU  
J S Gelman MB BS FRACP DDU  
R Harper MB BS FRACP FACC  
B P M Ho MB BS FRACP  
J Krafchek MB BS FRACP DDU  
H Lipp MD BS FRACP  
I T Meredith MB BS BSc PhD FRACP  
A Saltups MB BS FRACP

#### Clinical immunology

S Holdsworth MB BS PhD FRACP



### **Clinical nutrition and metabolism unit**

S Marks FRACP  
B Strauss MB BS FRACP  
M L Wahlqvist BMedSc BS MD MD FRACP FAIFST

### **Dermatology**

P S J Cowen MB BS FACD  
D Dyall-Smith BSc MMed FACD  
B V Lauritz MB BS FRACGP FACD  
R Nixon MB BS BSc FACD

### **Endocrinology and diabetes**

H Burger MB BS FRACP FCP(S.A) FRACOG  
P J Fuller BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP  
A N Hunter MB BS FRACP  
R I McLachlan MB BS PhD FRACP  
R O'Brien MB BS FRACP  
S Silberberg MB BS FRACP  
R W Simpson BMedSc MRCP FRACP  
M L Wahlqvist BMedSc BS MD MD FRACP FAIFST

### **Gastroenterology**

E R Eaves MB BS FRACP  
J Hansky MB BS FRACP  
R W F King MB BS FRACP  
M G Korman MB BS PhD FRACP  
A I Stern MB BS FRACP PhD

### **Geriatric medicine**

C R Clarke MB BS FRACP

### **Intensive care**

D Ernest MB BS FRACP  
W G Parkin MB BS FFARACS(AN&IC)  
N M A Walter MA BM BCh MRCP FRACP  
C A Wright MB BS FRACP

### **Medical oncology and clinical haematology**

P G Briggs MB BS FRACP  
G Brodie MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
J D Griffiths MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
G Richardson MB BS FRACP  
R M Stanley MB BS FRACP  
P G Tipping BMedSc MB BS PhD

### **Nephrology**

R Atkins MB BS MSc FRACP  
S Holdsworth MB BS PhD FRACP  
D H Hooke MB BS FRACP  
C J Wood MB BS FRACP  
P Kerr MB PhD FRACP

### **Neurosciences**

E Butler MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP  
M K Horne BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP  
R Ianssek BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP  
P Kempster MB BS MRCP FRACP  
S Mathers BSc MB ChB MRCP FRACP  
R Rollinson FRACP DipABP&N

### **Palliative care**

M Ashby MB BS MRCP FRCR FRACP MRACMA  
P Martin MB BCh BAO

### **Respiratory medicine**

P W Holmes MB BS FRACP FCCP  
P G McLaughlin MB BS FRACP  
E Tai MB BS FRACP

### **Rheumatology**

G Littlejohn BS MD FRACP FACRM  
M Miller MB BS FRACP  
E Morand MB BS FRACP

### **Vascular medicine and hypertension unit**

B P McGrath MB BS MD FRACP  
J McNeil MB BS MSc PhD  
P G Matthews MB BS PhD FRACP  
I T Meredith MB BS BSc PhD FRACP  
N J Wischusen MB BS FRACP

## **Division of Surgery**

### **Chair**

V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS

### ■ **General surgical units**

#### **General surgery**

J Cox MB BS FRCS FRACS  
K E Farrell MB BS FRACS  
J Fox MB BS FRACS  
J Gribbin MB BS FRACS  
V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS

#### **Breast surgery**

J Fox MB BS FRACS  
S Hart MB BS FRACS  
V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS  
D Merenstein MB BS FRACS  
D Richmond MB BS FRACS

### ■ **Specialty surgical units**

#### **Gastrointestinal surgery**

P S Hunt MB BS FRACS MS  
R L E McIntyre MB BS DPhil FRACS  
J A McLeish MB BS FRACS (*Head*)

#### **Associate gastrointestinal surgery**

S Blamey BSc MB BS FRACS  
J D Leslie MB BS FRACS  
B P Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRACS FRCS FACS

#### **Neurosurgery**

E A Lewis MB BS FRCS FRCSGlas FRACS  
M J Pullar MB BS BMedSc FRACS (*Head*)  
M Rodgers MB BS FRACS

#### **Ophthalmology**

C Buckley MB BS FRCS FRACO FRACS  
I Favilla BMedSc MB BS DipOphthal FRACS MACO  
FRACO (*Head*)  
M R Giles MB BS FRACS  
R A McDonald MB BS FRACO FRACS  
D Worsnop MB BS FRACS

#### **Cardio-thoracic surgery**

J Goldstein MB BS FRACS (*Head*)  
G Parkinson MB BS FRACS  
G Shardy MB BS FRACS

#### **Orthopaedic surgery**

S Bell MB BS FRCS FRACS  
J Churchill MB BS FRACS  
P H Griffin MB BS FRCS FRCSEd FRACS  
J Griffiths MB BS FRACS  
P Hannon MB BS FRACS  
A Holian MB BS FRACS  
J Hooper MB BS FRCSEd FRCS FRACS (*Head*)  
M Johnson MB BS FRACS  
S McMahan MB BS FRACS  
M Richardson MB BS FRACS  
P Wilde MB BS FRACS  
P Wilson MB BS FRACS

#### **Otolaryngology**

M Baxter MB BS FRACS  
D Buchanan BMedSc MB BS FRACS  
D Chan MB BS FRACS  
M Gordon MB BS FRACS  
A Hayes MB BS FRACS  
J Redhead MB BS FRACS  
N Vallance MB BS FRACS (*Head*)

#### **Plastic and faciomaxillary surgery**

C Bennett MB BS FRACS  
D Hunter-Smith MB BS FRACS  
S Laurie MB BS FRACS  
M K C Leung MB BS FRACS  
D R Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS (*Head*)  
P Terrill MB BS FRACS  
H Webster MB BS FRACS (*Acting head*)

### Oral surgery

W Sheldon MB BS MDSc(OralSurg) FRACS FFDRCSI  
R Story BSc LDS FRACDS (Head)  
V K Vadiveloo MDSc LDS FRACDS

### Dental department

J M Kestenberg MDSc LDS FRACDS  
G Quail MDSc DDS MB BS FRACDS FRACGP (Head)  
J Wilde BDS  
P O Zimet BDS MSc(Oral Biology) LDS FRACDS  
C Endodontics

### Urology

R W Fletcher MB BS FRACS (Head)  
C Love MB BS FRACS  
N Redgrave MB BS FRACS  
J B Wheelahan FRCS FRACS

### Vascular surgery

T Devine MB BS FRACS  
C Flanc FRACS FACS  
K Myers MB MS FRACS FACS (Head)  
A Saunder MB BS FRACS  
D F Scott MB MS MD FRACS

### Transplantation surgery

T Devine MB BS FRACS  
V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS  
A Saunder MB BS FRACS  
D F Scott BS MS MD FRACS (Head)

### ■ Accident and emergency

G Thomson FACEM

### ■ Anaesthesia

J Ashton MB BS DA Lond. FFARCS FFARAC  
R Barnes MB BS FANZCA  
H M Belcher MB BS FFARCS  
J Carden MB BS FANZCA  
P Das MB BS FFARCS  
M Fajgman BMedSc MB BS FFARCS  
P G Freeman MB BS FFARCS  
C Goodchild MA MB BChir PhD FRCA  
G J Haughton MB BS FFARCS  
B Ingram MB BS FANZCA  
P Keast FFARCS  
J King MB BS FANZCA  
Y Layher MB BS FANZCA  
E Leslie MB BS FANZCA  
J Lucas MB BS FANZCA  
K Mac FFARCS FRACGP DA(Eng.) DRCOG  
G McHutchison MB BS FANZCA  
A Meads FFARCS  
J Mezzatesta MB BS FANZCA  
C Noonan MB BS FANZCA  
J C O'Sullivan MB BS FFARCS  
N Roberts MB BS FFARCS  
M Rozen MB BS FFARCS  
M Scharf FANZCA  
G Sellton MB BS FANZCA  
A G Stevenson DipRACOG FFARCS  
J Teh FANZCA  
M R Tyers MB BS FFARCS  
A Wallace MB BS FFARCS  
J H Waters MB BS FFARCS

### Division of Psychiatry

#### Chair

B Tonge MB BS DPM MD MRCPsych FRANZCP  
CertChildPsych(RANZCP)

#### Adult psychiatry

J N Anderson MB ChB MSc(Epid) FRANZCP  
D M Clarke MB BS MPM FRACGP FRANZCP  
K J Coleman MB BS CertChildPsych(RANZCP) AMPS  
FRANZCP  
J Malcolm Davis MB ChB FRANZCP MRCPsych DPM  
A Dunsis MB BS DCH DPM FRANZCP

R Goodwach MB BS DPM  
C R Grant MB BS MPM MRCP FRANZCP  
M Greenbaum MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
J Harvey MB BS DTM&H  
G T Kennedy MB BS DPM MRCPsych FRANZCP  
J G King MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
D W Kissane MB BS DObst(RACOG) DipAust(ACOG)  
FRACGP MPM FRANZCP  
R Martin MB ChB DPM FRANZCP  
G Mendelson MB BS MD FRANZCP  
P F Millington MB BS DPM MRANZCP  
C Naparstek MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
S Rustomjee MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
F T Salo LLB GradDipMentalHealth AMIPA  
G Solinski MB BS MPM  
G Smith MB BS MD DPM FRANZCP  
A Stocky MB BS MPM FRANZCP  
P Valent MB BS DPM FRANZCP

#### Child and adolescent psychiatry

A R Blandthorn MB BS DPM  
D Bornstein MB BS DPM CertChildPsych FRANZCP  
CertATCP  
H W Cooper MB BS MPM  
J Mark Davis MB BS FRANZCP DPM FAAP  
R England MB BS MPM CertChildPsych(RANZCP)  
FRANZCP  
A Firestone MB BS DPM MRCPsych MRANZCP  
P M Lee MB BS CertChildPsych(RANZCP) FRANZCP  
M Lowen MB BS FRANZCP  
T K Maclachlan MA MB ChB FRCP MRCPsych DPM  
P M Stone MA MB ChB ECFMG DCH DTM&H  
CertChildPsych(RANZCP) FRANZCP  
B Tonge MB BS DPM MD MRCPsych FRANZCP  
CertChildPsych(RANZCP)  
P S Wilson MB ChB CertChildPsych(RANZCP) FRANZCP

### Division of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

#### Chair

P Paterson MB BS FRACS MRCOG FRACOG

#### Dysplasia

T Jobling MB BS MRACOG MRCOG  
R Warton MB BS MRCOG FRCSEd FRACOG FRCOG BHA

#### Family planning/pregnancy risk assessment

I Roberts MB BS FRACOG  
K W Waldron MB BS MRCOG FRACOG

#### Feto-maternal (fetal assessment)

D Price MB BS FRACOG  
C G T Tippett MB BS FRACOG MRCOG

#### Fetal diagnostic

C Duncan MB BS FRACOG  
J Grimwade MB BS DDU FRCOG FRACOG  
P J Renou MB BS FRCOG FRACOG DDU  
P Shekleton MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU

#### General gynaecology

A Day MB BS FRCS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG  
G Edwards MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
T Haskel MB BS FRACOG  
D L Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG  
M J Lawrence MB BS MRCOG FRACOG FRNZCOG  
M O'Neill MRCS LRCP FRCOG FRACOG  
P Paterson MB BS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG  
J E Scott MB BS FRCOG FRCSEd FRACOG  
R B Warton MB BS FRCOG FRCSEd FRACOG BHA

#### General obstetrics

C Bessell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
G Bishop MB BS MGO FRCOG FRACOG  
A J Campbell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
J McNaughton MB BS FRACOG  
M Michael MB BS FRACOG  
D M Price MB BS FRACOG  
J Regan MB BS FRACOG

C G T Tippett MB BS FRACOG MRCOG  
K W Waldron MB BS FRCOG FRACOG

### **Gynaecology oncology**

A Day MB BS FRCS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG  
T Jobling MB BS MRACOG MRCOG  
R B Warton MB BS MRCOG FRCSEd FRACOG

### **Menstrual/menopause**

E Farrell MB BS DipObst(RCOG) MRCOG FRACOG  
D L Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG  
D Palmer MB BS FRACOG

### **Midwife unit screening**

J McNaughton MB BS FRACOG  
J Regan MB BS FRACOG

### **Moorabbin obstetrics**

T Hasker MB BS FRACOG  
M J O'Neill MRCS LRCP FRCOG FRACOG  
J E Scott MB BS FRCOG FRCSEd FRACOG

### **Obstetric (and gynaecological) ultrasound**

W G Atchison MB BS MRCOG  
G Edwards MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU  
J Grimwade MB BS DDU FRCOG FRACOG  
P M Renou MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
P Shekleton MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU

### **Radiotherapy**

J J Campbell MB ChB MRCA FFR FRACR

### **Reproductive biology**

D de Kretser MB BS MD FRACP  
B Downing MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
D L Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG  
A Lawrence BSc MB BS FRACOG MRCOG  
N Lolatgis MB BS FRACOG FRCOG  
P J Paterson MB BS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG

### **Sexual counselling clinic**

R Goodwach MB BS DPM(Part 1)  
J Harvey MB BS DTM&H  
G Solinski MB BS MPM  
J Stacy MB BS DipObst MRCS LRCP MRCOG FRNZCOG  
FRACOG

## ***Division of diagnostic imaging***

### **Chair**

F Jensen MB ChB DDR FRCR FFR RCS FRACR

### **Clayton campus**

P J Canty MB BS BSc MRACR  
W Chong MB BS FRACR  
L Etzine MB BCh FFRad(D)(S.A.)  
H Fabrikant  
N A Forster MB BS DRACR DDU  
A V Gray MB BS FRACR  
C Holland MB BS FRACR  
A Hooper DDU FRACR  
P James MMed FRACR  
F O Jensen MB ChB N.Z. DDR FRCR FRACR DDU  
L S Lau MB BS DDR DDU FRACR FRCR  
J B Lawson MB BS BMedSc FRACR  
B Leaney BS MMed FRACR  
B J Lightfoot MB BS MRACR  
J Steg MB BS FRACR  
J Stuckey MB BS MRACP FRACR  
C Wriedt MB BS FRCR FRACR DDU

### **Moorabbin campus**

M Cooper  
R E Dempster BMedSc MB BS FRACR  
J Evans MB BS FRACR  
C Holland MB BS FRACR  
A J Kaminsky MB BS FRACR  
A J Kermond MB BS FRACR FRCR DDU  
B J Leaney MB BS FRACR  
D McOmish MB BS FRACS MRACR DDR  
M Martin MB BS FRACR  
R G Meikle MB ChB DDR DRACR  
D G Peace BMedSc MB BS FRACR DDU

J D Poynter MB BS FRACR  
J Stuckey MB BS MRACP FRACR  
C H R Wriedt MB BS FRCR FRACR

## ***Children's Division***

### **Chair**

E Lewis FRCS FRCSGlas FRACS

### **Adolescent medicine**

C Clarke BM MRCP FRACP DM

### **Child abuse/sexual abuse**

M Murnane MB BS FRACP DDU(Part 1) DipChildHealth

### **Developmental disabilities**

R Doherty MB BS(Hons) FRACP DObst RCOG  
P J Graves MB BS MRCP FRACP DCH

### **General paediatrics**

T M Adamson MB BS FRACP  
S Costello MB BS FRACP  
R Glass MB BS FRACP DipEd  
D Guppy FRACP  
D Hain MB BS FRACP  
S Menahem MD MED MPM FRACP  
C Pappas MB BS FRACS

### **Genetics**

A Bankier MB BS FRACP (Clinical genetics)

### **Neonatology**

C Barfield MB BS FRACP  
E Carse MB BS FRACP  
S Costello MB BS FRACP  
C A Ramsden BA MB BChir MRCP  
V YU MD BS MSc FRACP FRCP DCH

### **Paediatric cardiology**

L Fong MB BS FRACP  
S Menahem MD MED MPM FRACP

### **Paediatric endocrinologist**

H Gold MRCP DCH FRACP  
C P Rodda MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP

### **Paediatric gastroenterology**

D J S Cameron MB BS FRACP

### **Paediatric haematology/oncology**

D Bowden BMedSc MB BS MRCP FRACP  
P A Downie MB BS FRACP

### **Paediatric intensive care**

A Noma MB BS FRACP  
C Walker MB BS FRACP

### **Paediatric nephrology/dialysis/transplant**

L Johnstone MB BS FRACP  
D J Lewis MB BS FRACP  
M McIver MB BS FRACP

### **Paediatric neurology**

K J Collins MB BS FRACP  
L Smith MB BS FRACP

### **Paediatric rheumatology**

S Piper MB BS FRACP

### **Paediatric surgery**

R MacMahon MB BS MS FRCS FRACS  
N McMullin MB BS FRACS  
R Stunden MB ChB DA FRCS FRACS  
R W Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS

### **Spina bifida**

P Fullerton MB BS DCH DTPH GradDipHumanNutr  
FRACP

P J Graves MB BS MRCP FRACP DCH

J Griffiths MB BS FRACS  
E A Lewis FRCS FRCSGlas FRACS  
R W Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS

### **Respiratory medicine**

N Freezer FRACP

## **Division of Family Medicine**

### **General practitioner**

A Batty BMedSc MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
B Bergman FRACGP (MedAcupuncture ManipulativeMed)  
D Bourke MB BS (*Chair*)  
R Christiansen MB BS DRCOG FRACGP  
D Court MB BS DRCOG  
E Dammery BS MMed DipVen FRACGP  
N Demediuk MB BS BEd DipRACOG FRACGP  
M Faigen MB BS MRCOG  
T Foo MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
R Fredman MB BS DRCOG FRACGP  
D Gee MB BS FRACGP  
R Gingold FRACGP  
K Green MB BS DRCOG  
A Hosking MB BS FRACS  
G Korbl MSc MB BS  
S Lapin MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
M Lipzker MB BS DipRACOG  
B Longano MB BS  
G Lubransky MB BS  
J Meaney MB BS DRCOG DipRACOG CertSportsMed  
E Milford MB BS DRCOG  
R Molnar MB BS LMCC FRACGP  
H Monkus DRCOG  
C Moore MB BS  
J Murtagh MD BS FRACGP  
L Piterman BS MMed MEdSt MRCP FRACGP  
J Reid DipRACOG FPA DipClinHyp  
I Roberts MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
P Rustomjee MB BS Ceyl. FRCS FRACS  
P Schattner BS MMed FRACGP  
R Schweitzer MB BS FRACGP  
A Shmerling MB BS DipChildHealth DipFamilyMed FRACGP  
P Tsoi MB BS FRACGP  
D Ungar MB BS DRCOG FRACGP  
W Walker DipRACOG FRACGP  
R Wright-Smith MB BS DRCOG

## **Division of Pathology Services**

J Catalano MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
J Constable MB BS FRCPA  
J Doery MSc MD MAACB FRCPA  
E Gan MB BS FRCPA FRACP  
I Simpson MB BS FRCPA  
E Sumithran MD BS MPath MRCP FRCPath FRCPA FIAC (*Chair*)  
B Susil MB BS FRCPA MIAC  
J Turnidge MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
A Veitch MB BS FRCPA

## **Dandenong Hospital**

### ■ **Academic surgical unit**

#### **Director**

B P Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRACS FRCS FACS

#### **Secretary to the director**

A Pragnasekera

#### **Clinical dean**

S C Choong MB BS FRCPA

#### **Secretary to the dean**

D Messina

#### **Clinical supervisor**

E Crouch MB BS

### ■ **Medicine**

#### **Physicians**

J Alison MB BS FRACP  
J Counsell MB BS FRACP  
P H Billimoria MB BS MD FRACP MRCP  
J A Burgess MB BS FRACP

M Farmer MB BS FRACP  
B Ho MB BS FRACP  
J Krafchek MB BS FRACP  
A N Hunter MB BS FRACP  
M A McIver MB BS FRACP

### **Gastroenterologists**

L Crantock MB BS FRACP  
J A Goy MB BS FRCPed FRACP  
D Rubinstein MB BS FRACP  
I R Willet MB BS FRACP

### ■ **n Psychiatry**

N Dharwadkar MB BS MD(Psych)  
D Handrinos MB BS FRANZCP  
T M Hardiker MB ChB FRANZCP  
A Hokin MB  
P Kar MD BS  
J Kulkarni MB BS FRANZCP MPM

### ■ **Surgery**

#### **General surgeons**

M G Bickford MB BS FRACS  
R W Gilhome MB BS FRACS  
P H Harris MB BS FRACS  
B Hodgkiss MB BS FRACS  
D R Kemp MB BS FRACS  
R C McHenry MB BS FRACS  
L J Reeves MB BS FRACS  
S J Rodgers-Wilson MB BS FRACS  
W J Scott MB BS FRCS FRACS  
B P Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS FACS

#### **Paediatric surgeons**

R Yardley BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACS

#### **Othopaedic surgeons**

J O Churchill MB BS FRACS  
S J O'Loughlin MB BS FRACS  
A B Razif MB BS FRACS

#### **Plastic surgeons**

S R Donahue MB BS FRACS  
M Leung MB BS FRACS

#### **Thoracic surgeons**

E A Shanahan MB BS LLB FRACS

#### **Ophthalmological surgeons**

O Hauptman MB BS FRACS

#### **Vascular surgeons**

M C Hoare MB BS FRACS  
A K Roberts MB BS FRACS  
A Saunder MB BS FRACS

#### **ENT surgeons**

J S Jassal MB BS FRACS

#### **Neurosurgeons**

J D Laidlaw MB BS FRACS  
M J Pullar MB BS FRACS  
K Siu MB BS FRACS

#### **Oral/faciomaxillary surgeons**

A K Mansour MB BS FRACS  
R Newbury MB BS FRACS

#### **Urological surgeons**

J P O'Collins MB BS FRACS  
D Yoffa MB BS FRACS

#### **Accident & emergency surgeons**

J Taylor MB BS FACEM

#### **Pathology**

J Mathy MB BS FRCPA

### ■ **Anaesthesia**

W Shearer MB BS FFRAACS (*Director*)

### ■ **Accident and emergency**

J Wenzel MB BS MD FFACEM (*Director*)

M C Buchanan MB BS FRACGP FACEM

### ■ Intensive care

S A Bernard MB BS FACEM  
B M Jones MB BS FRACS

### ■ Obstetrics and gynaecology

#### Obstetricians and gynaecologists

J J Anastaslos MB BS DRCOG FRCOG FRACOG  
B L Butler MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
E R Howell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
D G Jayasinghe MB BS MRCOG FAGO FRACOG  
J Jeffares BA MB BCh BAO DRCOG MRCOG FAGO  
FRACOG  
J M Kemper MB BS FRACOG  
M Lichter MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
C J Orchard MB ChB MRCOG FRACOG  
R Rasiah MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
P Trowbridge MB BS BMedSc MRCOG FRACOG

#### General practitioners

S A Auteri BSc MB BS FRACGP DRCOG  
N R Bare MB BS DipGeriatricMed FRACGP DRCOG  
M A Beech MB BS DRCOG DipRACOG DA FRACGP  
R E Clayton-Jones MB BS LRCP MRCS DA  
G A Downe MB BS DRCOG DipRACOG FRACGP  
T R Everitt MB BS DipRACOG  
J P Formoso MB BS DipRACOG  
S R Giummarra MB BS DRCOG  
W R Hastings MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
C M Jeffrey MB BS DipRACOG  
R W Johnston MB BS DRCOG  
T P Longney MB BS FRACGP DRCOG  
G Oechele MB BS DipRACOG  
J C Smith BMedSc MB BS FRACGP DipRACOG  
G W Watt MB BS DipRACOG  
G A Wyatt MB BS DipRACOG  
M E Wyatt MB BS DipRACOG

### ■ Paediatrics

#### Paediatricians

P J Forrest MB BS MRCP FRACP  
T J Lee MB BS FRACP  
R Lim MB BS FRACP  
P Rosengarten MB BS FRACP

#### General practitioners

G A Downe MB BS DRCOG DipRACOG FRACGP  
T R Everitt MB BS DipRACOG  
C Mulligan MB BS DipRACOG  
L Myerscough MB BS DipRACOG

### ■ Pathology

W McNaughton MB ChB FRCPA MASC  
S C Choong MB BS FRCPA  
T G Kerr BSc MB BS FRCPA MASM

### ■ Organ imaging

R E Dempster BSc MB BS FRACR  
C J Holland MB BS FRACR  
A J Kaminsky MB BS FRACR  
A J Kermond MB BS FRACR FFR DDU  
B J Leaney MB BS FRACR  
M R Martin MB BS FRACR  
D McOmish MB BS FRACS FRACR DDR  
R G Meikle MB ChB DDR MRACR  
D G Peace MB BS MRACR DDU  
J G Stuckey MB BS FRACR FRACP (Radiologist)  
C H Wriedt MB BS FRACR FRACR DDU

### ■ Mornington Peninsula Hospital

#### Clinical dean

R H Redston MA MB BChir FRCP FRACP DObst(RCOG)

### ■ Medical/surgical

C Russell MB ChB Glas. MS FRACS (Director of Surgery)  
HBreidahl MD FRCP FRACP  
S Broughton MB ChB MRCP MRCPPath  
B Brown MB BS FRCS  
V Ganju MB BS FRACP  
C Gilfillan MB BS FRACP  
W Glover MB BS FRACS FRCSEd  
P Gray MB BS FRCSEd FRCS FRACS  
J Harmer MB BS(Hons) BMedSc(Hons) FRACP  
J Harrison MB BS FRACP  
M Haskett MB BS FACD  
R Herrman MB BS FRACP  
A Johnston MB BS FRACS DDU  
J Lambert MB BS MMed PhD FRACP FRCPCan (Director of  
Medicine)  
D Langton MB BS(Hons)FRACP (Director of Thoracic  
Medicine)  
N Manolitsas MB BS(Hons) FRACP  
M Merrett MB BS(Hons) FRACP  
R McIntyre MB BS DPhil FRACS  
G Minifie MB BS FRACGP FRACS  
B Pathik MB BS MD MHPEd FRACP DDU  
G Perry MB BS FRACP  
J Poynter MB BS FRACR  
D Price MB BS FRCS FRACS  
R Rollinson MB BS FRACP  
P Rosengarten MB BS FACEM (Director of Emergency  
Medicine)  
M Scott MB BS FRACP FACRM DGM  
J Serpell MB BS FRCS FRACS  
G Somjen MS FRACS FRCSEd DDU  
M Thevathasan MB BS FRACP  
G Toogood MB BS FRACP  
I Wheatley MB BS FRACS  
B Wood MB BS FRACP (Director of Cardiology)

### ■ Obstetric and gynaecology with paediatrics

W G Atchison MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU  
A Auldlist MB BS FRACS  
G Baker MB BS Melb. FRCOG FRCSEd FRACOG  
S Bambery MB BS FRACS FRACO  
D Bannister MB BS MRCP FRACP  
A Borten MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
N Broughton MB ChB FRCSEd FRCS FRACS  
J Copland MB BS FFARACS FANZCA  
N Diamond MB BS Melb. FRCOG FRACOG  
A Elderhurst MB BS FRACP  
K How MB BS FRACOG MRCOG  
W Hurst MB BS FRCSEd FRCSFRACS  
D Johnson MB BS FRACOG  
H Kelso MB BS FRACP  
P Lee MB BS FRANZCP  
P Longmore MB BS MRACOG FRACOG  
T Lowther MB ChB DCH FRACP  
R McAllister MB BS DipRACOG  
I McCahon MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (Director of Obstetrics  
and Gynaecology)  
P McCombe MB BS FRACS  
K Markwick MB BS FCOph FRCS FRACS FRACO  
B Marshall MB BS FRACOG  
J Picking MB BS DipRACOG  
J Poynter MB BS FRACR  
J Redman MB BS BSc FRACS LDS  
J Rehfisch MB BS FRACS  
J Siemienowicz MB BS DRCOG FRACGP  
K Stokes MB BS FRACS  
R Stunden MB ChB Edin. DA FRCS FRACS  
J Thompson MB BS DipObst AFFPA  
A Weldon MB BS FRACP (Clinical supervisor, Paediatrics)  
R Wolfe MB BS FRACS FRACO  
R Wuttke MB BS FRACS

---

# Subfaculty of Nursing

## Officers of the subfaculty

### Professor

Joan Elizabeth Bowers EdD Col. MScNsg Penn. MSTTINHS  
CMAAMFT MANA (Head)

### Administrative officers

Hilary Margaret Hind AssocDipWelfSt Gippsland I.A.E. BA  
MAITEA  
Christine Joan Kelly

## Caroline Chisholm School of Nursing

### Head of school

Tracey A McDonald BHLthAdmin N.S.W.  
MSc(CommHlth)(Hons) W'gong DipNsgEd Cumberland  
Coll. Hlth Sc. FCN AFACHSE RN RM

### Professor

Dorothy Angell DTD Lond. DHNWM DipNursEd  
Coll.Nur.Aust. DANS Med Manc. FRCNA FCN(NSW)  
RN RM

### Associate professor

Elaine Duffy DTD Lond. DipAppSc BAppSc Lincoln Inst.  
MNsg Phillip I.T. FRCNA RN RM

### Senior lecturers

Glenice Ives DHNWM Coll.Nur.Aust. DipAppSc(NsgEd)  
BAppSc(AdvNsg) Lincoln Inst. MEDSt RN  
Geraldine Milton BAppSc(CommHlthNsg)  
DipNsgEd(Mid) Lincoln Inst. DTD Lond. MBioeth RN  
RM MCHN

### Lecturers

Stephen Elsom BA N'cle (N.S.W.) RPN  
Susan Elsom DipEd Sydney Teachers Coll. BE Deakin MRN  
Robyn Fairhall BAppSc(AdvNsg) LaT. RN RM  
Debra Griffiths BA LLB RN RM Barrister and Solicitor  
(Vic.)  
Liza Heslop DipNsg Coll.Nur.Aust. BAppSc(AdvNsg)  
Lincoln Inst. BA Gippsland I.A.E. MNsg R.Melbourne I.T.  
RN  
Susan Fiona Lee DipAppSc BAppSc Lincoln Inst. MBioeth  
RN  
Greg Logan BEdSt RN RPN  
Jennifer Marriott BPharm Vic.I.C.  
Meredith Joy McIntyre BAppSc LaT. MEDSt RN RM  
Jennifer Mary Oates DipAppSc Preston I.T. GradDipAdvNsg  
LaT. MNsg R.Melbourne I.T. RN  
Margaret Safron BA DipSocSt Melb.  
Joan Yalden BAppSc(Nurs) RN RM  
Adeline Shui-Hsia Yap DipEd Alta BEd S.Aust. C.A.E. MEDSt  
RN RM

### Assisstant lecturer

John Gullifer GradDipEd(Secondary) Aust.Catholic BA RN

### Clinical coordinator

Lisa Gaye McKenna GradDipHlthAdmin&InfoSys C.Qld  
BESt RN RM

### School executive officer

Diana Macmillan DipPhysEd Melb.

### Personal assistant to the head of school

Ann Masseur

### Administrative officers

Kim Brown  
Beverley Mallia  
Stephanie Michelle Thies BA Ballarat  
Diana Withers BBus(BusAdmin)

### Technical officers

Geraldine Calder  
Jan Standaloft RN

### Secretarial support

Jean Kemp

### Continuing education officer

Kate Frances Duyvestyn

## School of Health Sciences

### Professor

Fran Kretlow BSc Windsor MSc Manc. MACE FRCNA  
AIMM RN (Head of school)

### Associate professor

Anthony Paul Barnett BAppSc(AdvNsg) Phillip I. T. MED  
LaT. FRCNA MACE RN  
Helen Patricia Bartlett BA N'cle Polytech MSc PhD Bath RN  
(honorary)

### Senior lecturers

Glenn William Doolan BAppSc(AdvNsg) Phillip I. T. MNA  
N.S.W. AFACHSE FRCNA RN  
Barbara Mary Keeble-Devlin DipAppSc BAppSc Phillip I.T.  
MED FRCNA RN  
Lorraine Mary Kelly DipComHlth DipTeach Flin. BED  
S.Aust. MRCNA MAAOG  
Jane Raybould BAppSc(Nsg) Curtin MED Bath FRCNA RN  
RM RCHN  
Gurpal Kaur Sandhu DipPubHlth(Nsg) Delhi BSc(Nsg) Ott.  
BA Punj. MSc(Nurs) W.Ont. DrHlthSc Tokyo  
GradDipPubHealth MPH Tor. MRSH(UK) RN  
RM(Bombay)  
Victoria Trigar DipAppSc(AdvNsg) Lincoln Inst. BAppSc  
LaT. MED FRCNA RN  
Valerie Willington DipNseEd DipNseAdmin Coll.Nur.Aust.  
MS Rush PhD FRCNA RN

### Lecturers

Elizabeth Grant BAppSc(Nsg) RN RM  
Julie Griepsma IWC BA(SocSc) RN RM  
Jennifer Jane Grubb AssDipBus(GenAdmin)  
Gippsland I.A.E. BAppSc(Nsg) MNsgSt Deakin RN  
Ailsa Elizabeth Rickards BAppSc(Nsg) RN  
Faye Thompson MNS LaT. DipAppSc(NseEd) Queensland  
I.T. BA Qld FRCNA RN RM  
Jennifer Joy Watts CriticalCareCert Western Hosp. BBus  
GradDipHlthEcon&Eval RN

### Executive assistant

Carol Smith

### Administrative officer

Liddy Schubert

### Secretary

Tara Harle

### Laboratory technician

Lyn Maree Daddo CertAppSc Yallourn T.A.F.E.

## Centre for Graduate Studies in Clinical Nursing

### Director and professor

Rita Axford MSc San Francisco PhD Washington FRCNA

### Senior lecturers

Ann Nolan BSc(Nsg) D'Youville Coll.(U.S.A.) MSc Rochester  
RN FRCNA  
Susan Gumley BNsg GradDipNsgEd LaT. RN RM  
(honorary)

### Lecturers

Amanda Julie Charles BAppSc(AdvNsg) R.Melbourne I.T.  
(honorary)  
Lynne Margaret Callaghan BAppSc(AdvNsg) Phillip Inst.  
(honorary)  
David Ian Glanville GradDipNsg Deakin (honorary)  
Debra Joy Kiegaldie BESt RN (honorary)  
Deidre Lynn MacKechnie RN BAppSc(AdvNsg) Phillip Inst.  
(honorary)  
Alison Mary Medhurst RN RM (honorary)

Jeanette Joy Mitchell BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Phillip Inst.* RN  
(honorary)  
Susan Redfern DipTeach BEd *Armidale C.A.E.* FRCNA RN  
RM (seconded from Caroline Chisholm School of  
Nursing)  
Jennifer Louise Roberts RN RM DipAppSc(Nsg)  
BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Lincoln Inst.* GradDipAdvNsg(NsgEd)  
*LaT.* FRCNA (honorary)  
Cheryl Lee Rofe DipAppSc(Nsg) BAdvNsg *Phillip Inst.*  
(honorary)

#### Research fellows

Heather Jarman MN *LaT.* RN RM MRCNA  
Bill McGuinness BEd DipT *Armidale C.A.E.* MNS *LaT.* RN  
Sandra A LeVasseur BSc(Nsg) *Hawaii* MGer *LaT.* (honorary)

#### Administrative officers

Anne Unger GradDipEdAdmin *Melb.* MAITEA  
Annmarie Peiris

---

# Victorian College of Pharmacy

## Officers

### Dean and Professor of Pharmacy

Colin Burton Chapman BPharm *Vic.I.C.* BVSc PhD *Melb.*  
MPS MACPP

### Registrar

Michael Douglas Watson MA *Prin.* BSc(Hons)

### Business manager

Neil James Shinkfield CPA

### Accountant

Christopher Robert McCarty DipBusSt *Swinburne I.T.*

### Librarian

Robert James Thomas BA DipLib *Wales*

### Assistant librarian

Hong Bernard BSc *LaT.* BEd *Melb.* GradDipLib *Melb. C.A.E.*

### Computer centre manager

Peter Churchill Bury MSc *Melb.* PhD

### Property manager

William James Redmond

### Deputy property manager

Wayne Beames

### Administrative officer

Margaret Loris Duncan MAITEA

### Administrative staff

Joseph Andrew Candlish (Finance)

Louise Daemen (Office of dean)

Valeria Ferraro (Finance)

Maree Elizabeth Hopper (Office of registrar)

Rhenee Haeusler DipBusSt *Bendigo I.T.*

Jacqui King (Medicinal Chemistry)

Lois Maree Kittelty (Pharmaceutical Biology and  
Pharmacology)

Janet Maree Leeder (Pharmaceutics)

Miklos Lipscey BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.* (Computer Centre)

Nicholas Robert Love (Computer Centre)

Kelly Ann McConnell (Pharmacy Practice)

Patricia Orellana (Pharmaceutical Biology and  
Pharmacology)

Balvant Rai Sitaram MSc PhD *Auck.*

## Department of Medicinal Chemistry

### Acting head of department

Edward John Lloyd BSc DipEd *Adel.* BAppSc *R.Melbourne*  
*I.T.* MSc *Melb.* PhD *Deakin* MRACI

### Professor of Medicinal Chemistry

Vacant

### Senior lecturers

Michael John McLeish BSc PhD *LaT.* MRACI

Manuel Needleman BSc PhD *Glas.*

### Lecturers

Ian Travers Crosby BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

John Valentin Hurley DipEd *Syd.* MSc *Melb.* MRACI

Magdy Naguib Iskander MSc *Alexandria* PhD *LaT.* MRACI

### Assistant lecturers

Benny Capuano BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.* MPharm  
*Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

Donna Louise Legge BSc *Melb.* MRACI

Peter Malcolm Skinner BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.*

Darren James Vogrig BEd *State Coll. Vic.(Rusden)*

### Laboratory manager

Elaine Carol Borg HTEC *Liverpool Poly.* DipMus *Lond.*

### Research fellow

Neil Choi BSc(Hons) PhD

### AMRAD research fellow

Mark Rose BSc PhD

### Glaxo research fellows

Samia Abo DSc *ReneDescartes* DEPS *ChateneyMalabry* BSc  
*Damascus*

Basil Danylec DipAppChem *Preston I.T.* MSc *LaT.* SRN

Jeffrey Clifford Dyason BSc *Griff.*

Mark von Itzstein BSc PhD *Griff.* MRACI

Milton John Kiefel BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Gaik Beng Kok BSc PhD *Flin.* MRACI

Michael Stuart Pegg BSc PhD *Griff.*

Kaylene Joy Quelch BSc(Hons) *Melb.* MSc *Syd.*

Jeffrey John Potter BSc *Adel.* PhD *Cantab.* MRACI

Robin Joy Thomson BSc PhD

Jennifer Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

### VCP research fellow

Wendy Bicknell MSc *Bergen*

### Wellcome research fellows

Gerard Peter Moloney BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

Antony Robert David Whittaker BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

## Department of Pharmaceutics

### Head of department and Professor of

#### Pharmaceutics

Peter James Stewart BPharm PhD *Qld* FPS MSHP  
(Associate dean – research)

### Professor of Biopharmaceutics

Barry Leonard Reed BPharm *Vic.I.C.* PhD *Kansas* PhC FPS  
CBiol MIBiol MAIBiol MIPharmM FAIPM MSHP  
MACPP

### Reader

Denis Joseph Morgan MSc PhD *Syd.* PhC

### Senior lecturers

Peter Churchill Bury MSc *Melb.* PhD

William Neil Charman BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* PhD  
*Kansas* MRACI

Barrie Charles Finnin BPharm *Vic.I.C.* PhD PhC

Ian Peter Griffith MA *Oxon.* PhD *A.N.U.* MASM

William James Thiel BSc *Wales* PhD

### Lecturer

Christopher John Hamilton Porter BPharm PhD *Nott.*

### Assistant lecturers

May Ruby Admans MPharm *Vic.I.C.* MPS

Suzanne Caliph BPharm

Andrew Richard Clayton BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

Khairy Nasser Majeed BVM&S *Iraq* MSc PhD *Qld*

Khai Tan Nguyen BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

### Laboratory manager

Peter Domenic Krotzsis BSc *LaT.*

### Research fellow

Susan Ann Charman BSc *Florida State* PhD *Florida*

## Department of Pharmacy Practice

### Associate professor and head of Sigma Department of Pharmacy Practice

Louis Roller BPharm *Vic.I.C.* MSc *Melb.* PhD *Columbia*  
*Pacific* DipEd PhC FPS MACPP (Associate dean –  
*Teaching*)

### Lecturers

Jo-anne Elizabeth Brien BPharm *Syd.* BS(Pharm) PharmD  
*Mass.Coll.Pharm.* MRPharmS RPh(Iowa) MPS MSHPA

Arthur Pappas MPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* MPS MACPP

Kay Stewart BPharm PhD *Qld* MPS MACPP

### Assistant lecturer

Karen Therese Kennedy MPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* MPS  
MRACI FACPP

### Associates

Ronald Peter Batagol PhC MPS FSHP ACIM

Garth Hamilton Birdsey BPharm *S.Aust.I.T.*

GradDipHospPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

Martin Kent Garrett BPharm *Qld* GradDipHospPharm  
*Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

Lisa Demos BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* PhD

Alistair Ian Kingswell Lloyd PhC FPS FAIPM MACPP

John Michael Morgan GradDipCommPharm

*Vic.Coll.Pharm.* GradDipCorpFin

GradDipEntreprenStud *Swinburne I.T.* MPS PhC

David Beresford Newgreen BPharm *Vic.I.C.* MBA *Deakin*  
PhC FPS

## Department of Pharmaceutical Biology and Pharmacology

### Head of department and Professor of Pharmacology

Colin Raper BPharm PhD *Lond.* PhC MRPharms  
(Associate dean – graduate studies)

### Reader

Frederick John Mitchelson MSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* PhC  
MRPharms MPS

### Senior lecturers

Ian Michael Coupar BPharm PhD *Lond.*

David Alan Taylor BSc PhD *Melb.*

### Lecturers

Wendy Hope BSc PhD *Melb.*

Helen Ruth Irving BAgSc PhD *Melb.*

### Assistant lecturers

Arthur Christopoulos BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* MPS  
MACPP

Shaunagh Ann Darroch BSc MPharm

Karen Patricia Kerr BSc(Hons) *Witw.* DipPharm MPS

Tracy Lorraine Pierce BSc PhD

Albert Shen BSc

### Laboratory manager

Malcolm David Hutson BSc MBA *Melb.*



---

# Faculty of Science

## Officers of the faculty

### Dean

Ronald Wallace Davies BSc(Hons) DipEd(Hons) PhD DSc  
*Wales*

### Associate dean (Deputy dean)

Stella Ann Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon.*

### Associate dean (Research)

Ian Angus Nicholls MSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*

### Associate dean (Teaching)

Neil Cameron BSc *St.And.* MSc *Strath.* FIMA CMath

### Faculty registrar

Paul Rodan BA(Hons) *W.Aust.* MA *Qld* PhD

### Deputy faculty registrar

Bronwyn Heather Shields BA *LaT.*

### Manager, resources and planning

Jillian Lesley Crisfield BEc ASCPA

### Academic advisers

Susan Margaret Feteris MSc *Melb.* DipEd *Hawthorn I.E.*

### Executive officer

Gotu Tamhane BSc(Hons) *Bom.* CMAHRI

### Personal assistant to the dean

Thelma Lorraine Thompson

### Administrative officer (Information)

Jenneke Marianne Lokhorst BA *Swinburne U.T.*

### Administrative assistant to faculty registrar

Audrey Fernando

### Student administration officer (Science)

Gaynor Anita Thornell.

### Resources officer

Svetlana Khalif

### Administrative officer

Carolyn Louise Woodmass. BSc *Griff.*

### Postgraduate studies officer

Alan Patrick Lawrie BA *Melb.*

### Fellows of the faculty

John Law Farrands CB BSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* DIC FInstP  
FTS FAIP CEng MIEE

Jan Eric Kolm AO IngChemEng *Prague*

John Charles Lane MB BS *Syd.* MPH *Harv.*

Sir Alan Walsh MSc(Tech) DSc *Manc.* HonDSc FRS FAA FIP  
FAIP

### Associates of the faculty

John Robert Anderson BSc *N.S.W.* PhD DSc *Cantab.* FAAS  
FRACI

Bruce Edward Hobbs BSc PhD *Syd.* FAA

Michael John Manton MEngSc *Syd.* PhD *Brit.Col.*

Peter Vulcan BA *Melb.* MS PhD *Wayne State*

## Chemistry

### Clayton and Caulfield campuses

#### Professors

Alan Maxwell Bond PhD DSc *Melb.* FRACI FAA FRSC  
MACS

Roger Frederick Challis Brown MSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*  
FRACI

Glen Berenger Deacon PhD DSc *Adel.* FRACI

Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD *Adel.* FRACI (Head)

Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem *Bendigo I.T.*

DipChemEng *Swinburne I.T.* BSc PhD FRACI

William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI FTS  
(*Organic Chemistry*)

Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA *Well.* PhD *Purdue*  
MRACI

Colin Lewellyn Raston BSc PhD *W.Aust.* DSc *Griff.* FRACI

#### Readers

Ronald Beckett BSc PhD *Melb.* FRACI

David John Collins MSc PhD *Syd.* FRACI

Bryan Michael Kenneth Cummings Gatehouse BSc *Tas.* MSc  
*N.S.W.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI

Peter Douglas Godfrey BSc PhD MRACI

Keith Spencer Murray BSc PhD *Manc.* FRACI

Thomas Daniel Smith MSc DSc *Wales*

#### Associate professor

Frank Robert Burden BSc PhD *Lond.*

David Hewitt BSc PhD *W.Aust.* DIC *Imp.Coll.* FRACI

#### Senior lecturers

Jayant Bapat BSc *Bom.* DipGerman MSc *Bda.* MSc *E.Anglia*  
PhD FRACI

Bruce Arthur William Collier BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

Michael William Fuller BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.* DipEd

Michael Loftus Heffernan MSc PhD *Melb.*

Ian McKelvie DipAppChem *Caulfield I.T.* MAppSc *Vic.I.C.*  
MRACI

Ian Robert McKinnon BSc *Otago* PhD *Exe.* MRACI

Donald McNaughton BSc PhD MRACI

Sydney Middleton BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

Richard James Morrison BSc *Melb.* PhD *C'nell* MRACI

Ernest Keith Nunn BSc PhD *Tas.* DipEd FRACI

Patrick Perlmutter BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

Leone Spiccia BSc PhD *W.Aust.* MRACI

#### Lecturer

Nicola Hilda Williams BSc DipEd *Melb.* MSc FRACI (*part-time*)

#### Resources manager

Roger William Newham AssocDipAppChem  
*R.Melbourne I.T.* MRACI

#### ARC research fellows

Craig Forsyth BSc PhD

Julian Andrew Johnson PhD *A.N.U.* BSc

#### GIRD research fellow

George Voelkel PhD *Pozner*

## Earth Sciences

### Professors

Raymond Alexander Cas BSc *Syd.* PhD *Macq.*

James Phillip Cull BSc *N.E.* DPhil *Oxon.* BSc

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc *Qld* and James Cook PhD *A.N.U.*

Ian Angus Nicholls MSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*

### Reader

David Ross Gray BSc *N'cle (N.S.W.)* PhD *Macq.*

### Senior lecturers

Mark Jessell BSc *Leic.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *N.Y.State*

David Dillon Lambert BSc *Oklahoma* PhD *Colorado*

### Lecturers

Terence Barr BSc *Cal.Tech.* MA PhD *Prin.*

Derry 'Bear' McPhail BSc *Br.Col.* PhD *Prin.*

Patrice Rey BSc PhD *Minnesota*

### Research fellow

Ian Cartwright BSc PhD *Wales*

### Resources manager

Peter James Moulder BSc(Hons) *Adel.*

## Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

### Clayton, Caulfield and Peninsula campuses

#### Professors

William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil *Oxon.* FRSE

James Wolfe Warren MA PhD *Calif. (Zoology)*

#### Readers

John Baldwin PhD *Br.Col. MSc*  
Ian Albert Edgar Bayly MSc *N.Z. PhD Qld DSc*  
Margaret Nancy Clayton BSc *Liv. PhD Melb. DipEd*  
Donald Frederick Gaff MSc PhD *Melb.*  
Philip Spencer Lake A.N.U. PhD *S'ton*  
Dennis Jefferie O'Dowd MA PhD *Calif.*

#### Associate professors

Neil Douglas Hallam BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Alan Lill BSc *Brist. PhD Edin. (jointly with Department of Psychology)*  
Gordon Drummond Sanson BSc *W.Aust. PhD*

#### Senior lecturers

John Beardall BSc PhD *Lond.*  
Ian Campbell MSc PhD *MIBiol*  
John Edward Nelson BSc PhD *Qld*  
Gerald Peter Quinn BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Jennifer Read BSc A.N.U. PhD *Tas.*

#### Lecturers

Paul Bailey BSc A.N.U. PhD *Adel.*  
Martin Burd MSc *Wisc. PhD Prin.*  
Martin Predavec BSc PhD *Syd.*  
Vivienne Beatrice Turner BSc PhD  
Rosemary Gillian White MSc *Auckland PhD Utah*

#### Assistant lecturers

Tania Kaye Bezzobs BSc *Adel. PhD*  
Kathelijne Sylvie Lefeverre BSc (Hons) *DipEd Brussels PhD Wageningen (Netherlands) MRZS (Belgium) MAES MACES MISIR*

#### Resources manager

Annabel Lucy Carle BSc *Lond. MAgSc Melb.*

## Genetics and Developmental Biology

#### Professor

John Diarmaid Hamill BSc *Belf. PhD Nott. (Developmental Biology) (Head)*

#### Honorary professorial fellow

Bruce William Holloway AO BSc *Adel. DSc Melb. PhD Cal.Tech. FAA FTS*

#### Associate professors

Vijeyasehari Krishnapillai BSc PhD *Adel.*  
Stephen William McKechnie BSc PhD *Syd.*

#### Reader

David Robert Smyth BSc *Adel. PhD A.N.U.*

#### Senior lecturer

Anthony Frederick Morgan BSc *Glas. PhD Edin.*

#### Lecturers

Karen Anita Bailey PhD *Melb. BSc (Hons)*  
Alan Donald Neale BSc PhD *LaT.*

#### Assistant lecturer

Catherine Lindsey Guli BSc *Melb. MSc*

#### Financial resources manager

Stephanie Ellen Dwyer (*Acting*)

## Mathematics

### Clayton campus

#### Professors

John Newsome Crossley MA *DPhil Oxon. (Pure Mathematics) (jointly with Department of Computer Science)*  
Klaus Ecker *DiplMath PhD Heidel.*  
Warren John Ewens MA *Melb. PhD A.N.U. FAA (Mathematical Statistics)*  
Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw MSc *Auck. PhD Cantab. FAA (Applied Mathematics) (Head)*

David John Karoly BSc PhD *R'dg (Director, CRCSHM)*

Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust. PhD Cantab. (Applied Mathematics)*

#### Readers

Robert Charles Griffiths BSc PhD *Syd.*  
Thomas Eric Hall BSc *Qld PhD FAMS*  
Ravindra Madhav Phatarfod MSc *Bom. PhD Manc.*  
Andrew John Riggall Prentice MSc *Melb. DPhil Oxon.*

#### Honorary associates of the department

Leonid Antanovskii PhD *Lawrentyev Inst. Hyd.*  
William Bourke MSc *Melb. PhD A.N.U.*  
Ian Enting BSc PhD *GradDipCompSt Canberra*  
Jorgen Sergerlund Frederiksen DSc *Adel. PhD A.N.U.*  
John Roy Garratt BSc PhD *Imp.Coll.*  
Gregory Holland MSc PhD *Colorado State*  
John Leonard McBride MSc *Melb. PhD Colorado State*  
Graham Ivan Pearman BSc PhD *W.Aust. FAA*  
Brian Frank Ryan BSc PhD *W.Aust.*  
Alexei Skvortsov PhD *Moscow Inst. Physics & Technol.*  
Dimitri Strunin MSc *Moscow Inst. Physics & Technol. PhD Shirshov Inst. Ocean.*  
Yongming Tang MSc *Ocean (China) PhD*

#### Associate professors

Neil Cameron BSc *St And. MSc Strath. FIMA CMath. (Deputy head)*

Hans Lausch *Drphil Dozphil Dozmath-sci Vienna*  
Colin Bertram Grant McIntosh BSc PhD *N.E. (Deputy head)*

John Oliver Murphy MSc *N.Z. and A.N.U. BCert PhD N.Z.*  
John Colin Stillwell MSc *Melb. PhD M.I.T.*

#### Senior lecturers

Leo Christopher Brewin BSc PhD  
Paul Stuart Cally BSc PhD  
Eric King-Wah Chu BSc *H.K. PhD Bath*  
Robert Malcolm Clark MSc *Melb. PhD Sheff.*  
Michael Andrew Bernard Deakin MSc *Melb. MEd Exe. PhD Chic.*

Gregory Austin Houseman BSc *Syd. PhD Cantab.*

Joseph Gregory Kupka MA PhD *Calif.*

John Charles Lattanzio BSc PhD

Sonny Gabriel Loo ME *N.S.W. PhD*

Anthony Wah-Cheung Lun BSc PhD

Philip Ian McCloud BA PhD *Flin.*

Pamela Norton BSc *Syd. DipEd W.Aust. GradDipComp Curtin PhD Warw.*

Appaswamy Ramanathan Padmanabhan BSc *Annam. PhD Calc.*

Michael Anthony Page BSc *W.Aust. PhD Lond.*

Alan James Pryde MSc *Syd. PhD Macq.*

Michael John Reeder BSc PhD

Aidan Waverley Sudbury BA *Cantab. PhD*

Juraj Virsik RNDr *CSc HabilDoz Prague*

Roderick Tom Worley BSc PhD *Adel. (jointly with Department of Computer Science)*

#### Lecturers

Robyn Jeanne Ariarhod *BLitt N.E. PhD*

Maria Athanassenas *DipMath PhD Bonn*

Robin John Hyndman BSc (Hons) *PhD Melb.*

John Stanley Jeavons BSc *Melb. PhD*

Rosemary Anne Mardling BSc PhD

Steven Thomas Siems BSc *Missouri-Rolla MSc PhD Washington*

Roy Cyril Stather BSc PhD *LaT.*

#### Statistical consultants

Kevin Francis Howard BSc (Hons)

Fiona Hurst

Thea Nguyen BSc (Hons)

#### Research fellows

Arnold Boothroyd PhD *Cal.Tech.*

Paul Ntinou Christodoulides BSc *Bath MSc Worc. PhD Nice*

Armenak Kocharyan MSc PhD *Yerevan (Armenia)*

Maxim Pavlov MSc PhD *Landau Inst.*

Huyen Sha BS *Hefei PhD Wisc.*

**Administrative officer**  
Karen Bond DipEd

## **Caulfield campus**

### **Professor**

Donald Graeme Ross BSc *Melb.* PhD TSTC FRMetS

### **Associate professor**

Ronald George Adlem BSc *Lond.* GradDipAppStats  
*R.Melbourne I.T. MED*

Paul Bertram Lochert BSc DipEd *Adel.* MSc

### **Senior lecturers**

Gregor Coldicutt BSc DipEd

### **Lecturers**

Keith Morton Anker BA *Melb.* GradDipDP *Chisholm I.T.*

Peter Alexander Grossman BSc PhD

Graham Robert Leary BSc DipEd *Melb.* GradDipDP  
*Caulfield I.T. AFIMA*

Roman Sandler BSc *Vilnius* PhD *Moscow*

Cristina Teresa Varsavsky MMaths PhD *Buenos Aires*

### **Administrative officer**

Karen Bond DipEd(Primary) *Geelong T.C.*

## **Physics**

### **Clayton, Caulfield and Peninsula campuses**

#### **Professor**

John Rayner Pilbrow MSc *N.Z.* DPhil *Oxon.* DSc FAIP  
(*Head*)

#### **Professor emeritus**

Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD *Lond.* FAIP

William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD *Melb.* FAIP

#### **Readers**

John Richard Davis DipEEng *Ballarat Sch.Mines.* BSc PhD  
TTTC

Robert John Fleming PhD DSc *Belf.* FAIP

Trevor John Hicks BSc *Melb.* DipEd PhD MAIP

Peter James Lloyd BSc *Melb.* PhD *N.S.W.*

Roderick Charles Tobin BSc *Melb.* PhD FAIP

#### **Associate professors**

John Dixon Cashion MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FAIP

Charles George Don MSc DipEd *Melb.* PhD TTTC ARMIT  
MAIP MASA MAAS

Trevor Roy Finlayson BSc *Qld* PhD MAIP

Charles Frederick Osborne BA BSc *Melb.* BA *Caulfield I.T.*

GradDipAppPsych *Chisholm I.T.* PhD FAIP MAPsS

Peter Wells BSc DipEd PhD MAIP (*Deputy head*)

#### **Senior lecturers**

Andrew John Cramond BAppSc *Vic.I.C.* MAppSc  
*Chisholm I.T.* PhD *Salf.* MAIP

Donald Robert Hutton BA *Cant.* MSc *N.Z.* DipEd MEnvSc  
PhD FAIP (*jointly with Faculty of Education*)

David Roy Markham Mills BSc PhD *N.E.* MAIP  
MAAPT(U.S.) MInstP(U.K.)

Michael John Morgan BSc PhD MAIP

Freddie Ninio MSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Pitt.* MAIP (*jointly with  
Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering*)

Andrew Edward Smith MA *Cantab.* MSc PhD *Copenhagen*  
FAIP MInstP(U.K.)

Imants Dzintars Svalbe BSc DipEd PhD *Melb.* MIEEE

Keith Thompson BSc PhD *Manc.* FAIP

#### **Lecturers**

Susan Margaret Feteris MSc *Melb.* DipEd *Hawthorn I.E.*  
(*part-time*)

Gregory Jakovidis BSc PhD *LaT.* MAIP MAAPT

Ian Donald McLeod MSc DipEd *Melb.* MAAPT MAAS

Frederick Emile Robilliard MSc *LaT.* ARMIT MAIP

#### **Assistant lecturers**

Guo Lin Hua DipPhys *Sichuan T.C.* PhD MAIP

### **JL & AJG William fellow**

Tuck Chuen Choy BSc PhD *Lond.*

### **Honorary senior research fellow**

Prem Parkash Phakey BA *Panj.* MSc *Panj. and Leic.* PhD

Gordon John Fordyce Troup MSc *Lond.* DSc *Melb.*

### **Honorary research fellows**

Denis Walter Coates BSc PhD *Nott.*

Harry Solomon Perlman MSc PhD *Melb.* FAIP

Graham Gordon Swenson MSc BEDSt *Qld* DipTertEd *N.E.*  
PhD *Syd.*

Anatol Zygmunt Tirkel BSc(Hons) PhD

### **Post-doctoral fellows**

Brendan Joseph Kirby BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Yoshihiro Kuroiwa MSc PhD *Tsukuba*

George Lazarev PhD *Acad.Science(Russia)*

Michael Frederic Ling BSc *A.N.U.* BSc(Hons) PhD *N.S.W.*  
MAPS

Liu Mao BSc *Sichuan* PhD

Phillip Louis William Tregenna-Piggott BSc PhD *Lond.*  
(*Royal Society of London*)

Yong Chun Zhong BSc *Sichuan* PhD

### **Resources manager**

Harold James Bracegirdle BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.* ARMIT  
(seconded to Dept. of Information Systems)

### **Budget and resources officer**

Tracey Anne King

### **Administrative officer**

Lorraine Cossart-Walsh

## **Psychology**

### **Caulfield/Peninsula section**

#### **Professor**

Vacant

#### **Associate professor**

Arthur Crook BA(Hons) *Qld* MA(Occ.Psyc) *Melb.* FAPsS  
(*Deputy head of department and academic director,  
Caulfield/Peninsula section*)

#### **Senior lecturers**

Felicity Allen MSc *Melb.* PhD MAPsS

Robert Curnow BBSoc MPsych *LaT.* GradDipCommEd  
*Chisholm I.T.*

Barry Evans BA *N.E.* GradDipFurtherEd GradDipEdAdmin  
*Adelaide C.A.E.* GradDipAppSocPsych *Swinburne I.T.* MA  
*Chisholm I.T.* PhD *Melb.* MAPsS

Graeme Hyman BA *Caulfield I.T.* MSc PhD *Melb.* MAPsS

Maxwell Jory BSc PhD MAPsS

Peter Macris BA MED TPTC MAPsS

Evelyn Scannell BA *Calif.* MA *Melb.* MAPsS

#### **Lecturers**

Christine French BA *Chisholm I.T.* MSc *Melb.* MAPsS

Mary Marsh BA GradDipAppPsych *Chisholm I.T.* MSc *Melb.*  
MAPsS

Michelle Pain BSc DipEdPsych MED PhD MAPsS

Ingrid von Sivers BA GradDipAppPsych *Chisholm I.T.*

Thomas Whelan BA GradDipAppSocPsych *Swinburne I.T.*

#### **Assistant lecturers**

David Stanley Goble BA *LaT.* GradDipCar *Victoria Coll.*

(*Aust.*) GradDipAppPsych *Swinburne I.T.* MEDPsych *Melb.*

Susan Jane Lawrence BSc DipEd

GradDipAdolescChildPsych *Melb.* MAPsS

Robyn Parker BA GradDipAppPsych *Chisholm I.T.* MAPsS

Nikki Sue Rickard BBSoc(Hons) PhD *LaT.* MANS MISBN

Gay Alison Santiago BBSoc(Hons) *LaT.* DipEd *Melb.* AMAPS

Dianne Anne Vella-Brodrick BA GradDipAppPsych.

*Chisholm I.T.* MA

### **Honorary senior research fellow**

Ronald David Francis MA *N.Z.* PhD *Melb.* DipCrim *Cantab.*  
FBPsS

## Clayton section

### Professors

Johnson Lockyer Bradshaw MA Oxon. PhD Sheff. DSc  
FASSA FBPsS  
Stella Ann Crossley MA DPhil Oxon.  
Dexter Robert Francis Irvine BA Syd. PhD (Academic  
director, Clayton section)  
Kim Tee Ng BA(Hons) PhD Syd. (Head of department)  
Thomas James Triggs BSc BE MEngSc Syd. AM PhD Mich.

### Associate professors

Charles Alan Lill BSc Brist. PhD Edin. (jointly with  
Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology)

### Senior lecturers

Eleonora Gullone BA Swinburne I.T.  
GradDipAppChildPsych Phillip I.T. PhD MAPsS  
Christina Scott McCrae BSc N.S.W. PhD LaT.  
Jennifer Rivers Redman BPharm Vic.I.C. BBSoc PhD LaT.  
Gregory Wayne Yelland BSc PhD

### Lecturers

Vicki Barbara Jenvey BA N.S.W. DipEd Syd. MEd PhD  
Wendy Ann McKenzie MA Qld PhD  
James Gavin Phillips BSc Adel. PhD Flin.  
Lisa Zafrina Wise BSc PhD

### Assistant lecturer

Stephen Lloyd Brown BA PhD Adel.

## Gippsland section

### Professor

Christopher Owen Fraser BSc PhD Cant. MAPsS  
(Academic director, Gippsland section)

### Senior lecturers

Valerie Catherine Harvey BA N.Z. MA Well. PhD Melb. RN  
RM N.Z. MAPsS MNZPsS  
Barry Lund Richardson MSc Sus. BA PhD Qu. CP MAPsS

### Lecturers

Kerry Michelle Bennett CertEd(Further) C.N.A.A. BAppSc  
Lincoln Inst. PhD Cantab. DipTP  
Sue Burney BA GradDipCounsPsych Gippsland I.A.E.  
MHSc LaT. MAPsS MESA  
Umberto Castiello PhD Parma  
Susan Kelliher BSc Hatfield Polytech. PhD R'dg  
Catherine Rodgers BA(Hons) Dub. PhD Strath. BPS  
Matthew Philip Taylor BBSoc(Hons) PhD LaT.  
Gordon Arthur Walker BA DipEd MEd Melb. MAPsS  
AFBPsS  
Dianne Beryl Wullemin MSc Acad. PhD P.N.G. BSc

### Assistant lecturers

Peter Charles Stroud BA Flin. DipEd GradDipArts  
GradDipCounsPsych

### Secretary

Tina Ottowa-Rene DipPrivSecPrac FIPS

### Open learning administrator

Esther Marie Darling

## School of Applied Science – Gippsland campus

### Associate professors

Raymond John Hodges BSc N'cle(N.S.W.) PhD N.S.W.  
FRACI MAIE  
Martin Allan Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD Qld. DipTertEd N.E.  
MRACI MAIE (Head)  
Philip Robert Rayment MSc PhD Melb. FSS (Deputy head)

### Senior lecturers

John Robert Arkinstall BSc PhD Adel.  
Alistair Robert Carr BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.  
Richard Egudo BSc(Hons) Dar. MSc Lond. PhD LaT. MMPS  
MASOR  
Phillip John Higgins MSc DipEd Melb. MAIP MISES  
MAXAA FAIE

Colin Graham McAllan DipAppChem Chisholm I.T. DipEd  
State Coll. Vic. MSc FAIE  
Brian Terence McEnery BAppSc Gippsland I.A.E. MAppSc  
HTCElec R. Melbourne I.T. IREEA MAAS MAIP  
Harmindar Baikunth Nath MA Panj. (I) MSc Qld. PhD FSS  
Christopher Panter MSc(Agr) Alberta BA(Hons) MASM  
Antonio Frank Patti BSc(Hons) PhD Melb. GradDipEd  
A.C.U. MRACI  
Anthony Peter Towns BAgSc PhD Melb. MRACI

### Lecturers

Peter Laurence Freeman BSc(Hons) MSc Melb.  
Wayne Kirstine BSc(Hons) McM. HSSC Tor.  
Robert James Lyall CertBusStud Yallourn T.A.F.E. MAppSc  
Gippsland I.A.E. FRMIT MRACI  
Raymond Eric Mayes BSc(Hons) DipEd PhD Qld. MRACI  
Jennifer Anne Mosse BSc(Hons) Melb. DipEd  
Melbourne C.A.E. BED MBiotech  
Diana Katherine Richards MSc Melb. MASM  
David Charles Wilson MA(Hons) PhD Syd.  
GradDipHigherEd N.S.W.  
Jill Dianne Wright BSc(Hons) MSc Adel. PhD Lond.  
Wendy Wright PhD R'dg BSc(Hons)  
Zheng Feng Zhao BSc Lanzhou PhD LaT. MRACI

### Research officer

Beverley Margaret Hooper BAppSc Gippsland I.A.E.

### Technical support – laboratory

Kathleen Cartwright HigherNatCert Dund.  
Margo Joy Dundek DipAppSc Gippsland I.A.E.  
Peter Anthony Kaim BAppSc  
Mary Bernadette Lambe-Donnelly DipMedLabServ Dub.  
Shlomo Levy DipElec DipElectron Ben-Gurion (Israel)

### Technical support – computing

Jin Tang BEng Shanghai GradDipComp

### Administrative officer

Lauren Michele Burney  
Lynette Joan Mason BSocSc AssDipTheol Multnomah Coll.

### Administrative support

Hilary Jean Allen  
Jennifer Mary Canovan  
Christine Heather Ditterich

### Assistant to the head of school

Rhonda Elaine Briggs

## School of Applied Science – Peninsula campus

### Senior lecturer

Cornelius Gysbertus Duyvestyn BSc BED Melb. MEnvSc  
William Peter Wright BSc Melb. PhD TSTC CStat

### Lecturer

Ralph Arwas BSc(Hons) LaT. and Melb. PhD LaT.  
Richard Joseph Farmer MSc Melb. PhD Tas.  
Thomas Jeavons DipEd Melb. MSc  
Wayne John Sturrock BSc(Hons) Melb. and Monash PhD  
Melb.

### Administrative support officer

Jennifer Lynne McGrath

## Special purpose centres

### Australian Crustal Research Centre

#### Director

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc Qld and James Cook PhD A.N.U.

#### Lecturers

Simon Jonathon David Cox BA Cantab. MSc Lond. PhD  
Col.  
Richard Karel Valenta BSc New Br. PhD

#### Research fellows

Rebecca Louise Askew MSc

Karin Ehlers MSc *Innsbruck* PhD *RWTH Aachen* FRG  
Wanfu Huang MSc *Wuhan Inst.* PhD *James Cook*

**Research assistant**

Lynn Evans BSc *Syd.* GradDipCompSc *LaT.*

**Administrative officer**

Eileen Kerlin

**Centre for Applied Mathematical Modelling**

**Executive director**

Donald Graeme Ross BSc *Melb.* PhD TSTC FRMetS

**Researchers**

Richard Joseph Farmer MSc *Melb.* PhD *Tas.*  
Peter Alexander Grossman BSc PhD  
Ian Kirkwood GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.* BSc DipEd PhD  
Charles Osborne BA BSc *Melb.* BA *Caulfield I.T.*  
GradDipAppPsych *Chisholm I.T.* PhD FAIP MAPsS

**Research assistants**

Gennadi Koutsenko BEng PhD *Odessa State*  
Andrew Lewis BAppSc

**Administrative officer**

Karen Bond DipEd(Primary)

**Centre of Applied and Professional Psychology**

**Director**

Arthur Crook BA(Hons) *Qld* MA(Occ.Psyc) *Melb.* FAPsS

**Deputy director**

Graeme J Hyman BA *Caulfield I. T.* MSc PhD *Melb.* MAPsS

**Research fellows**

Ern Green BA *Melb.* GradDipVoc.Coun. *Deakin* MAPsS  
MAHRI  
Geoffrey John Pratt BA MEd

**Centre for Chemical Synthesis**

**Director**

Glen Berenger Deacon PhD DSc *Adel.* FRACI

**Deputy director**

Roger Frederick Challis Brown MSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*  
FRACI

**Principal researchers**

William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI FTS  
Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD *Adel.* FRACI  
David Hewitt BSc PhD *W.Aust.* DIC *Imp.Coll.* FRACI  
Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA *Well.* PhD *Purdue*  
MRACI  
Leone Spiccia BSc PhD *W.Aust.* MRACI  
Patrick Perlmutter BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI  
Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel.* PhD *Adel. and Cantab.* FRACI  
(*Emeritis director*)

**Centre for Computational Mathematics**

**Director**

Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Cantab.*

**Researchers**

Leo Christopher Brewin BSc PhD  
Paul Stuart Cally BSc PhD  
Neil Cameron BSc *St.And.* MSc *Strath.* FIMA  
Gregory Austin Houseman BSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*  
John Charles Lattanzio BSc PhD  
Colin Bertram Grant McIntosh BSc PhD *N.E.*  
John Oliver Murphy BSc *N.Z.* MSc *N.Z. and A.N.U.* PhD  
Ian Angus Nicholls MSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Michael Anthony Page BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*  
Andrew John Riggall Prentice MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

**Centre for Dynamical Meteorology and Oceanography**

**Director**

Michael John Reeder BSc PhD

**Professor**

Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw MSc *Auck.* PhD *Cantab.*  
FAA

**Associate professor**

Nigel James Tapper MA PhD *Cant.*

**Reader**

David John Karoly PhD *R'dg.* BSc(Hons)

**Senior lecturer**

Michael Anthony Page BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*

**Lecturer**

Steven Thomas Siems BSc *Missouri-Rolla* MSc PhD  
*Washington*

**Research fellows**

Paul Ntinou Christodoulides BSc *Bath* MSc *Worc.* PhD *Nice*  
Gregory Lance Roff MSc *Melb.* PhD

**Centre for High-Resolution Spectroscopy and Opto-Electronic Technology**

**Director**

Peter Douglas Godfrey BSc PhD MRACI

**Senior lecturers**

Donald McNaughton BSc PhD MRACI  
Richard James Morrison BSc *Melb.* PhD *C'nell* MRACI  
Michael Francis O'Dwyer MSc *Syd.* PhD *Florida State*

**Research fellow**

Dinah Cragg BSc PhD

**Professional officers**

Jonathan George Crofts BAppPhys *R.Melbourne I.T.* MAIP  
SMIEEE

Donald George McGilvery BSc PhD *LaT.*

Findlay Shanks BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.*

**Electronic development consultant**

Kenneth Douglas Purton BEng *R.Melbourne I.T.* MIEEE  
MIEAust

**Monash Science Centre**

**Director and professor**

Patricia Vickers-Rich AB *Calif.* MA PhD *Col.*

**Senior lecturers**

Keith Thompson PhD *Manc.*

**Administrative secretary**

Jennifer Monaghan BA

**Schools liaison officers**

Kerrie Aulsebrook DipTeach *Bendigo C.A.E.*

Pamela Hook BEd

Kathy Smith BEd

Sanja van Huet MSc

**Head preparator**

Lesley Kool

**Centre coordinator**

Gerry Kool

**Laboratory staff**

Gary McWilliam DipHort *Vic.Coll.Agric.&Hort. (Burnley)*

Mary Walters

Corrie Williams BSc

**Personal assistant to the director**

Patricia Komarowa BSc(Hons)

## **Water Studies Centre**

### **Director**

Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem *Bendigo I.T.*  
DipChemEng *Swinburne I.T.* BSc PhD FRACI

### **Research fellows**

Richard Benson MSc PhD *Hull*  
Michael Grace PhD *Melb.*  
Nichola Porter BSc(Hons) MEd MEnvSc PhD DipEd  
Anna Redden MSc *Acad.* PhD *Memorial*  
Jennifer Ross BSc *LaT.* PhD  
Richard Royle PhD *N.S.W.*  
Ying Shan BSc *Shanghai* MSc *East China Normal* PhD *Lond.*  
Nigel Warwick BHortSc(Hons) DipSc *Massey* PhD *Melb.*

### **Research associate**

Thomas Davies DipAppChem *Sydney Tech. Coll.* DipMgt  
BSc *N.S.W.* MAppSc *Caulfield I.T.*

### **Research assistants**

Christine Rees BSc *Deakin*  
Yen Bach Truong BAppSc *R.Melbourne I.T.*

### **Laboratory staff**

Ashley Liang BSc *Melb.*  
Sandra Sdraulig BSc *LaT.*

### **Consultant**

Max Amos

### **Technical officer**

Tom Harris BSc *Warw.*

### **Laboratory manager**

Peter Moulder BSc *Adel.*

### **Administrative officer**

Pam Dickinson BSc DipEd *Melb.*

### **Program leader**

Jorgan Segerlund Frederiksen BSc DSc *Adel.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Keth Ronald Ryan BSc PhD *N.S.W.*

### **Research fellows**

Lilia Deschamps PhD *Melb.*  
Fiona Marie Guest MSc  
Timothy Hall PhD *C'nell*  
Stephen Jewson PhD *Oxon.*  
Rachel Mary Law BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*  
Peter Julian Rayner BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*  
Janice Maria Sisson BSc *N'cle(N.S.W.)*  
Petra Udelhofen PhD *Cologne*  
David Walland BSc(Hons) *Melb.*  
Darryn Warwick Waugh MSc *Waik.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Mozheng Wei MSc *China* PhD *Manc.*  
Junichi Yano BSc *Kwansei Gakuin* MSc PhD *Kyoto*

### **Research assistant**

Mark Andrew Collier BSc(Hons) *Melb.*  
Friderik Pribac PhD *A.N.U.*

### **Business manager**

Gilda Pekin BEc CPA

### **Computer systems administrator**

Ron Kreymborg GradDipCompSc

### **Administrative officer**

Meki Mei-Ki Wong BSc(Hons) *Lond.*

## **Cooperative research centres**

### **Australian Geodynamics Cooperative Research Centre**

#### **Director**

Graham Pope Price BSc(Hons) PhD *Syd.*

#### **Program leaders**

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc(Hons) *James Cook* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Kate Pound BA *Middlebury* GradDipSc PhD *Otago*

#### **Lecturers**

David Ross Gray BSc *N'cle(N.S.W.)* PhD *Macq.*  
Gregory Austin Houseman BSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Richard Karel Valenta BSc *New Br.* PhD

#### **Research fellows**

Karin Ehlers MSc *Innsbruck* PhD *RWTH Aachen* FRG  
Wanfu Huang MSc *Wuhan Inst.* PhD *James Cook*

#### **Post-doctoral research fellow**

Kate Pound BA *Middlebury* GradDipSc PhD *Otago*

#### **Research assistant**

Lynn Evans BSc *Syd.* GradDipCompSc *LaT.*

#### **Administrative officer**

Eileen Kerlin

### **Cooperative Research Centre for Freshwater Ecology**

#### **Deputy director**

Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem *Bendigo I.T.*  
DipChemEng *Swinburne I.T.* BSc PhD FRACI

### **Cooperative Research Centre for Southern Hemisphere Meteorology**

#### **Director**

David John Karoly PhD *R'dg.* BSc(Hons)

# Standing Committees

---

## Standing Committees of Council

### *Adjunct and Honorary Professors Selection Committee*

*Terms of reference:* To consider proposals from the dean of the relevant faculty recommending the appointment of adjunct and honorary professors.

*Chair:* Professor M I Logan

*Secretary:* Ms B R Meredith

### *Affiliation Committee*

*Terms of reference:* To consider all applications received for the affiliation of existing educational institutions, the continuance of any affiliation, and all other matters related to affiliation and to make recommendations thereon to Council.

*Chair:* Mr A H May

*Secretary:* Ms J Allen

### *Audit Committee*

*Terms of reference:* 1. To receive and review the Auditor General's and any other external auditor's report on the accounts of the university or its subsidiary companies; 1.1 provide advice to Council on their acceptance/relevance; and 1.2 refer items to the Executive Audit Committee as considered necessary. 2. To receive reports/recommendations from the Executive Audit Committee. 3. To evaluate the effectiveness of internal audit by reviewing: 3.1 the program approved by the Executive Audit Committee; 3.2 minutes of the Executive Audit Committee including the Internal Audit Manager's report; and 3.3 the establishment of internal audit in relation to what is expected of it. 4. To establish that the total audit cover of the Auditor General/ other external auditors/internal audit is adequate to provide for the requirements of the Council.

*Chair:* Mr D W Rogers

*Secretary:* Mr P J Sullivan

### *Biosafety Committee*

*Terms of reference:* 1. To identify research being conducted or contemplated within Monash University which constitutes a potential biohazard as a consequence of any type of experiment or manipulation which may result in the creation of novel types of nucleic acid with the capacity to multiply or spread to involve man, animals, or plants, or which involves contact with hazardous microorganisms or potentially tumorigenic viruses. 2. To assess the actual and potential risks involved in the light of the intrinsic nature of the experiments, the competence of the personnel and the adequacy and security of the laboratory facilities. 3. To advise the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee research workers and their departmental chairmen of any perceived dangers and to prescribe conditions under which the research may proceed or to recommend to the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee that Council forbid such research altogether until both are satisfied that the work should begin or continue. 4. To report to Council by way of submission of an annual report. 5. To cooperate with research granting agencies and with any committees on biosafety or biohazards that may be established at a national level in supplying information and enforcing all conditions they may lay down for the execution of research conducted under their authority. 6. To collect and disseminate information on biohazards. 7. To develop policies, guidelines, and prepare other documents on behalf of the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee on matters of biosafety. 8. To maintain close communication with the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee via, for example, the

Occupational Health and Safety Branch mutual exchange of minutes, and reports to Council etc.

*Chair:* Associate Professor V Krishnapillai

*Secretary:* Ms L Gash

### **Bookshop Board**

*Terms of reference:* On behalf of the Council, to exercise a general superintendence and control over the management, administration and policies of the Monash University Bookshop, including: 1. the making of recommendations concerning the appointment of senior staff to the bookshop; 2. arranging for the preparation and the submission to the Council of an annual budget with the aim of ensuring that the bookshop remains self-supporting while providing a service appropriate for a university at a minimum cost to its customers; 3. the fostering of cooperation between the bookshop and other persons and bodies within and outside the university as is from time to time thought to be appropriate; 4. the consideration and making of recommendations to the Council on future policies and developments of the bookshop, and on such other matters relating to the bookshop as it thinks fit, and 5. supplying to the Council such advice as may be sought by it from time to time concerning the bookshop.

*Chair:* Associate Professor B J Costar

*Secretary:* Vacant

### **Buildings Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To implement recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor's Campus Planning Committee. 2. To ensure appropriate quality and design standards, taking into account building life criteria, are applied to all proposed buildings. 3. To monitor and minimise maintenance costs to buildings, including advising on maintenance considerations in design of new buildings and to approve the maintenance program within the budget allocation. 4. To approve proposals for major site works, for example roads, major landscaping projects, etc., in the light of recommendations made by the Vice-Chancellor's Planning Committee, and to approve and monitor expenditure of the budget allocated. 5. To monitor expenditure on projects approved in the Works and Services budget and on capital works funded outside the Works and Services budget (eg, Union projects). 6. To manage the use of energy on campus and advise and monitor operational costs of buildings and services. To advise on energy considerations in design of new buildings.

*Chair:* Dr G A Knights

*Secretary:* Mr J Trembath

### **Emeritus Professorships Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To make recommendations to Council for the conferring of the title of Emeritus Professor.

*Chair:* Mr D W Rogers

*Secretary:* Ms B R Meredith

### **Equal Opportunity Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To recommend equal opportunity and affirmative action policies and objectives to Council. To monitor the effectiveness of the programs and to report to Council on progress in meeting these objectives.

*Chair:* Professor J L C Chipman

*Secretary:* Mrs R Bowen

### **Executive Committee**

*Terms of reference:* Under delegation from Council, to exercise all of the powers, authorities duties, and functions of the Council (other than the power of delegation and the power to make statutes): (a) during the period between the ordinary meeting of Council held in December and the ordinary meeting held in the following March whenever and to such extent as the committee resolves is necessary; and (b) during the period between the ordinary meeting of

Council held in March and the ordinary meeting held the following December, on any matter which either the chancellor or the deputy chancellor has certified in writing is of such urgency that it ought not to await consideration by the Council at its next meeting.

*Chair:* Mr D W Rogers

*Secretary:* Ms O Cornelius

### **Finance Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To consider all matters having a financial implication and make recommendations to Council.

*Chair:* Mr P H Ramler

*Secretary:* Mr R F Carey

### **Honorary Degrees Committee (Joint Committee of Council and Academic Board)**

*Terms of reference:* To receive, from any two members of Council or two professors or one Council member and one professor, proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees on named persons and to make recommendations to the Academic Board and to Council.

*Chair:* Mr D W Rogers

*Secretary:* Ms J Allen

### **Intellectual Property Committee**

*Terms of reference:* The Intellectual Property Committee shall have the responsibility to decide whether an application for a patent should be made, discontinued or abandoned and in which countries this should occur; whether the university should retain an equity in a patent-worthy discovery or invention; what action, if any, should be taken to negotiate development of a patent-worthy discovery or invention by industry, commerce or the university; on the distribution of the financial return from a patent in accordance with the Council's Statement on Patent Revue Distribution published in the university's *Staff handbook* as amended from time to time; when, after consultation with the originator, a patent-worthy discovery or invention may be disclosed, published or publicised; on any other matter concerning a patent-worthy discovery or invention or patent thereof; whether the university should make application to the Design Office for the registration of a design; whether the university should make application to the Registrar of Plant varieties for the registration of a plant variety; on appropriate recommendations to Council on university policy on intellectual property including ownership, revenue distribution, and confidential matters; and any other issue which the committee determines is a relevant issue for its consideration.

*Chair:* Professor P LeP Darvall

*Secretary:* Ms R Bruce

### **Naming Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To consider all proposals referred to it by Council or the vice-chancellor for the naming of buildings, parts of buildings, or other distinct sections of the university, and to make recommendations to Council.

*Chair:* Dr G A Knights

*Secretary:* Mr T Macdonald

### **Nominations Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To make nominations to the Governor in Council for appointments to Council to be made pursuant to section 7(1)(a) of the *Monash University Act*, and nominations to Council for co-option pursuant to section 7(1)(h) of that Act.

*Chair:* Mr D W Rogers

*Secretary:* Ms O Cornelius



## **Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To ensure that a uniform approach is adopted by the university in all matters of occupational health and safety. 2. To formulate and review policies and procedures relating to occupational health and safety at the university. 3. To monitor university compliance with occupational health and safety legislation, standards, codes of practice, and policies. 4. To monitor occupational health and safety performance of faculties, departments, centres, units, and branches. 5. To facilitate cooperation between the university and its employees in instigating, developing, and carrying out measures designed to ensure the occupational health and safety of the employees.

*Chair:* Professor R Porter  
*Secretary:* Dr C J Tillman

## **Off-Shore Quality Assurance Committee of Council**

*Terms of Reference:* To advise Council on the quality of courses offered through Monash International Pty Ltd, Monash Mt Eliza Graduate School of Business and Government Ltd, and Open Learning Agency of Australia Pty Ltd.  
*Chair:* Vice-chancellor

## **Personal Chairs Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To consider from time to time recommendations from faculties' personal chairs advisory committees for appointments to personal chairs.

*Chair:* Professor M I Logan  
*Secretary:* Ms B R Meredith

## **Professorial Salaries Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To determine on behalf of Council and in strict confidence professorial salary loadings within the guidelines laid down from time to time by the Academic Salaries Tribunal.

*Chair:* Mr D W Rogers  
*Secretary:* Mr P B Wade

---

# **Standing Committees of Academic Board**

## **Steering Committee of Academic Board**

*Terms of reference:* To consider items on the agenda of the Academic Board and to make recommendations to the board on the action to be followed with regard to each item.

*Chair:* Vice-chancellor  
*Secretary:* Ms J Howard Newham

## **Admissions Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To advise the Academic Board on all matters relating to undergraduate admission policies.

*Chair:* Professor R J Pargetter  
*Secretary:* Ms E Knowles

## **Standing Committee on Animal Services**

*Terms of reference:* To plan and make recommendations to the Academic Board on policy governing the development of animal services, including the setting of priorities in animal supply programs and the improvement and expansion of services.

*Chair:* Professor D M de Kretser  
*Secretary:* Ms C Andrews

## **Computing Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To advise the vice-chancellor on policy and budget relating to all computing matters: computers, computer education, communication, administrative systems and other similar matters.

*Chair:* Professor J L C Chipman  
*Secretary:* Mr B Sheehan

## **Education Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To advise the Academic Board about the establishment of new courses and alterations to existing courses (including the addition or deletion of existing subjects) with particular reference to titles, objectives, evaluation, student assessment, teaching arrangements and resource implications.

*Chair:* Professor R J Pargetter  
*Secretary:* Ms E R Brooks

## **Standing Committee on Ethics in Animal Experimentation**

*Terms of reference:* To ensure that the standards of NHMRC/CSIRO/AAC 'Code of Practice for the Care and Use of Animals for Experimental Purposes' and the Monash University 'Procedures for Animal Experimentation', insofar as they relate to the care and use of animals in the university, are maintained on a continuing basis.

*Chair:* Professor R Harding  
*Secretary:* Vacant

## **Standing Committee on Ethics in Research on Humans**

### **1. Membership (to be restructured)**

As an institutional ethics committee recognised by the NHMRC, the committee shall be composed of men and women reflecting different age groups and include at least five people as follows:

- a laywoman and layman not associated with the institution who are not closely involved in medical, scientific or legal work
  - a minister of religion
  - a lawyer
  - a medical graduate with research experience.
- Other members may be added as appropriate.

### **2. Terms of office**

Members shall serve a term of three years.

### **3. Alternates**

Alternates may be appointed for each member and, where possible, shall be available to attend meetings.

*Terms of reference:* 1. To consider all research proposals involving humans emanating from or involving Monash University staff and students and to determine whether or not they are acceptable on ethical grounds. 2. To monitor approved projects until completion to ensure that they continue to comply with approved ethical standards, legislation, codes of practice and policies. 3. To maintain records of all proposals which shall include the protocols of all proposals in the form in which they are approved. 4. To liaise and cooperate with research funding agencies and national bodies. 5. To formulate and review policies, guidelines and procedures relating to ethical matters and make recommendations to the Academic Board. 6. To liaise with other relevant university committees, affiliated hospitals and the Office for Research. 7. To act in a consultative and advisory capacity on ethical matters.

In carrying out these functions, the committee shall:

- (i) conform with the NHMRC Statement on Human Experimentation and Supplementary Notes on research in particular fields that may be published from time to time,

- (ii) take account of local cultural and social attitudes in making decisions,
- (iii) ensure that procedures relating to obtaining consent are observed,
- (iv) ensure that no members of the committee adjudicate on proposals in which they may be personally involved,
- (v) ensure that, while accepting that researchers have a duty of advance knowledge, the rights of individuals take precedence over the expected benefits to human knowledge or to the community.

*Chair:* Associate Professor G Bouma

*Secretary:* Ms L M Gash

### **Exclusion Appeals Committee**

*Terms of reference:* In accordance with Statute 6.2 to hear, on behalf of the Academic Board, appeals against exclusion for unsatisfactory progress, with the delegated authority to make decisions on the board's behalf.

*Chair:* Appointed at each meeting

*Secretary:* Ms K Wilson-Reid

### **General Library Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To advise the librarian on the detailed application of such money as is made available to the library, and to make recommendations on long-term library policy for the university as a whole, in the light of wider developments in library affairs.

*Acting Chair:* Professor T Threadgold

*Secretary:* Vacant

### **Honorary Degrees Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To receive from any two members of Council or two professors proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees on named persons and to make recommendations to the Academic Board and to Council.

*Chair:* Chancellor

*Secretary:* Vacant

### **Open Day Committee**

*Terms of reference:* There are no formal terms of reference. The committee's brief is to arrange and conduct the university's open day.

*Chair:* Professor P Steele

*Secretary:* Ms A Dunemann

### **Open Learning Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To advise and facilitate participation of departments and other entities within the university as providers of both graduate and undergraduate programs through open learning. To oversee the Monash University degree pathways available both for students wishing to articulate from open learning studies to on-campus degree programs and those wishing to undertake complete degrees through open learning studies. To oversee credit transfer arrangements for all open learning units, including a role in the development of units by any open learning provider, to ensure that Monash will be able to give appropriate credit transfer for those courses. To consider matters concerning the relationship between the Open Learning Agency of Australia, the Monash Distance Education Centre, unit providers and students.

*Chair:* Professor J L C Chipman

*Secretary:* Ms P Pratt

### **Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines (MOSA) Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To administer the Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines (MOSA) program.

*Chair:* Associate Professor S Campbell

*Secretary:* Ms C Chatterton

### **Orientation Committee**

A joint committee of the Union Board and Academic Board.

*Terms of reference:* There are no formal terms of reference. The committee's brief is to plan and implement the orientation program for the university.

*Chair:* Associate Professor I D S Ward

*Secretary:* Ms A Dunemann

### **Oscar Mendelsohn Lectures Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To select and invite a person to give the lecture from time to time.

*Chair:* Professor J Bigelow

*Secretary:* Ms A Dunemann

### **Performing and Creative Arts Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To coordinate activities and formulate policy in the performing arts and contribute to the development of the Arts Precinct.

*Chair:* Professor R J Pargetter

*Secretary:* Ms K Wilson-Reid

### **PhD and Scholarships Committee**

*Terms of reference:* Subject to the general supervision of the Academic Board, the committee shall be responsible for – 1. the conduct of all matters pertaining to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning that degree which are from time to time in force; 2. the conduct of all matters pertaining to the degree of Doctor of Education (EdD) in accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning that degree which are from time to time in force; 3. the conduct of all matters pertaining to any professional doctorate program that may be established in accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning these degrees which may from time to time be in force; 4. dealing with all matters relating to the administration of scholarships; and 5. dealing with any matters concerning research or higher degrees which are referred to it by the Academic Board or the vice-chancellor and president.

*Chair:* Professor P LeP Darvall

*Secretary:* Mrs P Herman

### **Publications Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To consider applications for assistance from the publications fund, and to advise the vice-chancellor, when requested on matters relating to the university's policy on publications.

*Chair:* Professor R G Fox

*Secretary:* Mr C Lucas

### **Readership/Associate Professorship Standing Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To consider proposals from faculties for the promotion of staff to reader and associate professor and to submit recommendations to the Academic Board and Council.

*Chair:* Professor P LeP Darvall

*Secretary:* Ms B Hateley

---

## **Other Standing Committees**

### **Associate Deans (Teaching)**

*Terms of Reference:* Subject to the general supervision of the academic board, the associate deans (teaching) shall meet to

consider any matter relating to teaching and learning in the university and any matter referred to them by the academic board, the education committee or the committee of deans.

*Chair:* Professor R J Pargetter

*Secretary:* Ms E R Brooks

### **Central Budgets Committee**

*Terms of Reference:* To provide advice and recommendations to the vice-chancellor and Finance Committee on the principles of budget formulation and procedures for budget control.

*Chair:* Professor M I Logan

### **Committee of Deans**

*Terms of reference:* The terms of reference are stated fully in Statute 2.9.

*Chair:* Vice-chancellor

*Secretary:* Ms J Howard-Newham

### **Computing, Communications and Multimedia Advisory Board.**

*Terms of Reference:* To consider and make recommendations to the vice-chancellor on matters pertaining to communications and multimedia. In particular, matters concerning the Internet/World Wide Web with particular emphasis on the following: promulgation of standards with particular emphasis on quality; approval of World Wide Web content; integration and enhancement of multimedia production facilities; communication and computing infrastructure planning; legal implications including liability and copyright; and arrangements for training and support of staff involved in multimedia and communications projects.

*Chair:* Professor G K Egan

### **Discipline Committee**

*Terms of reference:* In accordance with Statutes 2.6 and 4.1, to exercise general supervision over the conduct of students of the university and to investigate any disciplinary matters brought to its attention.

*Chair:* Appointed at each investigation or meeting.

*Secretary:* Mr T Calder

### **Distance Education and Open Learning Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To advise Education Committee and, where appropriate, the vice-chancellor or deans, on all matters of policy relating to distance education and open learning within Monash University, including but not restricted to: policy relating to approval of subjects and courses where these are to be offered in distance education or open learning mode; to comment and advise on funding policy for distance education delivery and for new distance education and open learning developments; strategic planning for future development of distance education and open learning within the university and to facilitate the use of new technology and multimedia developments within these subjects and courses; advise on convergence developments where distance education and open learning materials and service are used for other modes of teaching within the university; any other matters referred to it by the vice-chancellor, the Academic Board, or any committee of the board. To foster research into distance education and open learning pedagogies and the dissemination of research results.

To ensure that procedures are in place within teaching units, the Distance Education Centre and relevant administrative units for the monitoring and maintenance of: the quality of all aspects of the university's distance education and open learning programs; the efficiency of support services to these programs, including, but not restricted to planning, development, production, delivery and support services.

*Chair:* Professor R J Pargetter

*Secretary:* Ms E R Brooks

### **External Relations and Community Service Task Force**

*Terms of Reference:* Shall include, except where the matters to be considered are the responsibility of the Committee of Associate Deans (Research) or the Research Grants and Planning Branch, the following: to consider all developments which have a substantial community service involvement and to ensure that such developments are undertaken in a way which will further enhance the university's reputation; to consider and take action on any report referred to it by any faculty, school, board or committee concerning a community service or external relations matter, and to refer recommendations to any faculty, school, board or committee for consideration and report; to monitor approved community service projects until completion to ensure that they comply with approved best practice standards and are consistent with the university's specified objectives; to liaise with the Marketing and Communications Office to ensure that a register of community service activities is maintained; to monitor the range of activities of various groups within the university and individuals engaged in community service activities as identified in the register of community service activities, in cooperation with the deans of faculties; to provide a forum for the discussion of staff members involved in the major community service activities, to receive detailed reports of community service projects undertaken by the major groups involved in the university and to facilitate the work of such groups by providing information. The Task Force will ensure that there is liaison and coordination between the work of other groups performing similar activities in other campuses, faculties or areas who are engaged in related activities; to monitor the form and method of communications with the outside community to ensure that the university's range of activities is presented to the various groups within the community and which it interacts so that the community is kept informed of the range and quality of services available; to act in a consultative and advisory capacity on community service matters; and to formulate and review policies, guidelines and procedures relating to community service matters and make recommendations to the Academic Board.

*Chair:* Professor R J Pargetter

*Secretary:* Vacant

### **Halls of Residence Committee**

*Terms of reference:* As a Committee of advice to the vice-chancellor to exercise general superintendence over the policies under which the university's halls of residence are operated, and over their management. Subject to the Finance Committee of Council to superintend the financial affairs of the halls. Subject to university policy to superintend the employment of the non-academic staff of the halls. To receive recommendations from college heads on the appointment of deputy college heads and to make recommendations to the vice-chancellor. To receive reports from the Operations Committee and the Residents' Committee and, where appropriate, make recommendations thereon to Council. To advise Council, when requested, on any matter concerning the affiliated college with special reference to cooperation between the affiliated college and the halls. To submit an annual report to Council including a financial statement and achievements of the past year.

*Chair:* Professor L H T West

*Secretary:* Ms G James

### **Monash University Gallery Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To be responsible for all matters associated with the running of the University Gallery. 2. To create and manage a fund entitled The Monash University Art Fund, from the net proceeds of sales of any works of art and any additional moneys donated to the fund together with any unspent income from time to time accumulated by the fund, the income from which shall be used for the acquisi-

tion of works of art. 3. To ensure that works of art are displayed in the gallery and elsewhere for the education, benefit, and enjoyment of members of the university and the general public. 4. To provide for the conservation, restoration, maintenance, security, and cataloguing of the university's collection of works of art. 5. To advise Council on all matters relating to the university's collection of works of art. 6. To formulate an annual budget for the operation of the University Gallery and to allocate the approved budget in accordance with the committee's responsibilities. 7. To raise money for Monash University to enable the university to contribute to the art fund from time to time. 8. To recommend to Council from time to time the names of persons to be appointed as members of the committee. 9. To submit an annual report to Council.

*Chair:* Vice-Chancellor  
*Secretary:* Ms J Colbert

### ***Monash University Advisory Committee for People with Disabilities***

*Terms of reference:* To encourage people with disabilities to make known their needs for facilities and equipment and to make recommendations to the vice-chancellor.

*Chair:* Mr H A Grayson  
*Secretary:* Ms L Lynch

### ***Religious Centre Advisory Committee***

*Terms of reference:* To be responsible for the administration of the Religious Centre and keep under review the work of the chaplains in the university, and to make recommendations to Council on these and any related matters.

*Chair:* Professor L Waller  
*Secretary:* Ms M Kirwan

### ***Vice-Chancellor's Campus Planning Committee***

*Terms of Reference:* To provide advice to the Vice-Chancellor on capital development and planning for facilities on all campuses of the university.

*Chair:* Professor M I Logan  
*Secretary:* Mr J R Trembath

### ***Vice-Chancellor's Campus Planning Committee***

*Terms of Reference:* To provide advice to the Vice-Chancellor on capital development and planning for facilities on all campuses of the university.

*Chair:* Professor M I Logan  
*Secretary:* Mr J R Trembath

# Honorary graduates

---

## *Honorary graduates list*

	Honorary degree
<b>■ 1966</b>	
Lord Casey	LLD
Carl Ferdinand Cori	DSc
Frank John Fenner	MD
<b>■ 1967</b>	
Dame Mabel Balcombe Brookes	LLD
The Hon. Sir Henry Edward Bolte	LLD
Willis Henry Connolly	DEng
<b>■ 1968</b>	
Lady (Flora Marjorie) Bassett	DLitt
Sir Walter Osborn McCutcheon	LLD
Sir William Hudson	DEng
Sir George Whitecross Paton	LLD
David Plumley Derham	LLD
Sir Frank Macfarlane Burnet	DSc
<b>■ 1969</b>	
Sir Frederick William George White	DSc
Sir Michael Chamberlin	LLD
The Hon. Mr Justice Thomas Weetman Smith	LLD
Sir George Lindor Brown	DSc
Sir Hugh Arnold Hughes Ennor	MD
<b>■ 1970</b>	
Ursula Hoff	DLitt
Albert Ernest Monk	LLD
Alan Walsh	DSc
Sir Walter Eric Bassett	DEng
Rutherford Ness Robertson	DSc
Maurice Rossie Ewing	MD
James Leslie William	MSc
<b>■ 1971</b>	
Sir Rohan Delacombe	LLD
Charles Garrett Phillips	DSc
Alan Rowland Chisholm	DLitt
Alfred Ernest Floyd	DLitt
Sir Robert Rutherford Blackwood	LLD
<b>■ 1972</b>	
Alice Hoy	LLD
Leonard William French	LLD
William Cropley Radford	LLD
Dame Ella Annie Noble Macknight	MD
<b>■ 1973</b>	
John Thomson Gunther	LLD
The Hon. Samuel Merrifield	DLitt
Sir Edmund Francis Herring	LLD
<b>■ 1974</b>	
John Neill Greenwood	DEng
Eric Ernest Westbrook	LLD
Kenneth Nigel Graham Simpson	MSc
<b>■ 1975</b>	
Lawrence Percival Coombes	DEng

Sir Gordon Colvin Lindesay Clark	LLD	Benjamin Alexander Baxter	MSc
Francis Gordon Lennox	LLD	His Royal Highness, The Prince Philip Duke of Edinburgh	DSc
Clement Byrne Christesen	DLitt	Peter John Hollingworth	LLD
James Adam Louis Matheson	LLD	Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes	LLD
■ 1976		Hugh Mitchell McKenzie	LLD
Alec Derwent Hope	DLitt	James Charles McNeill	LLD
Richard Roderick Andrew	MD	John McIntosh Young	LLD
■ 1977		■ 1987	
Joseph Terence Anthony Burke	DLitt	James Douglas Butchart	LLD
Judith Arundell Wright McKinney	DLitt	Margaret Elizabeth Hamer	LLD
Sir Sydney Sunderland	LLD	David Woolley	LLD
■ 1978		Kylie Tennant	DLitt
Sir John Clifton Vaughan Holland	DEng	Nigel John Gray	LLD
Sir Charles Gullan McGrath	DEng	■ 1988	
Godfrey Alfred Rattigan	LLD	Bruce Alexander Fuhrer	MSc
■ 1979		Arnold Patrick McCaughey	DLitt
Sir Sydney Lance Townsend	LLD	■ 1989	
Ruth Elise Coulsell	MSc	Sir Arvi Hillar Parbo	DEng
Sir James Alexander Forrest	LLD	David Damien Parer	DSc
Sir Frank Woods	LLD	Vernon Douglas Plueckhahn	MD
■ 1980		Richard Selby Smith	LLD
Sir Henry Arthur Winneke	LLD	Mechai Viravaidya	MD
Archibald Keverall McIntyre	DSc	■ 1990	
Ian Langlands	LLD	Richard Pratt	DEng
Frederick Ronald Williams	LLD	Leslie Bodi	DLitt
■ 1981		David Keith Williamson	DLitt
Charles Henry Brian Priestley	DSc	Sir Gustav Joseph Victor Nossal	LLD
His Royal Highness, Charles, Prince of Wales	LLD	■ 1991	
Sir Colin York Syme	LLD	Robert Edwards	LLD
Joseph Brown	LLD	Willoughby James Bailey	LLD
Celia Elizabeth Rosser	MSc	Joseph Ezra Isaac	DEc
William Alexander Gowdie Scott	LLD	John David Legge	DLitt
■ 1982		Henry Krongold	LLD
Donald Cochrane	DEc	Oodgeroo Noonuccal	DLitt
Arthur John Birch	DSc	■ 1992	
Geoffrey Sawyer	LLD	William George Matcham	MSc
Bernhard Hermann Neumann	DSc	Sir Brian Scott Ingliss	LLD
■ 1983		Raymond Leslie Martin	LLD
Colin Grant Clark	DEc	Hilary Jane McPhee	DLitt
Sir Richard Moulton Eggleston	LLD	Richard Sydney Divall	DLitt
■ 1984		Robert James Searls	LLD
Robert Hanbury Brown	DSc	■ 1993	
Howard Arthur Wills	DEng	Bryan Hudson	MD
Sydney Stephen Dunn	LLD	Sir George Hermann Lush	LLD
Sir Bernard James Callinan	DEng	Wang Gungwu	LLD
■ 1985		Brian Thorley Loton	LLD
Harrison Bryan	LLD	John Davis McCaughey	LLD
Sir Edmund Hillary	LLD	■ 1994	
Roger Kemp	LLD	John Barry Prescott	LLD
Hugh Stretton	LLD	Winifred Gwen Nayler	DSc
■ 1986		Heinrich Pfeiffer	LLD
Hiroyuki Iwaki	LLD	John Melvin Swan	DSc
Kenneth Henderson Hunt	DEng	David Charles Keith Allen	LLD

Sujudi	LLD
Darvell Martin Hutchinson	LLD
Neil Edwin Carson	MD

■ 1995

The Hon Sir Anthony Mason	LLD
The Hon Mr Justice Sir James Augustine Gobbo	LLD
Donald Robert Argus	LLD
Jefrey Cheah Fook Ling	LLD
Stanley David Martin Wallis	LLD
Haryono Suyono	LLD

# Vice- Chancellor's Awards

---

## *Award for Distinguished Teaching*

### 1992 Awards

**Robert Hagan**  
Faculty of Computing and Information Technology

**Anne McDougal**  
Faculty of Education

**Joyce Tooher**  
Faculty of Law

### 1993 Awards

**Susan Campbell**  
Faculty of Law

**Margaret Gill**  
Faculty of Education

**Roger Short**  
Faculty of Medicine

### 1994 Awards

**Susan Elsom**  
Faculty of Medicine

**Richard Fox**  
Faculty of Law

**Suzanne McNicol**  
Faculty of Law

### 1995 Awards

**Elaine Barry**  
Faculty of Arts

**John Loughran**  
Faculty of Education

---

## *Award for Postgraduate Supervision*

### 1995 Award

**Michael Clyne**  
Faculty of Arts



---

## ***Award for Exceptional Service by General Staff***

### **1994 Awards**

**Graeme Farrington**

Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

**Graham McGuffe**

Alexander Theatre

**Chris Powell**

Department of Civil Engineering

### **1995 Awards**

**Audrey Fernando**

Faculty of Science

**Bronwen Meredith**

Personnel Services

**Bob Wood**

Department of Psychology

